

COVER SHEET  
PES PI 2020  
*Blaise Item-Level Specifications Report*

**Items contained in this report:**

- Section A
- Section B
- Section C
- Section D
- Section E
- Section F
- Section X
- Section G
- Section H
- Section I
- Section J
- Section K
- Section L
- Section M
- Section W
- Section N
- Background
- FAQ

---

## Section A

Block

Section A

---

**Description:** This block includes start, proxy, whether resp lives at address, determinations about sample address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**START\_A**  
Section A.START\_A

---

**Description:** This is the first screen. Continue or end interview attempt.

**Form Pane Label:** START\_A

**SAS Name:** START\_A

**Tag Name:** START\_A

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ALL -OR-  
TRANSMIT = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ ^SAMPLE\_ADDR  
♦ Language: ^LANG\_SPEAK  
♦ Proxy Location: ^PRX\_LOC

♦ ^START\_FILL  
♦ Enter 1 to continue.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ^SAMPLE\_ADDR  
♦ Texto: ^LANG\_SPEAK  
♦ Ubicación del sustituto: ^PRX\_LOC

♦ ^START\_FILL  
♦ Seleccione 1 para continuar.

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

---

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: LANG\_SPEAK**

**Instructions: If LANG\_SPEAK not empty, display LANG\_SPEAK**

**Spanish instructions: If LANG\_SPEAK not empty, display LANG\_SPEAK**

**Fills: PRX\_LOC**

**Instructions: If PRX\_LOC is not empty, display PRX\_LOC.**

**Spanish label: Proxy Location**

**Spanish instructions: If PRX\_LOC is not empty, display PRX\_LOC.**

**Fills: START\_FILL**

**Instructions: If CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 and roster is empty display: This unit is  
^CURSTAT, but no information about the ^OCCUPANTS has been obtained. After  
your introduction, the interview will continue with the Roster questions.**

**\* Else if CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 display: This unit is ^CURSTAT,**

and not enough information has been obtained about the ^OCCUPANTS to classify the case as a partial interview. After your introduction, the interview will continue where the earlier interview ended.

\* Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** \* If CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 and Roster is empty display: Esta unidad está ^CURSTAT pero no se ha obtenido información sobre los ^OCCUPANTS. Luego de su presentación, la entrevista continuará con las preguntas del listado.

\* Else if CURSTAT=1, 2, 5 and OUTCOME = 202 display: Esta unidad está ^CURSTAT y no se ha obtenido suficiente información sobre los ^OCCUPANTS para clasificar el caso como una entrevista parcial. Luego de su presentación, la entrevista continuará donde finalizó la entrevista anterior.

\* Else no fill

**Fills:** CURSTAT

**Instructions:** If CURSTAT=1 display: occupied

Else if CURSTAT=2 display: vacant

Else if CURSTAT=5 display: seasonally vacant

**Spanish instructions:** If CURSTAT=1 display: ocupada

Else if CURSTAT=2 display: desocupada

Else if CURSTAT=5 display: desocupada por temporadas

**Fills:** OCCUPANTS

**Instructions:** If CURSTAT=1 display: current occupants

Else if CURSTAT=2,5 display: former occupants

**Spanish label:** OCCUPANTS

**Spanish instructions:** If CURSTAT=1 display: ocupantes actuales

Else if CURSTAT=2,5 display: ocupantes anteriores

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TContinue/Don't Attempt Now

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

---

1	Continue
2	Ready to transmit
3	Quit - Don't Attempt Now

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Continuar
2		Listo para transmitir
3		Salir - no lo intente ahora

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If START\_A=1, go to ATTEMPT\_TYPE

\* Else if START\_A=2, go to TRANSMIT

\* Else if START\_A=3, go to CLOSE

\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## ATTEMPT\_TYPE

Field

Section A.ATTEMPT\_TYPE

---

**Description:** Select attempt type or end interview attempt.

**Form Pane Label:** ATTEMPT\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** ATTEMPT\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** ATTEMPT\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_A=1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

^PROXY\_ATTEMPT

You are trying to:

**Spanish Question Text:** ^ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

^PROXY\_ATTEMPT

Usted está intentando:

**Fills:** ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

**Instructions:** If HH\_TEL is not empty display: ^HH\_TELE

\* If PRX\_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX\_TELE

\* Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** If HH\_TEL is not empty display: ^HH\_TELE

\* If PRX\_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX\_TELE

\* Else no fill

**Spanish label:** ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

**Fills:** HH\_TELE

**Instructions:** Occupant Telephone: HH\_TEL

**Spanish label:** HH\_TELE

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del ocupante: HH\_TEL



**Fills:** PRX\_TELE

**Instructions:** Proxy Telephone: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish label:** PRX\_TELE

**Fills:** PROXY\_ATTEMPT

**Instructions:** \* If PRX\_OK=1 display: You may interview a proxy respondent.

\* Else if PRX\_REASON=1, 2, 3 display: Earlier you attempted a proxy interview because: ^PRX\_REASON. If this reason is still valid, you may attempt a proxy interview again.

\* Else no fill

**Spanish label:** PROXY\_ATTEMPT

**Spanish instructions:** \* If PRX\_OK=1 display: Puede entrevistar a un sustituto de la persona encuestada.

\* Else if PRX\_REASON=1, 2, 3 display: Antes intentó realizar una entrevista con un sustituto porque: ^PRX\_REASON. Si este motivo aún es válido, puede intentar realizar una entrevista con un sustituto otra vez.

\* Else no fill

**Fills:** PRX\_REASON

**Instructions:** If PRX\_REASON=1, display: ^SAMPLE\_ADDR is vacant or not a housing unit

\* Else if PRX\_REASON=2, display: All adult occupants are away and will not return until after September 11, 2020

\* Else if PRX\_REASON=3, display: All adult occupants are incapacitated

**Spanish instructions:** If PRX\_REASON=1, display: ^SAMPLE\_ADDR está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda

\* Else if PRX\_REASON=2, display: Ninguno de los ocupantes adultos está y no regresarán hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020

\* Else if PRX\_REASON=3, display: Todos los ocupantes adultos están incapacitados

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

---

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

---

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)**  
**Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**  
-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TATTEMPT\_TYPE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Visit ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Visit a proxy respondent
3		Telephone occupant
4		Telephone proxy respondent
5		Confirm ^SAMPLE_ADDR is vacant or not a housing unit
6		Quit - Don't attempt now

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Visite <SAMPLE_ADDR>
2		Visite a un sustituto de la persona encuestada
3		Llame por teléfono al ocupante
4		Llame por teléfono al sustituto de la persona encuestada
5		Confirme que <SAMPLE_ADDR> está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda
6		Salir - no lo intente ahora

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** PRX\_OK is set to 1 either:

- by the instrument if 3 weeks have transpired since the first time the case was opened and 6 or more attempts (including the current attempt) have been made on the case
- by the Field Supervisor in Mobile Case Management.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 or 3 or (ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 or 4 and (PRX\_OK=1 or PRX\_REASON= 2 or 3)), go to START\_B  
\* Else if (ATTEMPT\_TYPE 2 or 4 and PRX\_REASON = 1) or ATTEMPT\_TYPE=5, go to FIND\_PROXY  
\* Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 or 4, go to PRX\_REASON  
\* Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=6, go to CLOSE  
\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**TRANSMIT**  
Section A.TRANSMIT

---

**Description:** Verify case is ready to be transmitted

**Form Pane Label:** TRANSMIT

**SAS Name:** TRANSMIT

**Tag Name:** TRANSMIT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_A=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Case Status Is: ^OUTCOME

Transmitting will remove the case from your case assignments.

Do you want to transmit this case?

**Spanish Question Text:** El estatus del caso es: ^OUTCOME

Transmitir quitará el caso de sus asignaciones de casos.

¿Desea transmitir este caso?

**Fills:** OUTCOME

**Instructions:** Display the current outcome code

**Spanish label:** OUTCOME

**Spanish instructions:** Display the current outcome code

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO\_TRANSMIT

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes - Transmit this case
2		No - Return to previous screen

---

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí - Transmitir este caso
2		No - Volver a la pantalla anterior

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If TRANSMIT=2, set START\_A=empty

**Skip Instructions:** If TRANSMIT=1, go to CLOSE

Else if TRANSMIT=2, go to START\_A

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

**PRX\_REASON**  
Section A.PRX\_REASON

**Description:** Indicate why a proxy interview is being attempted.

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_REASON

**SAS Name:** PRX\_REASON

**Tag Name:** PRX\_REASON

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 or 4

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_PRX\_REASON

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Why are you attempting a proxy interview?

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Por qué está intentando realizar una entrevista con un sustituto?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPRX\_REASON

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Vacant or not a housing unit now
2		All adult occupants are away and will not return until after September 11, 2020
3		All adult occupants are incapacitated
4		Quit - Don't attempt now

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda ahora
2		Ninguno de los ocupantes adultos está y no regresarán hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020.
3		Todos los ocupantes adultos están incapacitados

---

4

Salir - No lo intente ahora

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PRX\_REASON= 2 or 3, go to START\_B  
Else if PRX\_REASON = 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4, go to FIND\_PROXY  
Else if PRX\_REASON=4, go to CLOSE  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK



---

Field

**START\_B**  
Section A.START\_B

---

**Description:** Result of contact attempt

**Form Pane Label:** START\_B

**SAS Name:** START\_B

**Tag Name:** START\_B

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 or 3 or (ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 or 4 and (PRX\_OK=1 or PRX\_REASON = 2 or 3))) -OR-  
INVALID\_PHONE=2 -OR-  
PRX\_REASON= 2 or 3 -OR-  
LOCATE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^START\_B\_FILL

What is the result of your contact attempt?

**Spanish Question Text:** ^START\_B\_FILL

¿Cuál es el resultado de su intento de contacto?

**Fills:** START\_B\_FILL

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3 display: ^HH\_TELE

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4 display: ^PRX\_TELE

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3 display: ^HH\_TELE

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4 display: ^PRX\_TELE

**Spanish label:** START\_B\_FILL

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** HH\_TELE

**Instructions:** Occupant Telephone: HH\_TEL

**Spanish label:** HH\_TELE

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del ocupante: HH\_TEL

**Fills:** PRX\_TELE

**Instructions:** Proxy Telephone: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX\_TEL]

---

**Spanish label:** PRX\_TELE

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TSTARTB

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^STARTB		^STARTB

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^STARTB		^STARTB

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Answer List:

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display  
[1-Someone answers (at this address)  
2-No one answers  
3-[SAMPLE\_ADDR] is not a housing unit  
4-Unit inaccessible (gated community, impassable roads) or unable to locate unit]

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 display  
[5-Located proxy respondent - continue  
6-Unable to locate proxy respondent]

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 display  
[7-Someone answers-continue  
8-Rings but no answer  
9-Busy signal  
10-Answering machine/Voice mail/Privacy screen  
11-Number disconnected or out of service  
12-Telephone number changed  
13-Pager/Fax]

**Skip Instructions:** If START\_B=1, 5, 7 and R\_TYPE NE EMPTY, go to VER\_RESP  
Else if START\_B=1, 5, 7 and R\_TYPE = EMPTY, go to INTRO\_S1  
Else if START\_B=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, go to NOANSWER

Else if START\_B=3 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, go to FIND\_PROXY  
Else if START\_B=4 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, go to LOCATE  
Else if START\_B=6, 8, 9, 10, go to CALLBACK  
Else if START\_B=11, 12, 13, go to INVALID\_PHONE  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## NOANSWER

Field

Section A.NOANSWER

---

**Description:** Get more information on contact attempt

**Form Pane Label:** NOANSWER

**SAS Name:** NOANSWER

**Tag Name:** NOANSWER

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_B=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_NOANSWER

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the result of your contact attempt?

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es el resultado de su intento de contacto?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TNO\_ANSWER

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Appears to be occupied but occupants not home or not answering the door
2		Occupants away for extended period of time until after September 11, 2020
3		Possibly vacant

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Parece que está ocupada pero los ocupantes no están en casa ni atienden la puerta
2		Los ocupantes están en otro lugar por un período de tiempo prolongado hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020
3		Posiblemente desocupada

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting PRX\_REASON  
If NOANSWER=2, set PRX\_REASON=2

Setting CURSTAT  
If NOANSWER=2, set CURSTAT=1

**Skip Instructions:** \* If NOANSWER=1, goto CLOSE  
\* Else if NOANSWER=2 goto RESP\_AVAIL  
\* Else if NOANSWER=3, goto FIND\_PROXY  
\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## FIND\_PROXY

Field

Section A.FIND\_PROXY

---

**Description:** Instructions on Type of Proxy to Find

**Form Pane Label:** FIND\_PROXY

**SAS Name:** FIND\_PROXY

**Tag Name:** FIND\_PROXY

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (START\_B = 3 AND ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1) -OR-  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 5 -OR-  
NOANSWER = 3 -OR-  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2,4 and PRX\_REASON = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_FIND\_PROXY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆ You must confirm if ^SAMPLE\_ADDR is vacant or not a housing unit.

The proxy respondent should know:

1. If the unit is currently occupied, vacant, or not a housing unit.
2. If on ^CENFULL, the unit was occupied, vacant or not a housing unit.

**Please locate a proxy respondent now.**

**Did you find a proxy respondent?**

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆ Usted tiene que confirmar si ^SAMPLE\_ADDR está desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda.

El sustituto de la persona encuestada debe saber:

1. Si actualmente la unidad está ocupada, desocupada o no es una unidad de vivienda.
2. Si el ^CENFULL la unidad estaba ocupada, desocupada o no era una unidad de vivienda.

**Localizar un sustituto de la persona encuestada ahora.**

**¿Encontró a un sustituto de la persona encuestada?**



---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: CENFULL**

**Instructions: April 1, 2020**

**Spanish instructions: 1 de abril de 2020**

**Spanish label: CENFULL**

---

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO\_FINDPROXY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes, found a knowledgeable proxy respondent.
2		No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí, encontré un sustituto de la persona encuestada que está bien informado.
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If FIND\_PROXY = 1, then go to FOUND\_PROXY

If FIND\_PROXY = 2 then go to OBS\_NO\_OBS

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## OBS\_NO\_OBS

Field

Section A.OBS\_NO\_OBS

---

**Description:** Instructions to keep trying or do OBS

**Form Pane Label:** OBS\_NO\_OBS

**SAS Name:** OBS\_NO\_OBS

**Tag Name:** OBS\_NO\_OBS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** FIND\_PROXY = 2

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_OBS\_NO\_OBS

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆^OBSNOOBS

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆^OBSNOOBS

**Fills:** OBSNOOBS

**Instructions:** If COUNT\_ATTEMPT is less than 6: display

[Please try and locate a proxy respondent at another time.

If no one is in the area, don't forget local offices can be a good source of information, such as local government offices or real estate offices.]

**2. Else display** [You are now eligible to do this case by observation. Would you like to complete it now?]

**Spanish label:** OBSNOOBS

**Spanish instructions:** If COUNT\_ATTEMPT is less than 6: display

[Trate de localizar a un sustituto de la persona encuestada en otro horario.

Si no hay nadie en el área, no olvide que las oficinas locales pueden ser una buena fuente de información, como las oficinas del gobierno local o las oficinas inmobiliarias.]

**2. Else display** [Ahora usted cumple los requisitos para hacer este caso por observación. ¿Desea completarlo ahora?]

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOBSNOOBS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^OBSNOOBS_FILL

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^OBSNOOBS_FILL

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

- \* If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS\_NO\_OBS = 2 or 3 then set R\_TYPE = 6 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2
- \* If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS\_NO\_OBS = 2 then set CURSTAT=2
- \* If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS\_NO\_OBS = 3 then set CURSTAT =3

Answer List:

- If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is less than or equal to 5 display [1. Continue]  
Else display  
[2. Yes, this unit is vacant.  
3. Yes, this unit is not a housing unit.  
4. No.]

**Skip Instructions:** - If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is less than or equal to 5 and OB\_NO\_OBS= 1, then go to CLOSE  
- If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS\_NO\_OBS = 2 then go

to HU\_STATUS1

- If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS\_NO\_OBS = 3 then go to HU\_STATUS2

- If COUNT\_ATTEMPTS is greater than or equal to 6 and OBS\_NO\_OBS = 4 then go to CLOSE

- Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**FOUND\_PROXY**  
Section A.FOUND\_PROXY

---

**Description:** Try to determine if Sample Address is occupied or vacant

**Form Pane Label:** FOUND\_PROXY

**SAS Name:** FOUND\_PROXY

**Tag Name:** FOUND\_PROXY

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** FIND\_PROXY = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Hello, I'm (your Name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. [^SHOW\\_ID](#)

I have some questions about [^SAMPLE\\_ADDR](#). Does someone live at  
[^SAMPLE\\_ADDR](#)?

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** Buenos días (Buenas tardes), soy (su nombre) de la Oficina del Censo de los  
EE. UU. [^SHOW\\_ID](#)

Tengo algunas preguntas sobre [^SAMPLE\\_ADDR](#). ¿Alguien vive en  
[^SAMPLE\\_ADDR](#)?

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** SHOW\_ID

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, 5** display: Here is my identification. [Show ID](#).  
Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, 5** display: Aquí está mi identificación. [Muestre la  
identificación](#).  
Else no fill

**Spanish label:** SHOW\_ID

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

---

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)**



---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TFOUND\_PROXY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		Yes, but occupants away until after September 11, 2020
3		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR is vacant
4		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR is not a housing unit

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		Sí, pero los ocupantes no se encuentran hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020
3		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR está desocupada
4		No, ^SAMPLE_ADDR no es una unidad de vivienda

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

Setting ATTEMPT\_TYPE

\* If FOUND\_PROXY=2, 3, 4 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE ne '4' then set ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2

Setting PRX\_REASON

\* If FOUND\_PROXY = 1 and PRX\_REASON = 1, set PRX\_REASON = empty  
\* If FOUND\_PROXY=2, set PRX\_REASON=2

\* Else if FOUND\_PROXY=3, 4, set PRX\_REASON=1

Setting CURSTAT

\* If FOUND\_PROXY=1, 2, set CURSTAT=1

\* Else if FOUND\_PROXY=3, set CURSTAT=2

\* Else if FOUND\_PROXY=4, set CURSTAT=3

**Skip Instructions:** \* If FOUND\_PROXY=1, DK, RF, goto CLOSE  
\* Else if FOUND\_PROXY=2, goto INTRO\_S2  
\* Else if FOUND\_PROXY=3, goto HU\_STATUS1  
\* Else if FOUND\_PROXY=4, goto HU\_STATUS2  
\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

# LOCATE

Field

Section A.LOCATE

---

**Description:** Instructions on what to do if can't locate the unit

**Form Pane Label:** LOCATE

**SAS Name:** LOCATE

**Tag Name:** LOCATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_B=4 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_LOCATE

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆ Try to find someone who can help you get access to or locate the address. If you still can't get to the address, talk to your Field Supervisor.

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆ Trate de buscar a alguien que pueda ayudarle a tener acceso o localizar la dirección. Si aún no puede obtener la dirección, hable con su Supervisor de Campo.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TLOCATE

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Located Address
2		Quit

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Dirección localizada
2		Salir

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

**Skip Instructions:** If LOCATE=1, set START\_B=blank and go to START\_B  
Else if LOCATE = 2 go to CLOSE  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## VER\_RESP

Field

Section A.VER\_RESP

---

**Description:** Enumerator determines whether he/she is speaking to the previous respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** VER\_RESP

**SAS Name:** VER\_RESP

**Tag Name:** VER\_RESP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_B = 1, 5, 7 AND R\_TYPE NE EMPTY

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Hello, I'm (your Name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.

[^SHOW\\_ID](#)

**^VER\_RESP**

**Spanish Question Text:** Buenos días (Buenas tardes), soy (su nombre) de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU.

[^SHOW\\_ID](#)

**^VER\_RESP**

**Fills:** SHOW\_ID

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Here is my identification. [Show ID.](#)

**Else no fill**

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Aquí está mi identificación. [Muestre la identificación.](#)

**Else no fill**

**Spanish label:** SHOW\_ID

**Fills:** VER\_RESP

**Instructions:** If R\_NAME is a valid name then display May I speak with ^R\_NAME?

**Else (i.e. R\_NAME = empty, DK, RF, contains quotes(i.e. uses DES in name)) then display We started the interview with someone previously. May I speak to that person again?**

---

**Spanish instructions:** If R\_NAME is a valid name then display ¿Puedo hablar con ^R\_NAME?

Else (i.e. R\_NAME = empty, DK, RF, contains quotes(i.e. uses DES in name)) then display Comenzamos la entrevista con alguien previamente. ¿Puedo hablar con esa persona otra vez?

**Fills:** R\_NAME

**Instructions:** Display the respondent's name from the SCIF (RESPNAME)

Else if VER\_RESP and R\_NAME is not a valid name (i.e., R\_NAME = blank, DK, RF, contains quotes (ex., uses DES in name)) display

[the same person]

**Spanish instructions:** Display the respondent's name from the SCIF (RESPNAME)

Else if VER\_RESP and R\_NAME is not a valid name (i.e., R\_NAME = blank, DK, RF, contains quotes (ex., uses DES in name)) display

[la misma persona]

**Spanish label:** R\_NAME

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TVER\_RESP

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes, I am speaking with ^R_NAME.
2		No, I am speaking to another household member. If you choose this answer, you'll lose all data you collected at this address earlier.
3		No household member is available.

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí, estoy hablando con ^R_NAME.
2		No, estoy hablando con otro miembro del hogar. Si elige esta respuesta, perderá todos los datos que recopiló en esta dirección antes.
3		Ningún miembro del hogar está disponible.

---

Don't Know

Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** If VER\_RESP = 2, all responses collected in the previous interview should be cleared. Retain responses collected during this interview (ATTEMPT\_TYPE, PRX\_REASON, START\_B).

Set Instruction:

If (VER\_RESP=1) and (R\_TYPE = 6, 7, or DK) and (R\_NAME = empty, DK, or RF), then empty out R\_TYPE, R\_TYPE\_NOTE, and R\_NAME

**Skip Instructions:** \* If VER\_RESP=1, go to INTRO\_S2

\* Else if VER\_RESP=2, reset all responses collected in the previous interview to empty and go to INTRO\_S2

\* Else if VER\_RESP=3, DK, RF, go to CALLBACK

\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK



---

Check

**CK\_VER\_RESP\_1**  
Section A.CK\_VER\_RESP\_1

---

**Description:** First hard check for VER\_RESP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VER\_RESP = 1 and (ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3 and initial ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4)  
or (ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4 and initial ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3)

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[Are you sure you are talking with the same person as before?  
Press 'Yes' to continue. Press 'No' to change your answer.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**[¿Está seguro de que está hablando con la misma persona que antes?  
Presione "Yes" (Si) para continuar. Presione "No" para cambiar su respuesta.]**

**Check Instructions:** If enumerator selects 'Yes' or go to INTRO\_S2

If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER\_RESP

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** If enumerator selects 'Yes' go to INTRO\_S2

If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER\_RESP

---

## CK\_VER\_RESP\_2

Check

Section A.CK\_VER\_RESP\_2

---

**Description:** Second hard check for VER\_RESP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VER\_RESP = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[Warning: You have chosen an answer that will erase all data collected at this address earlier.**

**Press 'Yes' to erase data and restart the interview with this respondent. Press 'No' to change your answer.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**[Advertencia: Ha elegido una respuesta que borrará todos los datos recopilados en esta dirección antes.**

**Presione "Yes" para borrar los datos y volver a iniciar la entrevista con esta persona encuestada. Presione "No" para cambiar su respuesta.]**

**Check Instructions:** If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER\_RESP

If enumerator selects 'Yes', reset all responses in the previous interview to empty and go to INTRO\_S2

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** If enumerator selects 'No' return to VER\_RESP

If enumerator selects 'Yes', reset all responses in the previous interview to empty and go to INTRO\_S2

---

Field

**RESP\_AVAIL**  
Section A.RESP\_AVAIL

---

**Description:** Indicates whether a knowledgeable proxy respondent is available.

**Form Pane Label:** RESP\_AVAIL

**SAS Name:** RESP\_AVAIL

**Tag Name:** RESP\_AVAIL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOANSWER=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** You may interview a proxy about ^SAMPLE\_ADDR.  
Is a proxy available at this time?

**Spanish Question Text:** Puede entrevistar a un sustituto sobre ^SAMPLE\_ADDR.

¿Se encuentra disponible un sustituto en este momento?

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public

**Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TRESP\_AVAIL

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes - Found proxy
2		No - End Interview

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí - Encontró un sustituto
2		No - Finalizar la entrevista

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting ATTEMPT\_TYPE and START\_B  
If RESP\_AVAIL=1, set ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 and set START\_B=5

**Skip Instructions:** If RESP\_AVAIL=1, go to INTRO\_S1

Else if RESP\_AVAIL=2, go to CLOSE

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**INVALID\_PHONE**  
Section A.INVALID\_PHONE

---

**Description:** Delete, keep the phone number, or end interview.

**Form Pane Label:** INVALID\_PHONE

**SAS Name:** INVALID\_PHONE

**Tag Name:** INVALID\_PHONE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_B = 11, 12, 13

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

You indicated that the telephone number shown above ^INVALID\_TEL. Is this correct?

**Spanish Question Text:** ^ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

Indicó que el número de teléfono que se muestra anteriormente ^INVALID\_TEL.  
¿Correcto?

**Fills:** ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

**Instructions:** If HH\_TEL is not empty display: ^HH\_TELE

\* If PRX\_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX\_TELE

\* Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** If HH\_TEL is not empty display: ^HH\_TELE

\* If PRX\_TEL is not empty display: ^PRX\_TELE

\* Else no fill

**Spanish label:** ATTEMPT\_TELEPHONE

**Fills:** HH\_TELE

**Instructions:** Occupant Telephone: HH\_TEL

**Spanish label:** HH\_TELE

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del ocupante: HH\_TEL

---

**Fills:** PRX\_TELE  
**Instructions:** Proxy Telephone: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish label:** PRX\_TELE

**Fills:** INVALID\_TEL  
**Instructions:** If **START\_B=5** display: has been disconnected or is out of service  
If **START\_B=6** display: has been changed  
If **START\_B=7** display: is for a pager or fax machine

**Spanish instructions:** If **START\_B=5** display: ha sido desconectado o está fuera de servicio  
If **START\_B=6** display: ha cambiado  
If **START\_B=7** display: es para un biper o máquina de fax

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINVALID\_TEL

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, number ^INVALID_TEL - Delete number and end interview
2		No, number is valid - Return to previous screen
3		End Interview

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, el número ^INVALID_TEL - Borrar el número y finalizar la entrevista
2		No, el número es válido &mdash; Volver a la pantalla anterior
3		Finalizar la entrevista

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting BAD\_TEL. Household-level variable. Contains the invalid phone number in the phone format.



If INVALID\_PHONE=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, set BAD\_TEL=HH\_TEL and set HH\_TEL=empty  
Else if INVALID\_PHONE=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4, set BAD\_TEL=PRX\_TEL and set PRX\_TEL=empty

**Skip Instructions:** \* If INVALID\_PHONE=1, 3, goto CALLBACK

\* Else if INVALID\_PHONE=2, goto START\_B

\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## INTRO\_S1

Field

Section A.INTRO\_S1

---

**Description:** Enumerator introduces him/herself, and determines whether he/she has reached the correct address or telephone number.

**Form Pane Label:** INTRO\_S1

**SAS Name:** INTRO\_S1

**Tag Name:** INTRO\_S1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_B=1, 5, 7 and R\_TYPE=empty, -OR-  
RESP\_AVAIL=1 -OR-  
OCC\_AVAIL=1, 5 -OR-  
(LANG\_SPEAK=52 and INTRO\_S1=3)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Hello, I'm (your Name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.

◆[^SHOW\\_ID](#)

[^INTRO\\_S1\\_QUESTIONTEXT](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** Buenos días (Buenas tardes), soy (su nombre) de la Oficina del Censo de los EE. UU.

◆[^SHOW\\_ID](#)

[^INTRO\\_S1\\_QUESTIONTEXT](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** SHOW\_ID

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Here is my identification. [Show ID](#).

Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, 5 display: Aquí está mi identificación. [Muestre la identificación](#).

Else no fill

---

**Spanish label:** SHOW\_ID

**Fills:** INTRO\_S1\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 and OCC\_AVAIL NE 1, then display: Is this  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 and OCC\_AVAIL NE 1, then display: Have I reached  
^DISPLAY\_PHONENO?

Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 and OCC\_AVAIL NE 1, then display: ¿Es esta  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 and OCC\_AVAIL NE 1, then display: ¿Me he  
comunicado con ^DISPLAY\_PHONENO?

Else no fill

**Spanish label:** INTRO\_S1\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the  
instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else  
display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO  
and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know  
and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address  
type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General,  
2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public  
Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This  
value will come through on input and will not be changed  
at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in  
the following order:

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DISPLAY\_PHONENO

**Instructions:** IF R\_PHONE not = blank, THEN display [R\_PHONE]  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, THEN display: [HH\_TEL]  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4 display: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish instructions:** IF R\_PHONE not = blank, THEN display [R\_PHONE]  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, THEN display: [HH\_TEL]  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4 display: [PRX\_TEL]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINTRO\_S1

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^INTROS1

---

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^INTROS1

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Don't allow Don't Know if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 or OCC\_AVAIL=1

Editing Sample Address function is allowed.

\* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3, 4 and OCC\_AVAIL NE 1 the input options should be:

- 1-Yes
- 2-No, [Fill 5]
- 3-Language problem
- 4-Unable to confirm -other reason
- Don't Know

Refused

\* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2 or OCC\_AVAIL=1 display:

- 5-Enter 1 to continue
- Refused

5. Fill 5:

\* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: Ask: Could you tell me where to find [SAMPLE\_ADDR]?

\* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 display: Try dialing phone again.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If PRFLAG = 0 and INTRO\_S1=1 or 5 and (((HOUSENO=blank or STREETNM=blank) and RURALADDRESS=blank)), go to ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

Else if PRFLAG = 1 and INTRO\_S1 = 1 or 5 and (House Number and Urbanizacion) or (Urbanizacion and Unit Designator/Unit ID) or ((House Number or KM/HM) and Street Name) and RURALADDRESS are blank, go to ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

\* Else if INTRO\_S1=1 or 5 and ADDRESS\_DESCRIP is empty, go to INTRO\_S2

\* Else if INTRO\_S1=2, 4, DK, RF or (INTRO\_S1=3 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4), go to CALLBACK

\* Else if INTRO\_S1=3 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3, go to LANG\_SPEAK

\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

Field

Section A.ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Collect another way to refer to the sample address to be used in future questions when we only have a physical description.

**Form Pane Label:** ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For SS: PRFLAG = 0 and INTRO\_S1=1 or 5 and ((HOUSENO=blank or STREETNM=blank) and (RURALADDRESS=blank))  
For PR: PRFLAG = 1 and INTRO\_S1 = 1 or 5 and (PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or (PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or ((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and RURALADDRESS are blank

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

[Ask if necessary.](#)

**I need to refer to ^SAMPLE\_ADDR during the interview. How would you like me to refer to it?**

Ex: Jones' Atlanta house, Maryfield Farm

[Press enter if description is correct.](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

[Pregunte si es necesario.](#)

**Tengo que referirme a ^SAMPLE\_ADDR durante la entrevista. ¿Cómo desea que la llame?**

Ejemplo: casa de Jones' Atlanta, granja Maryfield

[Presione "Enter" \(Escribir\) si la descripción es correcta.](#)

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---



---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Type: String  
Length: 250**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Pre-fill with SAMPLE\_ADDR (physical description).

If ADDRESS\_DESCRIP is not empty, it should then be used as a replacement throughout the instrument when the Sample Address is used in fills.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INTRO\_S2

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## INTRO\_S2

Field

Section A.INTRO\_S2

---

**Description:** Introduce the survey to the respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** INTRO\_S2

**SAS Name:** INTRO\_S2

**Tag Name:** INTRO\_S2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTRO\_S1=1 or 5 and ADDRESS\_DESCRIP is empty -OR-  
VER\_RESP=1, 2 -OR-  
FOUND\_PROXY=2 -OR-  
ADDRESS\_DESCRIP

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^INTRO\_S2\_FILL

**Spanish Question Text:** ^INTRO\_S2\_FILL

**Fills:** INTRO\_S2\_FILL

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and R\_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:

As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR.

The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes. Here is a letter explaining our interview and a sheet I'll refer to during the interview.

◆ Hand respondent the introductory letter and information sheet.

◆ ^REFUSED

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display:

Earlier we spoke with you about ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR. I'm here to complete the interview.

◆ If necessary, read the following to the respondent:

As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR. The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes. Here is a letter explaining our interview

and a sheet I'll refer to during the interview.

- If necessary, hand the respondent the introductory letter and information sheet.
- ^REFUSED

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, and R\_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:**  
**As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR.**

**Your response to this census is required by law under Title 13 of the United States Code. This is the same law that protects your privacy. No one outside the Census Bureau will see your answers. The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes.**

- ^REFUSED

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 display:**  
**Earlier we spoke with you about ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR. I'm calling back to complete the interview for this address.**

- If necessary, read the following to the respondent:

As part of the census, we are contacting households to make sure we counted everyone correctly. I have some questions about ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR.

Your response to this census is required by law under Title 13 of the United States Code. This is the same law that protects your privacy. No one outside the Census Bureau will see your answers. The interview should take about 10 to 20 minutes.

- ^REFUSED

**Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and R\_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:**  
**Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR.**

**La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos. Aquí hay una carta que explica nuestra entrevista y una hoja que consultaré durante la entrevista.**

- Entregue a la persona encuestada la carta de introducción y la hoja informativa.
- ^REFUSED

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display:**  
**Hablamos con usted antes sobre ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR. Estoy aquí para completar la entrevista.**

- ◆ Si es necesario, lea lo siguiente a la persona encuestada:

Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR. La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos. Aquí hay una carta que explica nuestra entrevista y una hoja que consultaré durante la entrevista.

- ◆ Si es necesario, entregue a la persona encuestada la carta de introducción y la hoja informativa.

◆ ^REFUSED

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, and R\_NAME =empty, DK, RF display:**

**Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR.**

**Se requieren sus respuestas para este censo conforme al Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos. Esta es la misma ley que protege su privacidad. Nadie fuera de la Oficina del Censo verá sus respuestas. La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos.**

◆ ^REFUSED

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 display:**

**Hablamos con usted antes sobre ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR. Estoy llamando de nuevo para completar la entrevista para esa dirección.**

- ◆ Si es necesario, lea lo siguiente a la persona encuestada:

Como parte del censo, nos estamos comunicando con los hogares para asegurarnos de que los hemos contado a todos correctamente. Tengo algunas preguntas sobre ^THIS\_SAMPLEADDR.

Se requieren sus respuestas para este censo conforme al Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos. Esta es la misma ley que protege su privacidad. Nadie fuera de la Oficina del Censo verá sus respuestas. La entrevista tomará aproximadamente de 10 a 20 minutos.

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills: THIS\_SAMPLEADDR**

**Instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [this address]**

---

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 3, 4 display [^SAMPLE\_ADDR]

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [esta dirección]

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 3, 4 display [^SAMPLE\_ADDR]

**Spanish label:** THIS\_SAMPLEADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)**  
**Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**  
**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and (RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or (PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or ((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If INTRO\_S2=RF, go to CALLBACK

Else if VER\_RESP=1 and roster was completely collected (i.e., ROSTER\_REV=5 or REVIEW\_LIST=5 or WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST=5) in a previous interview, go to the last unanswered question.

Else if INTRO\_S2 = 1 and VER\_RESP=1 and no roster collected, go to HUTYPE1

Else if INTRO\_S2 = 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3, go to LIVE\_HERE

Else if INTRO\_S2 = 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT=1, go to RESP\_KNOWL

Else if INTRO\_S2 = 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT NE 1, go to CUR\_OCC

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## LIVE\_HERE

Field

Section A.LIVE\_HERE

---

**Description:** Determine whether respondent lives at the address.

**Form Pane Label:** LIVE\_HERE

**SAS Name:** LIVE\_HERE

**Tag Name:** LIVE\_HERE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTRO\_S2=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3 -OR-  
LANG\_SPEAK=52 and LIVE\_HERE=7

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_LIVE\_HERE

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Do you currently live or stay ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Actualmente vive o se queda ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

---

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TLIVE\_HERE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No
3		Vacant now
4		Not a housing unit now
5		Seasonal occupied
6		Seasonal vacant
7		Language problem

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No
3		Está desocupada ahora
4		No es una unidad de vivienda ahora
5		Está ocupada por temporadas
6		Está desocupada por temporadas
7		Problema con el idioma

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

#### Special Instructions: Setting CURSTAT

- \* If LIVE\_HERE=1 or 5, set CURSTAT=1
- \* Else if LIVE\_HERE=3, set CURSTAT=2
- \* Else if LIVE\_HERE=4, set CURSTAT=3
- \* Else if LIVE\_HERE=6, set CURSTAT=5

#### Setting ATTEMPT\_TYPE

- \* If LIVE\_HERE=3, 4, 6 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, set ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2
- \* Else if LIVE\_HERE=3, 4, 6 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, set ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4

#### Setting PRX\_REASON

- \* If LIVE\_HERE=3, 4, 6, set PRX\_REASON=1

#### Setting HU\_STATUS1

- \* If LIVE\_HERE=6, set HU\_STATUS1=5

**Skip Instructions:** If LIVE\_HERE=1 or 5, goto HUTYPE1  
Else if LIVE\_HERE=2, RF, goto OCC\_AVAIL  
Else if LIVE\_HERE=3, goto HU\_STATUS1  
Else if LIVE\_HERE=4, goto HU\_STATUS2  
Else if LIVE\_HERE=6, goto CD\_STATUS1  
Else if LIVE\_HERE=7, goto LANG\_SPEAK  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**OCC\_AVAIL**  
Section A.OCC\_AVAIL

---

**Description:** Obtain current occupant as respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** OCC\_AVAIL

**SAS Name:** OCC\_AVAIL

**Tag Name:** OCC\_AVAIL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** LIVE\_HERE=2 or RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** May I speak with someone who currently lives or stays ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Puedo hablar con alguien que actualmente viva o se quede ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

---

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)



---

**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOCC\_AVAIL

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes - Continue interview with another respondent
2		No
3		Vacant now

---

4	Not a housing unit now
5	Seasonal occupied
6	Seasonal vacant

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí - Continúe la entrevista con otra persona encuestada
2		No
3		Está desocupada ahora
4		No es una unidad de vivienda ahora
5		Está ocupada por temporadas
6		Está desocupada por temporadas

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Setting CURSTAT

- \* If OCC\_AVAIL =1 or 5, set CURSTAT=1
- \* Else if OCC\_AVAIL =3, set CURSTAT=2
- \* Else if OCC\_AVAIL =4, set CURSTAT=3
- \* Else if OCC\_AVAIL =6, set CURSTAT=5

- If OCC\_AVAIL = 3, 4, or 6 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, reset ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2
- If OCC\_AVAIL = 3, 4, or 6 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, reset ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4
- If OCC\_AVAIL = 3, 4, or 6 and R\_NAME or R\_TYPE ne blank, then set to blank.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If OCC\_AVAIL=1 or 5, clear responses for INTRO\_S1, INTRO\_S2, and LIVE\_HERE and go to INTRO\_S1

\* Else if OCC\_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1 and (PRX\_OK=1 or PRX\_REASON=2 or 3), go to RESP\_KNOWL

\* Else if OCC\_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1, go to PRX\_OCC

\* Else if OCC\_AVAIL=2 or RF and CURSTAT NE 1, go to CUR\_OCC

\* Else if OCC\_AVAIL=3, goto HU\_STATUS1

\* Else if OCC\_AVAIL=4, goto HU\_STATUS2

\* Else if OCC\_AVAIL=6, goto CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

**CUR\_OCC**  
Section A.CUR\_OCC

---

Field

**Description:** Asked to determine current status of sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** CUR\_OCC

**SAS Name:** CUR\_OCC

**Tag Name:** CUR\_OCC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INTRO\_S2=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT NE 1 -OR-  
(OCC\_AVAIL=2, RF and CURSTAT NE 1) -OR-  
LANG\_SPEAK=52 and CUR\_OCC=5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does anyone currently live at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Alguien vive actualmente en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

---

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCUR\_OCC

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No, Vacant now

---

3	No, Not a housing unit now
4	No, Seasonal vacant
5	Language problem

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No, está desocupada ahora
3		No, no es una unidad de vivienda ahora
4		No, está desocupada por temporadas
5		Problema con el idioma

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Setting CURSTAT

- \* If CUR\_OCC =1, set CURSTAT=1
- \* Else if CUR\_OCC =2, set CURSTAT=2
- \* Else if CUR\_OCC =3, set CURSTAT=3
- \* Else if CUR\_OCC =4, set CURSTAT=5

ATTEMPT\_TYPE, R\_NAME, R\_TYPE

- If CUR\_OCC = 2, 3, or 4 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, reset ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2
- If CUR\_OCC = 2, 3, or 4 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, reset ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4
- If R\_NAME or R\_TYPE ne blank, then set to blank.

PRX\_REASON

- \* If CUR\_OCC=1 and PRX\_REASON=1, set PRX\_REASON=empty

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CUR\_OCC=1 and (PRX\_OK=1 or PRX\_REASON=2, 3), go to RESP\_KNOWL

\* Else if (CUR\_OCC=1 and (PRX\_OK NE 1 or PRX\_REASON NE 2, 3)), go to PRX\_OCC

\* Else if CUR\_OCC=2, go to HU\_STATUS1

\* Else if CUR\_OCC=3, go to HU\_STATUS2

\* Else if CUR\_OCC=4, go to CD\_STATUS1

- \* Else if CUR\_OCC=5, go to LANG\_SPEAK
  
- \* Else if CUR\_OCC=DK, RF, go to CALLBACK
  
- \* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK



Field

**PRX\_OCC**  
Section A.PRX\_OCC

**Description:** Determine whether a proxy interview is acceptable.

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_OCC

**SAS Name:** PRX\_OCC

**Tag Name:** PRX\_OCC

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (CUR\_OCC=1 and (PRX\_OK NE 1 or PRX\_REASON NE 2,3)) -OR-  
(OCC\_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is a proxy interview acceptable?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Una entrevista con un sustituto es aceptable?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPRX\_OCC

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, All adult occupants are away and will not return until after September 11, 2020.
2		Yes, All adult occupants are incapacitated.
3		No, Proxy unacceptable-end interview.

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, todos los ocupantes adultos están en otro lugar y no regresarán hasta después del 11 de septiembre de 2020.
2		Sí, todos los ocupantes adultos están incapacitados.
3		No, un sustituto es inaceptable &mdash; finalizar la entrevista.

- Don't Know  
 Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting PRX\_REASON

\* If PRX\_OCC=1, set PRX\_REASON=2

\* Else if PRX\_OCC=2, set PRX\_REASON=3

**Skip Instructions:** \* If PRX\_OCC=1, 2, goto RESP\_KNOWL

\* Else if PRX\_OCC=3, DK, goto CALLBACK

\* Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

Field

**LANG\_SPEAK**  
Section A.LANG\_SPEAK

**Description:** Indicate what language the household speaks when there is a language problem.

**Form Pane Label:** LANG\_SPEAK

**SAS Name:** LANG\_SPEAK

**Tag Name:** LANG\_SPEAK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (INTRO\_S1=3 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3) -OR-  
LIVE\_HERE=7 -OR-  
CUR\_OCC=5

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_LANG\_SPEAK

**Flash Card:** LANGUAGE

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆ ^SHOW\_LANGUAGECARD

**What language do you speak?**

- ◆ Enter language number ^FLASHCARD.
- ◆ Enter 52 if the household doesn't have a language problem.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

◆ ^SHOW\_LANGUAGECARD

**¿Qué idioma habla?**

- ◆ Seleccione el número del idioma ^FLASHCARD.
- ◆ Seleccione 52 si el hogar no tiene problemas con el idioma.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SHOW\_LANGUAGECARD

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: Show Language Flashcard.

**Else no fill**

---

**Spanish label:** SHOW\_LANGUAGECARD

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: [Mostrar la Tarjeta de Identificación de Idiomas.](#)  
Else no fill

**Fills:** FLASHCARD

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: [from flashcard](#)  
Else no fill

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: [de la tarjeta](#)  
Else no fill

**Spanish label:** FLASHCARD

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** [◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** [◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** [◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.](#)

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** [◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TLANGUAGE

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		English
2		Spanish
3		Albanian
4		Amharic
5		Arabic
6		Armenian
7		Bengali
8		Bulgarian
9		Burmese
10		Cambodian

---

11	Chinese, Simplified
12	Chinese, Traditional
13	Croatian
14	Czech
15	Dari
16	Dinka
17	Dutch
18	Farsi
19	French
20	German
21	Greek
22	Haitian Creole
23	Hebrew
24	Hindi
25	Hmong
26	Hungarian
27	Ilocano
28	Italian
29	Japanese
30	Korean
31	Laotian
32	Lithuanian
33	Malayalam
34	Navajo
35	Nepali
36	Panjabi
37	Polish
38	Portuguese
39	Romanian
40	Russian
41	Serbian
42	Somali
43	Swahili
44	Tagalog
45	Thai
46	Tigrinya
47	Turkish
48	Ukrainian
49	Urdu

50	Vietnamese
51	Yiddish
52	No language problem. Return to previous screen.

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Inglés
2		Español
3		Albanés
4		Amárico
5		Árabe
6		Armenio
7		Bengalí
8		Búlgaro
9		Birmano
10		Camboyano
11		Chino, simplificado
12		Chino, tradicional
13		Croata
14		Checo
15		Darí
16		Dinka
17		Holandés
18		Farsi
19		Francés
20		Alemán
21		Griego
22		Criollo haitiano
23		Hebreo
24		Hindi
25		Hmong
26		Húngaro
27		Ilocano
28		Italiano
29		Japonés
30		Coreano
31		Laosiano
32		Lituano
33		Malayalam

---

34	Navajo
35	Nepalí
36	Panyabí
37	Polaco
38	Portugués
39	Rumano
40	Ruso
41	Serbio
42	Somalí
43	Suajili
44	Tagalo
45	Tailandés
46	Tigriña
47	Turco
48	Ucraniano
49	Urdu
50	Vietnamita
51	Ídish
52	No hay problema con el idioma. Volver a la pantalla anterior.

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** if LANG\_SPEAK=52 and INTRO\_S1=3, set INTRO\_S1=empty

if LANG\_SPEAK=52 and LIVE\_HERE= 7, set LIVE\_HERE=empty

if LANG\_SPEAK=52 and CUR\_OCC=5, set CUR\_OCC=empty

**Skip Instructions:** If LANG\_SPEAK=1-51, DK, RF, go to CALLBACK

Else if LANG\_SPEAK=52 and INTRO\_S1=3, set INTRO\_S1=empty and go to INTRO\_S1

Else if LANG\_SPEAK=52 and LIVE\_HERE= 7, set LIVE\_HERE=empty and go to LIVE\_HERE

Else if LANG\_SPEAK=52 and CUR\_OCC=5, set CUR\_OCC=empty and go to

CUR\_OCC

Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK



---

Field

**RESP\_KNOWL**  
Section A.RESP\_KNOWL

---

**Description:** Determine if the proxy respondent is knowledgeable.

**Form Pane Label:** RESP\_KNOWL

**SAS Name:** RESP\_KNOWL

**Tag Name:** RESP\_KNOWL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (INTRO\_S2=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 4 and CURSTAT=1) -OR-  
(OCC\_AVAIL=2 and CURSTAT=1 and (PRX\_OK=1 or PRX\_REASON=2, 3)) -OR-  
(CUR\_OCC=1 and (PRX\_OK=1 or PRX\_REASON=2, 3)) -OR-  
PRX\_OCC=1, 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I am going to be asking questions about the people who live at  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR - things like names, ages, and where they lived on ^CENDAY.  
Do you know that information?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Voy a hacer preguntas sobre las personas que viven en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR, por  
ejemplo, nombres, edades y dónde vivían ^CENDAY. ¿Sabe esa información?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the  
instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else  
display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO  
and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know  
and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

---

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: CENDAY**

**Instructions: April 1st**

**Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label: CENDAY**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.**

**Type: Enumerated**

**Length: 1**

**Answer List: TRESP\_KNOWL**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes
2		No
3		Vacant now
4		Not a housing unit now

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí
2		No
3		Está desocupada ahora
4		No es una unidad de vivienda ahora

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Setting CURSTAT  
\* If RESP\_KNOWL=3, set CURSTAT=2  
\* Else if RESP\_KNOWL=4, set CURSTAT=3

Setting ATTEMPT\_TYPE  
If RESP\_KNOWL=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 and CURSTAT=1, set  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2

Setting PRX\_REASON  
If RESP\_KNOWL=3, 4, set PRX\_REASON=1

**Skip Instructions:** If RESP\_KNOWL=1, goto HUTYPE1  
Else if RESP\_KNOWL=2, RF, goto CALLBACK  
Else if RESP\_KNOWL=3, goto HU\_STATUS1  
Else if RESP\_KNOWL=4, goto HU\_STATUS2  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**HU\_STATUS1**  
Section A.HU\_STATUS1

---

**Description:** Determine reason the sample address is vacant.

**Form Pane Label:** HU\_STATUS1

**SAS Name:** HU\_STATUS1

**Tag Name:** HU\_STATUS1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** FOUND\_PROXY=3 -OR-  
LIVE\_HERE=3 -OR-  
OCC\_AVAIL=3 -OR-  
CUR\_OCC=2 -OR-  
RESP\_KNOWL=3 -OR-  
OBS\_NO\_OBS = 2 and COUNT\_ATTEMPT is greater than or equal to 6

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Ask if unsure.

**Which category best describes this unit?**

♦ Read categories as necessary.

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Pregunte si no está seguro(a).

**¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad?**

♦ Lea las categorías según sea necesario.

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THU\_STATUS1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		For rent
2		For sale only
3		Rented but no one lived there yet
4		Sold but no one lived there yet
5		For vacation, seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
6		For migrant workers
7		Other vacant

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Para alquilar
2		Se vende solamente
3		Alquilado(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
4		Vendido(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
5		Para vacaciones, de temporada, uso recreativo u ocasional
6		Para trabajadores migrantes
7		Otra desocupada

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If HU\_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), go to CD\_STATUS1  
Else if HU\_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE in (6, 7, DK), go to R\_TYPE\_NOTE

Else if HU\_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE = blank, go to CD\_STATUS1  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## HU\_STATUS2

Field

Section A.HU\_STATUS2

---

**Description:** Determine reason the sample address is not a housing unit.

**Form Pane Label:** HU\_STATUS2

**SAS Name:** HU\_STATUS2

**Tag Name:** HU\_STATUS2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** FOUND\_PROXY=4 -OR-  
LIVE\_HERE=4 -OR-  
OCC\_AVAIL=4 -OR-  
CUR\_OCC=3 -OR-  
RESP\_KNOWL=4 -OR-  
OBS\_NO\_OBS = 3 and COUNT\_ATTEMPT GE 6

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Ask if unsure.

**Which category best describes this unit?**

♦ Read categories as necessary.

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Pregunte si no está seguro(a).

**¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad?**

♦ Lea las categorías según sea necesario.

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THU\_STATUS2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolished
2		Burned out
3		Business
4		Other (open to the elements, condemned, under construction)
5		Trailer moved from non-park location
6		Empty mobile home/trailer site
7		Group Quarters

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolida
2		Quemada
3		Negocios
4		Otro (expuesta a la intemperie, declarada en ruinas, en construcción)
5		Remolque movido de un lugar que no es un parque
6		Lote vacío de casa móvil o remolque
7		Alojamiento de grupo

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If HU\_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), go to CD\_STATUS1  
Else if HU\_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE in (6, 7, DK), go to R\_TYPE\_NOTE

Else if HU\_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE = blank, go to CD\_STATUS1  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**USUALRES**  
Section A.USUALRES

---

**Description:** Determine if residents at a seasonal unit have somewhere else they usually live

**Form Pane Label:** USUALRES

**SAS Name:** USUALRES

**Tag Name:** USUALRES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HUTYPE2=1-5 and USUALRES=blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does everyone staying ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR have another place where they usually live?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Todas las personas que se quedan ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR tienen otro lugar donde viven habitualmente?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields**

will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting CURSTAT  
If USUALRES not = 1 then set CURSTAT = 1.

Setting HUTYPE1  
If USUALRES = 2, DK, RF, clear previous response to HUTYPE1

**Skip Instructions:** If USUALRES=1, go to R\_TYPE  
Else if USUALRES in (2, DK, RF) and HUTYPE1=blank, go to HUTYPE1  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**HUTYPE1**  
Section A.HUTYPE1

---

**Description:** Determine the type of housing unit at the sample address to be used in fills throughout the rest of the interview.

**Form Pane Label:** HUTYPE1

**SAS Name:** HUTYPE1

**Tag Name:** HUTYPE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** LIVE\_HERE=1 or 5 -OR-  
(INTRO\_S2=1 and VER\_RESP=1 and no roster collected) -OR-  
USUALRES=2, DK, RF and HUTYPE1=blank -OR-  
RESP\_KNOWL=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^HU\_TYPE1

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^HU\_TYPE1

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** HU\_TYPE1

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: Select the type of housing unit at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR from the following list.

Else display: Is ^SAMPLE\_ADDR a house, townhouse, condominium, apartment, mobile home, or another type of place?

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: Seleccione un tipo de unidad de vivienda en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR de la siguiente lista.

Else display: ¿Es ^SAMPLE\_ADDR una casa, townhouse (casa adosada), condominio, apartamento, casa móvil u otro tipo de lugar?

**Spanish label:** HU\_TYPE1

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)**



---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THU\_TYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House, townhouse,condominium
2		Apartment
3		Mobile home
4		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa, townhouse (casa adosada), condominio
2		Apartamento
3		Casa móvil
4		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting HUTYPE - 11 characters, alpha

If HUTYPE1=1, set HUTYPE='house'  
Else if HUTYPE1=2, set HUTYPE='apartment'  
Else if HUTYPE1=3, set HUTYPE='mobile home'  
Else if HUTYPE1=DK, RF, set HUTYPE='unit'

**Skip Instructions:** If HUTYPE1=4, go to HUTYPE2  
Else if HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF), go to ROSTER1B  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

Field

**HUTYPE2**  
Section A.HUTYPE2

---

**Description:** Determine the type of housing unit at the sample address to be used in fills throughout the rest of the interview.

**Form Pane Label:** HUTYPE2

**SAS Name:** HUTYPE2

**Tag Name:** HUTYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HUTYPE1=4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^HU\_TYPE2

^DONT\_KNOW  
^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^HU\_TYPE2

^DONT\_KNOW  
^REFUSED

**Fills:** HU\_TYPE2

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: Select the type of housing unit at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR from the following list.

Else display: Is ^SAMPLE\_ADDR a RV or a tent in a RV park or campground, a boat, a room in a hotel or motel, racetrack living quarters, carnival living quarters, or another type of place?

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: Seleccione un tipo de unidad de vivienda en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR de la siguiente lista.

Else display: ¿Es un vehículo recreativo (RV) o una tienda de campaña en un parque para RV o área de acampar, una embarcación, una habitación en un hotel o motel, alojamientos en hipódromos, alojamientos en un parque de diversiones itinerante u otro tipo de lugar?

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THU\_TYPE2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		RV/tent in RV park or campground
2		Boat
3		Room in a hotel or motel
4		Racetrack living quarters
5		Carnival living quarters
6		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		RV/tienda de campaña en un parque para RV o área de acampar
2		Embarcación
3		Habitación en un hotel o motel
4		Alojamientos en hipódromos
5		Alojamiento en un parque de diversiones itinerante
6		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting HUTYPE  
If HUTYPE2=1, set HUTYPE='RV/Tent'  
Else if HUTYPE2=2, set HUTYPE='boat'  
Else if HUTYPE2=3, set HUTYPE='room'  
Else set HUTYPE='unit'

**Skip Instructions:** If HUTYPE2=1-5 and USUALRES=blank, go to USUALRES

Else if HUTYPE2=(1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF), go to ROSTER1B  
Else if Early Exit, go to CALLBACK

---

## Section B

Section B

Block

---

**Description:** This block collects names, creates roster, collects cross streets and landmarks, gets names of neighbors

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**



---

Block

**ROSTER1B**  
Section B.ROSTER1B

---

**Description:** Collect names of Interview Day Residents.

**Tab Name:** ROSTER1B

**Fly Over Name:** ROSTER1B

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-  
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=2

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

Set ROSFLG=2 for all persons collected here

WNAME

If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

RESPONDENT, R\_NAME, R\_TYPE

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3 and the first person on the roster, set RESPONDENT=1,

R\_NAME=<WNAME@1>, and R\_TYPE=4

Else set RESPONDENT = 0

PERSNUM:

Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

---

## FNAME

Field

Section B.ROSTER1B.FNAME

---

**Description:** Collects first name of person living at address on Interview Day

**Form Pane Label:** FNAME

**SAS Name:** FNAME

**Tag Name:** FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-  
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=2

**Universe:** HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-  
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=2

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ROSTER1B

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^FULLNAME**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^FULLNAME**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Fills:** FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

**[We'll start by making a list of everyone who lives or stays  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR now. ^NAMEFILL]**

**Else display**

---

**[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]**

**Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display**

**[Comenzaremos haciendo una lista de todas las personas que viven o se quedan^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR ahora. ^NAMEFILL]**

**Else display**

**[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)]**

**Fills: HERE\_SAMPLEADDR**

**Instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here**

**Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Spanish label: HERE\_SAMPLEADDR**

**Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí**

**Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

---

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

---

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR

Fills: NAMEFILL

Instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Let's start with you. What is your first name? Middle name? Last name?]

Else display

[What is the first name of the first person? Middle name? Last name?]

Spanish label: NAMEFILL

Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Comenzaremos con usted. ¿Cuál es su nombre? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?]

Else display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de la primera persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Do not allow 999 when entering the first person.

**Skip Instructions:** If FNAME = 999, go to NAME\_OFTEN  
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

---

Field

**MNAME**

Section B.ROSTER1B.MNAME

---

**Description:** Collects middle name of person living at address on Interview Day

**Form Pane Label:** MNAME

**SAS Name:** MNAME

**Tag Name:** MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-  
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=2

**Universe:** FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_ROSTER1B

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^FULLNAME**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^FULLNAME**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Fills:** FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

**[We'll start by making a list of everyone who lives or stays**

**^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR now. ^NAMEFILL]**

**Else display**

**[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]**

---

**Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display**

[Comenzaremos haciendo una lista de todas las personas que viven o se quedan^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR ahora. ^NAMEFILL]

**Else display**

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)]

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:



---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** NAMEFILL

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Let's start with you. What is your first name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Else display**

[What is the first name of the first person? Middle name? Last name?]

**Spanish label:** NAMEFILL

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display

[Comenzaremos con usted. ¿Cuál es su nombre? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?]

**Else display**

[¿Cuál es el nombre de la primera persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LNAME

---

## MINIT

Field

Section B.ROSTER1B.MINIT

---

**Description:** Sets the middle initial of person living at address on Interview Day

**Form Pane Label:** MINIT

**SAS Name:** MINIT

**Tag Name:** MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-  
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=2

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

---

Field

**LNAME**

Section B.ROSTER1B.LNAME

---

**Description:** Collects last name of person living at address on Interview Day

**Form Pane Label:** LNAME

**SAS Name:** LNAME

**Tag Name:** LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** HUTYPE2 = (1-6, DK, RF) and (USUALRES=2, DK, RF) -OR-  
HUTYPE1 in (1, 2, 3, DK, RF) -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=2

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_ROSTER1B

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^FULLNAME**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^FULLNAME**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Fills:** FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If **PERNUM = 1** display

**[We'll start by making a list of everyone who lives or stays**

**^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR now. ^NAMEFILL]**

**Else display**

**[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]**

---

**Spanish instructions: If PERNUM = 1 display**

[Comenzaremos haciendo una lista de todas las personas que viven o se quedan^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR ahora. ^NAMEFILL]

**Else display**

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)]

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** NAMEFILL

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display

**[Let's start with you. What is your first name? Middle name? Last name?]**

**Else display**

**[What is the first name of the first person? Middle name? Last name?]**

**Spanish label:** NAMEFILL

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display

**[Comenzaremos con usted. ¿Cuál es su nombre? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?]**

**Else display**

**[¿Cuál es el nombre de la primera persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If LNAME and ROSFLG=2 and FNAME=blank, DK, RF, go to DES

Else if LNAME and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER\_REV

Else create new row to collect name

---

**CK\_ROSTER1B**  
Section B.CK\_ROSTER1B

---

Check

**Description:** Hard check for FNAME and DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Once PERSNUM = 49 for FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

**Spanish Text:** Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

**Check Instructions:** Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_REV

Field

**DES**  
Section B.DES

**Description:** Collect description to be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

**Form Pane Label:** DES

**SAS Name:** DES

**Tag Name:** DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSFLG = 2 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-  
ROSFLG = 3 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-  
ROSFLG = 4 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-  
ROSFLG = 5 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF -OR-  
ROSFLG = 6 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ If Respondent REFUSES to give name, remind respondent of confidentiality, if appropriate.

♦ If respondent refuses or doesn't know the name, enter a description of the person (for example, wife, father, daughter, oldest son, first born, etc.).

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Si la persona encuestada REHÚSA dar el nombre, recuérdela acerca de la confidencialidad, si corresponde.

♦ Si la persona encuestada rehúsa a o no sabe el nombre, escriba una descripción de la persona (por ejemplo, esposa, padre, hija, hijo mayor, primogénito, etc.).

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 20 characters, alphanumeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

WNAME

\* Concatenate DES and LNAME with DES in quotation marks

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSFLG = 2, go to next person on ROSTER1B  
If ROSFLG = 3, go to next person on NAME\_OFTEN  
If ROSFLG = 4, go to next person on NAME\_FIND  
If ROSFLG = 5, go to next person on NAME\_BABY  
If ROSFLG = 6, go to next person on NAME\_REL

---

Field

**NAME\_OFTEN**  
Section B.NAME\_OFTEN

---

**Description:** Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

**Form Pane Label:** NAME\_OFTEN

**SAS Name:** NAME\_OFTEN

**Tag Name:** NAME\_OFTEN

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** FNAME = 999

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_NAME\_OFTEN

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Is there anyone else who has another place to live, but who stays  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR often?**

(Include people who:

- stay here overnight more than anywhere else,
- stay here overnight half of the time, or
- have no place where they stay overnight most of the time)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Hay alguien que tenga otro lugar para vivir pero que se quede  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR con frecuencia?**

(Incluya personas que:

- se queden aquí durante la noche más que en cualquier otro lugar,
- se queden aquí durante la noche la mitad del tiempo o
- no tengan otro lugar para quedarse durante la mayor parte del tiempo)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

---

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If NAME\_OFTEN=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME\_OFTEN=2, DK, RF, go to NAME\_FIND



---

Block

**NAME\_OFTEN2**  
Section B.NAME\_OFTEN2

---

**Description:** Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

**Tab Name:** NAME\_OFTEN2

**Fly Over Name:** NAME\_OFTEN2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_OFTEN = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
ROSFLG:  
Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

WNAME:  
If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:  
Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

---

## FNAME

Field

Section B.NAME\_OFTEN2.FNAME

---

**Description:** Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

**Form Pane Label:** FNAME

**SAS Name:** FNAME

**Tag Name:** FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_OFTEN = 1

**Universe:** FNAME -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=3

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If FNAME = 999, go to NAME\_FIND  
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

---

## MNAME

Field

Section B.NAME\_OFTEN2.MNAME

---

**Description:** Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

**Form Pane Label:** MNAME

**SAS Name:** MNAME

**Tag Name:** MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_OFTEN = 1

**Universe:** FNAME

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LNAME

---

## MINIT

Field

Section B.NAME\_OFTEN2.MINIT

---

**Description:** Sets the middle initial of person for NAME\_OFTEN

**Form Pane Label:** MINIT

**SAS Name:** MINIT

**Tag Name:** MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_OFTEN = 1

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as blank if MNAME= DK or RF or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

---

Field

**LNAME**

Section B.NAME\_OFTEN2.LNAME

---

**Description:** Determine whether anyone has another place to live but stays at sample unit often.

**Form Pane Label:** LNAME

**SAS Name:** LNAME

**Tag Name:** LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_OFTEN = 1

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=3 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME=blank, DK, RF, go to DES

Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1

Else create new row to collect additional names



---

Check

**CK\_NAME\_OFTEN2**  
Section B.CK\_NAME\_OFTEN2

---

**Description:** Hard check for FNAME and DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Once PERSNUM = 49 for FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

**Spanish Text:** Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

**Check Instructions:** Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_REV

---

## NAME\_FIND

Field

Section B.NAME\_FIND

---

**Description:** Probing question to find people who are staying at sample address until they find another place

**Form Pane Label:** NAME\_FIND

**SAS Name:** NAME\_FIND

**Tag Name:** NAME\_FIND

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_OFTEN=2, DK, RF -OR-  
FNAME=999

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_NAME\_FIND

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Is there anyone else who is staying ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR until they find a place to live?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Hay alguien más que se esté quedando ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR hasta que encuentre un lugar para vivir?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If NAME\_FIND=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME\_FIND=2, DK, RF, go to NAME\_BABY

---

## NAME\_FIND2

Block

Section B.NAME\_FIND2

---

**Description:** Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

**Tab Name:** NAME\_FIND2

**Fly Over Name:** NAME\_FIND2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_FIND=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=4

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

---

Field

**FNAME**

Section B.NAME\_FIND2.FNAME

---

**Description:** Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

**Form Pane Label:** FNAME

**SAS Name:** FNAME

**Tag Name:** FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_FIND=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=4

**Universe:** NAME\_FIND=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

---

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If FNAME=999, go to NAME\_BABY  
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME



---

Field

**MNAME**  
Section B.NAME\_FIND2.MNAME

---

**Description:** Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

**Form Pane Label:** MNAME

**SAS Name:** MNAME

**Tag Name:** MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_FIND=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=4

**Universe:** FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LNAME

---

Field

**MINIT**  
Section B.NAME\_FIND2.MINIT

---

**Description:** Sets the middle initial of person for NAME\_FIND

**Form Pane Label:** MINIT

**SAS Name:** MINIT

**Tag Name:** MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_FIND=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=4

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

---

## LNAME

Field

Section B.NAME\_FIND2.LNAME

---

**Description:** Collect names of people who are staying at sample address until they find another place.

**Form Pane Label:** LNAME

**SAS Name:** LNAME

**Tag Name:** LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_FIND=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=4

**Universe:** MNAME

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=4 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSFLG=4 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to DES

Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1

Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER\_REV

Else create row to collect additional names

---

## CK\_NAME\_FIND2

Check

Section B.CK\_NAME\_FIND2

---

**Description:** Hard check for FNAME and DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Once PERSNUM=49 for FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

**Spanish Text:** Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

**Check Instructions:** Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_REV

---

Field

**NAME\_BABY**  
Section B.NAME\_BABY

---

**Description:** Add any additional children staying at the sample address to the roster.

**Form Pane Label:** NAME\_BABY

**SAS Name:** NAME\_BABY

**Tag Name:** NAME\_BABY

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_FIND=2, DK, RF -OR-  
FNAME=999

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_NAME\_BABY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Are there any babies, foster children, or other children who stay  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR that you didn't mention yet?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Hay algún bebé, hijo de crianza u otros niños que se queden  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR que no haya mencionado todavía?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)



---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If NAME\_BABY=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME\_BABY=2, DK, RF, go to NAME\_REL

---

Block

**NAME\_BABY2**  
Section B.NAME\_BABY2

---

**Description:** Collect name of baby.

**Tab Name:** NAME\_BABY2  
**Fly Over Name:** NAME\_BABY2  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_BABY=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=5

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
ROSFLG:  
Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

WNAME:  
If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:  
Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

---

## FNAME

Field

Section B.NAME\_BABY2.FNAME

---

**Description:** Collect name of baby.

**Form Pane Label:** FNAME

**SAS Name:** FNAME

**Tag Name:** FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_BABY=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=5

**Universe:** NAME\_BABY=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=5

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Any other children?** (What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Algún otro niño? (¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If FNAME=999, go to NAME\_REL  
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

---

## MNAME

Field

Section B.NAME\_BABY2.MNAME

---

**Description:** Collect name of baby.

**Form Pane Label:** MNAME

**SAS Name:** MNAME

**Tag Name:** MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_BABY=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=5

**Universe:** FNAME

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Any other children?** (What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Algún otro niño? (¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LNAME

---

## MINIT

Field

Section B.NAME\_BABY2.MINIT

---

**Description:** Sets the middle initial of baby for NAME\_BABY

**Form Pane Label:** MINIT

**SAS Name:** MINIT

**Tag Name:** MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_BABY=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=5

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set MINIT = First character of the middle name



---

Field

**LNAME**

Section B.NAME\_BABY2.LNAME

---

**Description:** Collect name of baby.

**Form Pane Label:** LNAME

**SAS Name:** LNAME

**Tag Name:** LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_BABY=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=5

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Any other children?** (What is that child's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Algún otro niño? (¿Cuál es el nombre de ese niño? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=5 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSFLG=5 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to DES  
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1  
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER\_REV  
Else create row to collect additional names

---

Check

**CK\_NAME\_BABY2**  
Section B.CK\_NAME\_BABY2

---

**Description:** Hard check for FNAME and DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Once PERSNUM = 49 for FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

**Spanish Text:** Esta es la última persona que puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

**Check Instructions:** Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_REV

---

## NAME\_REL

Field

Section B.NAME\_REL

---

**Description:** Add any additional relatives staying at the sample address

**Form Pane Label:** NAME\_REL

**SAS Name:** NAME\_REL

**Tag Name:** NAME\_REL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_BABY=2, DK, RF -OR-  
FNAME=999

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_NAME\_REL

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Have I missed any relatives or unrelated people who live or stay  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿He omitido a algún pariente o persona no emparentada que viva o se quede  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ [To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

**Fills:** REFUSED

---

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If NAME\_REL=1, go to FNAME

Else if NAME\_REL=2, DK, RF and someone on the roster has ROSFLG=3, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1

Else if NAME\_REL=2, DK, RF, go to ROSTER\_REV

---

## NAME\_REL2

Block

Section B.NAME\_REL2

---

**Description:** Collect name of relative.

**Tab Name:** NAME\_REL2

**Fly Over Name:** NAME\_REL2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NAME\_REL=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=6

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT = First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1



---

Field

**FNAME**  
Section B.NAME\_REL2.FNAME

---

**Description:** Collect name of relative.

**Form Pane Label:** FNAME

**SAS Name:** FNAME

**Tag Name:** FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_REL=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=6

**Universe:** NAME\_REL=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=6

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT= First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If (FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49) and someone on the roster has ROSFLG = 3, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1  
Else if (FNAME = 999 or PERSNUM=49), go to ROSTER\_REV  
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

---

Field

**MNAME**  
Section B.NAME\_REL2.MNAME

---

**Description:** Collect name of relative.

**Form Pane Label:** MNAME

**SAS Name:** MNAME

**Tag Name:** MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_REL=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=6

**Universe:** FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cu?l es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien m?s? (¿Cu?l es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?)

• ¿Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT= First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LNAME

---

Field

**MINIT**  
Section B.NAME\_REL2.MINIT

---

**Description:** Collect name of relative.

**Form Pane Label:** MINIT

**SAS Name:** MINIT

**Tag Name:** MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_REL=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=6

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

---

## LNAME

Field

Section B.NAME\_REL2.LNAME

---

**Description:** Collect name of relative.

**Form Pane Label:** LNAME

**SAS Name:** LNAME

**Tag Name:** LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** NAME\_REL=1 -OR-  
DES and ROSFLG=6

**Universe:** MNAME

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?

**Anyone else?** (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG:

\* Set ROSFLG=6 for each person collected.

MINIT:

\* Set MINIT= First character of the middle name.

WNAME:

\* If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

PERSNUM:

\* Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSFLG=6 and LNAME=valid value and FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to DES  
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1  
Else if LNAME=valid value and PERSNUM=49, go to ROSTER\_REV  
Else create new row to collect additional names

---

## CK\_NAME\_REL2

Check

Section B.CK\_NAME\_REL2

---

**Description:** Hard check for FNAME and DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** Once PERSNUM=49 for FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

**Spanish Text:** Esta es la última persona que usted puede escribir para este hogar. Presione "Suppress" (Suprimir) para terminar de escribir el nombre de esta persona. NO escriba ningún otro nombre. En lugar de hacerlo, continúe con el resto de la entrevista.

**Check Instructions:** Before PERSNUM=49 data is completely collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or (DES if FNAME is blank)

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_REV



Field

**ROSTER\_ADDR1**  
Section B.ROSTER\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect address of other place if someone was collected at the NAME\_OFTEN probe.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 -OR-  
LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster  
-OR-  
LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster  
-OR-  
NAME\_REL=2, DK, RF and ROSFLG=3 for someone on the roster -OR-  
LNAME=valid value and (FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49) and ROSFLG=3 for  
someone on the roster -OR-  
ROSTER\_ADDR1 and ROSFLG=3 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where  
ROSFLG=3

**Universe Description:** Ask this question individually for those people on the roster who were collected at the  
NAME\_OFTEN screen (ROSFLG=3)

**Help Screen:** H\_ROSTER\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS2

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address

---

1	<Previously collected address>
2	<Previously collected address>
3	<Previously collected address>
4	<Previously collected address>
5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	Stayed only at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>

---

5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	Se quedaba solamente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display ROSTER\_ADDR2 through ROSTER\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for ROSTER\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill each piece of the selected address into the corresponding variable for this person.

Set Variables:

If stateside case: ROSTER\_ADDR2 through ROSTER\_ADDR8:

\* If ROSTER\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding ROSTER\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2 through PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13:

\* If ROSTER\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_ROSTER\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to ROSTER\_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to ROSTER\_PROBE

Else if ROSTER\_ADDR1 and last person on the roster, go to ROSTER\_REV

Else collect the address for the next person where ROSFLG=3

---

## ROSTER\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect address of other place if someone was collected at the NAME\_OFTEN probe

**Tab Name:** ROSTER\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** ROSTER\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions

<Roster Address>

If collect at least (ROSTER\_ADDR2 and ROSTER\_ADDR3) or (ROSTER\_ADDR3 and ROSTER\_ADDR5) then display ROSTER\_ADDR2 - ROSTER\_ADDR6 where ROSTER\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

Else if we collect at least (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2 and (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3 or PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4 or PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6) then display PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2 through PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6 (see below)

Else display ROSTER\_DESCRIP = "<WNAME@X>â€™s other address"

Section 13.2.6

For all state collection, a state lookup box will be provided. It will sort through the lookup based on state abbreviations or arrow or clicking on a line. The State Names shall appear as well for ease in finding the proper state.

---

Check

## CK\_ROSTER\_ADDR

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.CK\_ROSTER\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

[Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.]

### Check Instructions:

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 go to ROSTER\_ADDR2

Else if PRFLAG = 1 go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR2

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]



**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_ADDR3

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR3

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

---

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_ADDR4

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR4

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

---

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_ADDR5

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR5

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

---

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_ADDR6

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR6

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR5 -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_ADDR7

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR7

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR6 -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_ADDR8

---

## ROSTER\_ADDR8

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

---

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_CONFIRM

Field

## ROSTER\_CONFIRM

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSTER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (ROSTER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or ROSTER\_ADDR5 and ROSTER\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and (last person on the roster and no other person with ROSFLG=3), go to ROSTER\_REV

Else if ROSTER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected ROSTER\_ADDR5 and ROSTER\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (ROSTER\_ADDR8 = 1) and (ROSTER\_ADDR2, ROSTER\_ADDR3, ROSTER\_ADDR4, and ROSTER\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to ROSTER\_MILE

Else if ROSTER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and ROSTER\_ADDR8 = 1 and (ROSTER\_ADDR5 or ROSTER\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to ROSTER\_CROSS

Else if ROSTER\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to ROSTER\_ADDR2



Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6



Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10



Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13

Field

## PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3 se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ROSFLG3

**Instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display you

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ROSFLG=3 and RESPONDENT=1 display usted

Else if ROSFLG = 3 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display: [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

---

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse



Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM =1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12 =blank, DK or RF) and (last person on the roster and no other person with ROSFLG=3), go to ROSTER\_REV

Else if PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM =1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12=blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 is same municipio as the sample address) and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13=2, go to ROSTER\_MILE

Else if PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM =1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 or PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to ROSTER\_CROSS

Else if PR\_ROSTER\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

---

## ROSTER\_PROBE

Field

Section B.ROSTER\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for city or state of address when address is unknown.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_ADDR1 = DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSTER\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to ROSTER\_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2

Else if ROSTER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=3, go to ROSTER\_ADDR1

Else if ROSTER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster, go to

ROSTER\_REV

---

Field

**ROSTER\_DESCRIP**  
Section B.ROSTER\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Sets the person's address to "<WNAME@X>'s other address" when an address isn't provided.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s other address

**Spanish Question Text:** Otra direcci3n de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
ROSTER\_DESCRIP

If ROSTER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set ROSTER\_DESCRIP= "<WNAME@X>'s other address"

Set Instructions:  
ROSTER\_DESCRIP

\* If ROSTER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set ROSTER\_DESCRIP= "la otra direcci3n de ^WNAME@X"

---

## CK\_ROSTER\_PROBE

Section B.CK\_ROSTER\_PROBE

---

Check

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** The interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:** This error should display on any address collection screen when the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address.

**Text: Display**

You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:**

**Type:** Hard



Field

**ROSTER\_MILE**  
Section B.ROSTER\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state (or municipio) of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_MILE

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_MILE

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (ROSTER\_ADDR5 and ROSTER\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (ROSTER\_ADDR8 = 1) and (ROSTER\_ADDR2, ROSTER\_ADDR3, ROSTER\_ADDR4, and ROSTER\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_CROSS

Field

---

**ROSTER\_CROSS**  
Section B.ROSTER\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the address.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_MILE -OR-

ROSTER\_ADDR8 = 1 and (ROSTER\_ADDR5 or ROSTER\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 or PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_LNDRKS

---

Field

**ROSTER\_LNDRMKS**  
Section B.ROSTER\_LNDRMKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks of address.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_LNDRMKS

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_LNDRMKS

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_LNDRMKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_CROSS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRMKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRMKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRMKS

**Instructions:** • Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** • Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR



---

Field

**ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR**  
Section B.ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors living near the address.

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If last person on the roster or no other person with ROSFLG = 3, go to ROSTER\_REV

Else go to ROSTER\_ADDR1 for the next person on roster where ROSFLG = 3

Field

**ROSTER\_REV**  
Section B.ROSTER\_REV

**Description:** Review roster

**Form Pane Label:** ROSTER\_REV

**SAS Name:** ROSTER\_REV

**Tag Name:** ROSTER\_REV

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** LNAME = valid value and last person on roster or PERSNUM=49 -OR-  
LNAME = valid value and PERSNUM=49 -OR-  
NAME\_REL=2, DK, RF -OR-  
FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49 -OR-  
(ROSTER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or ROSTER\_ADDR5 and ROSTER\_ADDR7=blank, DK, RF)  
and last person on the roster and no other person with ROSFLG=3 -OR-  
(PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR12 =blank, DK or RF) and last person on roster and no other  
person with ROSFLG=3 -OR-  
ROSTER\_ADDR1 and last person on the roster -OR-  
ROSTER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster -OR-  
ROSTER\_NEIGHBOR and last person on the roster or no other person with  
ROSFLG=3

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I am going ^TOSHOW\_TOREAD you the list of people I recorded.

◆^SHOW\_READ\_CAPITAL Roster Below

**Is everything spelled correctly? Is the list complete?**

- ◆ Every person must have an action to move from screen.
- ◆ To add a person, go to last row and enter 4.
- ◆ NO MORE CHANGES WILL BE ALLOWED TO THE ROSTER AFTER THIS SCREEN. YOU CAN NOT RETURN TO THIS SCREEN.

**Spanish Question Text:** Voy a ^TOSHOW\_TOREAD la lista de personas que registré.

◆^SHOW\_READ\_CAPITAL el listado a continuación

¿Está todo escrito correctamente? ¿La lista está completa?

Cada persona tiene que tener una acción para pasar a otra pantalla.  
\* Para agregar una persona, vaya a la última fila y escriba 4.  
\* NO SE PERMITIRÁN MÁS CAMBIOS EN EL LISTADO DESPUÉS DE ESTA PANTALLA. NO PUEDE VOLVER A ESTA PANTALLA.

**Fills:** TOSHOW\_TOREAD

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2** display: to show  
Else display: to read

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2** display: mostrarle  
Else display: leerle

**Spanish label:** TOSHOW\_TOREAD

**Fills:** SHOW\_READ\_CAPITAL

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE** in (1,2) fill Show  
Else fill Read

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE** in (1,2) fill Muestra

Else fill Lea

**Fills:** SHOW\_READ

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE** in (1,2) fill show  
Else fill read

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE** in (1,2) fill muestra

Else fill lea

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TROSTER\_REV

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV
------------	--	------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** For PERSNUM = 1 through N

1. No Change
2. Edit Name
3. Delete Person

For Last Row - (non-person row where FNAME is filled with 999)

4. Add Person
5. Table Now Correct - Continue Interview

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Exception to general formatting: The Form pane needs to be larger than the question pane. The rows should be larger than normal collection size for better ease of reading by the respondent.

Allow all name fields to be edited.

Allow additions to and deletions from the roster. When a name is deleted from the roster, no additional questions should be asked about that person. However, the data collected for that person to this point should be kept and included in the output. At least one person must be on the roster that does not have DELETE = 1

No additional people can be added to the roster when PERCOUNT=49

When the first name field is deleted, a description must be collected.

When ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 3, only allow the interviewer to edit the name on the list (respondent) but do not allow the person to be deleted.

PERCOUNT - 2 characters, numeric

Count of the people on the roster after the deleted people have been removed.

For each row after an answer is entered, the wording for that action should appear on that row.

- 1 - No Change
  - 2 - Name Edited
  - 3 - Person Deleted
  - 4 - Person Added
  - 5 - Continue
- Household level

Insert a firewall after this screen. No more changes allowed to this roster after this review.

The person with RESP=1 can not be deleted and at least one person must be on the roster.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

\* If names are added to the roster, set ROSFLG=7 for those persons

PERSNUM

\* If person added to roster, set PERSNUM=last person number +1

DELETE: Person level variable to indicate if person was deleted. No additional questions will be asked for people with DELETE=1.

\* If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE=1

\* Else set DELETE = 0

PERCOUNT: Count of people on the roster.

\* If ROSTER\_REV=5, set PERCOUNT=last person number (for a valid person, not last person row) minus the number of people where DELETE=1

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSTER\_REV= 1, go to next row

If ROSTER\_REV = 2, go to first name, middle name, last name, and DES(if appropriate) in consecutive order on the roster, using enter to move from one to other, and then to next row - reset middle initial if needed

If ROSTER\_REV = 3, go to next row

If ROSTER\_REV = 4, create new row before the "999" row and enter first name, middle name, last name, and DES (if appropriate) and set middle initial

If ROSTER\_REV=5 go to HERE\_CD

---

Block

**Section C**  
Section C

---

**Description:** This block includes inmover items

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

**HERE\_CD**  
Section C.HERE\_CD

---

Field

**Description:** Determine where person was living on Census Day.

**Form Pane Label:** HERE\_CD

**SAS Name:** HERE\_CD

**Tag Name:** HERE\_CD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ROSTER\_REV=5 -OR-

(INMVR\_DATE1 NE 21-23, DK, RF and not last person on roster where MOVER=2)  
-OR-

(INMVR\_DATECD and not last person on the roster where MOVER=2) -OR-

(INMVR\_EXPDATE and not last person on the roster where MOVER=2) -OR-

(INMVR\_BACK=2 and not last person on the roster where MOVER=2) -OR-

HERE\_CD and not the last person on the roster where MOVER=2 -OR-

INMVR\_DATE2 and not the last person on the roster where MOVER=2

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_HERE\_CD

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^WHERECENDAY**

**^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR on ^CENDAY or  
somewhere else?**

◆ Exclude short hotel stays.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^WHERECENDAY**

**^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME viviendo ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENDAY o en  
otro lugar?**

◆ No incluya las estancias cortas en hoteles.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED



**Fills:** WHERECENDAY

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2** and **[WNAME@1]** display **Now using your calendar think back to where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS living on ^CENDAY.**

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2** and **[WNAME@1]** display **Ahora usando su calendario piense dónde estaba viviendo ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS el ^CENDAY.**

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHERECENDAY

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **[you were]**  
**Else display [(WNAME@X) was]**

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **[se estaba]**  
**Else display [WNAME@X se estaba]**

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** **April 1st**

**Spanish instructions:** **del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**  
**Else display Was (WNAME@X)**

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **¿Estaba usted**  
**Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]**

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1** display: **here**  
**Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1** display: **aquí**

---

**Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in

the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THERECD

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^HERE_SAMPLEADDR
2		Somewhere else
3		Born after ^CENFULL

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^HERE_SAMPLEADDR
2		Algún otro lugar
3		Nació después del ^CENFULL

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** This question is asked for all people on the roster. The remaining questions in this

series (INMVR\_ADDR1 - INMVR\_EXPDATE) are asked for people with MOVER=2 (inmovers).

MOVER: 1 character, numeric

- 1 = Nonmover
- 2 = Inmover
- 3 = Born since Census Day
- 4 = Outmover
- 5 = Unresolved
- 6 = Nonresident

WHI, 1 character, numeric

WHNR, 1 character, numeric

Set Variables:

MOVER: Person level flag to indicate mover status

- \* If HERE\_CD=1, set MOVER=1
- \* Else if HERE\_CD=2, set MOVER=2
- \* Else if HERE\_CD=3, set MOVER=3
- \* Else if HERE\_CD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

Once MOVER has been set for all persons on the roster:

WHI: Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of inmovers

- \* If MOVER=2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR: Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of non-residents

- \* If MOVER=3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

**Skip Instructions:** If HERE\_CD=2, go to INMVR\_ADDR1

Else if this is the last person on the roster and HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER\_NAME

Else if this is the last person on the roster and (HERE\_CD NE 2) and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49), go to OUT\_MOV

Else ask HERE\_CD for next person on the roster

---

## INMVR\_PROBE

Section C.INMVR\_PROBE

---

Field

**Description:** Probe to see if respondent knows any part of the address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

IN\_DESCRIP

\* If INMVR\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set IN\_DESCRIP for that person to "dirección de [WNAME@X] el [CENDAY]" or "[WNAME@X]'s address on [CENDAY]"

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to INMVR\_ADDR2

Else if INMVR\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

Else if INMVR\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to  
INMVR\_TYPE1

Else if INMVR\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to  
INMVR\_TYPE3



---

Check

**CK\_INMVR\_PROBE**  
Section C.CK\_INMVR\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If INMVR\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**["Usted ha llegado al número máximo de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Cualquier dirección que se añada de ahora en adelante no será incluida en las pantallas posteriores. Oprima 'OK' para continuar".]**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to INMVR\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to INMVR\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## IN\_DESCRIP

Section C.IN\_DESCRIP

---

Field

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** IN\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** IN\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** IN\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If INMVR\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set IN\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s ^CENDAY address"

If INMVR\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set IN\_DESCRIP for that person to "Direcci3n de <WNAME@X> el ^CENDAY"

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**[WNAME@X]'s April 1st address**

**Spanish Question Text:** Direcci3n de [WNAME@X] el 1 de abril

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

**Block**

**INMVR\_ADDRESS2**  
Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect inmover address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions

<Inmover Address>

If collect at least (INMVR\_ADDR2 and INMVR\_ADDR3) or (INMVR\_ADDR3 and INMVR\_ADDR5) then display INMVR\_ADDR2 - INMVR\_ADDR6 where INMVR\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

Else if we collect at least (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2 and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5)) or ((PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5) and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7)) then display PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2 through PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11

Else display IN\_DESCRIP = "<WNAME@X>'s <CENDAY> address"

---

## INMVR\_ADDR1

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect Person's Census Day address.

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** HERE\_CD=2

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDR\_0\_30

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>

---

8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>

---

13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask series (INMVR\_ADDR1 - INMVR\_EXPDATE) for people where MOVER=2

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for INMVR\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding INMVR\_\* variable for that person with the address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

For all addresses chosen in the INMVR section, a type needs to be collected. Type should be associated with a unique address. So if the address is picked from a pick list and wasn't initially collected in INMVR (hence having no type connected to the address) then Type needs to be collected. Once a type is collected for a unique

address it does not need to be collected again.

Set Variables:

If stateside case: INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8:

\* If INMVR\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding INMVR\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2 through PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13:

\* If INMVR\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_INMVR\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to INMVR\_ADDR2

Else if INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

Else if INMVR\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR\_TYPE1 = blank for address and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1,2, go to INMVR\_TYPE1

Else if INMVR\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR\_TYPE3 = blank for address and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3,4, go to INMVR\_TYPE3

Else if (ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank) and (ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13 NE PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13), go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_ADDR1=1 -30, go to INMVR\_BACK

Else if INMVR\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to INMVR\_PROBE



---

Check

**CK\_INMVR\_ADDR**  
Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.CK\_INMVR\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en '&lsquo;&lsquo;OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to INMVR\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to INMVR\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## INMVR\_ADDR2

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR eI ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

---

**Instructions: April 1st**

**Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label: CENDAY**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_ADDR3

---

## INMVR\_ADDR3

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_ADDR4

---

## INMVR\_ADDR4

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_ADDR5

---

## INMVR\_ADDR5

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st



---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_ADDR6

---

## INMVR\_ADDR6

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_ADDR7

---

## INMVR\_ADDR7

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_ADDR8

---

## INMVR\_ADDR8

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of inmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label: CENDAY**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]**

**Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]**

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]**

**Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.**

**Type: Enumerated**

**Length: 1**

**Answer List: TCOUNTRY**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico

---

---

3

Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_CONFIRM



Field

## INMVR\_CONFIRM

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.INMVR\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR\_ADDR8 NE 1, go to INMVR\_BACK

Else if INMVR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to INMVR\_TYPE1

Else if INMVR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to INMVR\_TYPE3

Else if INMVR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1) and (INMVR\_ADDR2, INMVR\_ADDR3, INMVR\_ADDR4, and INMVR\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to INMVR\_MILE

Else if INMVR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_ADDR5 or INMVR\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to INMVR\_CROSS

Else if INMVR\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to INMVR\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR eI ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

---

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of inmove address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5



Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9



Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12

Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13



Field

**PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13**

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of inmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [What was your address]

Else display [What was WNAME@X's address]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Cuál era su dirección]

Else display [¿Cuál era la dirección de WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label: CENDAY**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type: Enumerated**

**Length: 1**

**Answer List: TCOUNTRY**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico

---

---

3

Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM

Field

Section C.INMVR\_ADDRESS2.PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_INVMR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 NE 2, go to INMVR\_BACK

Else if PR\_INVMR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to INMVR\_TYPE1

Else if PR\_INVMR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to INMVR\_TYPE3

Else if PR\_INVMR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_INMVR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2), go to INMVR\_MILE

Else if PR\_INVMR\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to INMVR\_CROSS

Else if PR\_INMVR\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2

---

## INMVR\_MILE

Section C.INMVR\_MILE

---

Field

**Description:** Determine if the inmover address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is that the address is in the same city and state (or municipio) of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_MILE

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1) and (INMVR\_ADDR2, INMVR\_ADDR3, INMVR\_ADDR4, and INMVR\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED



---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_CROSS

---

## INMVR\_CROSS

Section C.INMVR\_CROSS

---

Field

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the inmover address.

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_MILE -OR-

INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_ADDR5 or INMVR\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF)

-OR-

PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 NE equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to INMVR\_LNDRMRKS

---

## INMVR\_LNDRKS

Section C.INMVR\_LNDRKS

---

Field

**Description:** Collect landmarks of in-mover address.

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? If yes, please describe.

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to INMVR\_TYPE1

Else if INMVR\_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to INMVR\_TYPE3

---

## INMVR\_TYPE1

Field

Section C.INMVR\_TYPE1

---

**Description:** Collecting the type of place person stayed in on Census day during personal visit.

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_TYPE1

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_TYPE1

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_TYPE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR\_TYPE1 = blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1,2  
-OR-  
INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2  
-OR-  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-  
INMVR\_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2-OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_TYPE1\_3

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

Is the place ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS staying on ^CENDAY a house or apartment or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO\_SHEET?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

¿El lugar en el que ^YOU\_WNAME se estaba quedando el ^CENDAY era una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO\_SHEET?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you

**Else display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** INFO\_SHEET

**Instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

**Else no display.**

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di "

**Else no display.**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else display [(WNAME@X) was]

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display [se estaba]  
Else display [WNAME@X se estaba]**

**Spanish label: YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS**

**Type: Enumerated  
Length: 2**

**Answer List: TTYPE\_LISTA**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13		Homeless
14		Other

### Spanish

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia



---

11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13	Sin hogar
14	Otro

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE1 = 1, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 1

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 2, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 2

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 3, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 3

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 4, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 4

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 5, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 5

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 6, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 6

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 7, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 7

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 8, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 8

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 9, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 9

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 10, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 10

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 11, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 11

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 12, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 12

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 13, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 14

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 14, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 14

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = DK, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = DK

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = RF, then set INMVR\_TYPE3 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE1=13, go to INMVR\_DATE1

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1=14, go to INMVR\_TYPE2

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 = 6 or 7, go to INMVR\_TYPE5

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and (ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13 NE PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13), go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_TYPE1 NE 6, 7, 13, 14 and has less than 2 unique addresses, go to INMVR\_BACK

---

## INMVR\_TYPE2

Field

Section C.INMVR\_TYPE2

---

**Description:** Collect type of place when "other" is selected at previous screen

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_TYPE2

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_TYPE2

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_TYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_TYPE1 = 14

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_TYPE2

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What type of place was that?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Qué tipo de lugar era ese?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE2 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13 NE PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_TYPE2, go to INMVR\_BACK

---

## INMVR\_TYPE3

Field

Section C.INMVR\_TYPE3

---

**Description:** Collect type of place person stayed on CD during a telephone interview

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_TYPE3

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_TYPE3

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_TYPE3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and INMVR\_TYPE3 = blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3,4  
-OR-  
INMVR\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-  
INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4  
-OR-  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-  
INMVR\_LNDRKS and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_TYPE1\_3

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?**

- ◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?**

- ◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ [To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TTYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Vivienda universitaria
3		Vivienda militar
4		Hogar de ancianos
5		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE3 = 1, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 1  
Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = DK, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = RF, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5, go to INMVR\_TYPE4

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13

NE PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 1, DK, RF, go to INMVR\_BACK

---

Field

**INMVR\_TYPE4**  
Section C.INMVR\_TYPE4

---

**Description:** Collect type of place person stayed on CD during a telephone interview

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_TYPE4

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_TYPE4

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_TYPE4

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2, 3, 4, 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^IN\_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^IN\_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** IN\_TYPE4

**Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE3=2 display: Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=3, display: Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=4, display: Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=5, display: Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?

**Spanish instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE3=2 display: ¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=3, display: ¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=4, display: ¿Ese lugar es un hogar de ancianos o una instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=5, display: ¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?

**Spanish label:** IN\_TYPE4

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TTYPE4

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^TYPE4		^TYPE4

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^TYPE4		^TYPE4

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty
  
- On Input



On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** The numbers for the response options are not in order based on how the responses are displayed on the screen. This is so the options from multiple lists will have the same output value.

INMVR\_TYPE1 and INMVR\_TYPE2

If INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 2, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 2

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 3, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 3

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 16, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 14  
and INMVR\_TYPE2 = Other college housing

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 2 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = RF

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 4, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 4

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 5, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 5

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 17, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 14  
and INMVR\_TYPE2 = Other military housing

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 3 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = RF

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 6, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 6

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 7, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 7

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 18, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 14  
and INMVR\_TYPE2 = Another type of place

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 4 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = RF

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 8, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 8

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 9, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 9

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 10, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 10

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 11, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 11

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 12, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 12

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = 14, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = 14  
and INMVR\_TYPE2 = Other housing

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = DK, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3 = 5 and INMVR\_TYPE4 = RF, then set INMVR\_TYPE1 = RF

Answer List:

If INMVR\_TYPE3=2 display:

2- Dormitory or residence hall

3- Sorority or fraternity house

16-Other college housing

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=3, display:

4-Military Barracks

5- Military Ship

17-Other, military housing

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=4, display:

- 6-Nursing home
- 7-Independent or assisted living facility
- 18-Another type of place
- Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=5, display:
- 8-Correctional facility, such as a jail
- 9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
- 10-Emergency shelter
- 11-Residential school for people with disabilities
- 12- Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
- 14-Other

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE4 = 6 or 7, go to INMVR\_TYPE5

Else if INMVR\_TYPE4 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13 NE PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR\_EXP\_DATE

Else if INMVR\_TYPE4, go to INMVR\_BACK

---

Field

**INMVR\_TYPE5**  
Section C.INMVR\_TYPE5

---

**Description:** Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_TYPE5

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_TYPE5

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_TYPE5

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_TYPE1 = 6 or 7 -OR - INMVR\_TYPE4 = 6 or 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

**Spanish label:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and ((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13 NE PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)), go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_TYPE5, go to INMVR\_BACK

If Puerto Rico address:

If ROSTER\_ADDR1 ne blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 ne blank and PR\_ROSTER\_ADDR2-13 ne PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13, go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_TYPE5, go to INMVR\_BACK

Field

**INMVR\_BACK**  
Section C.INMVR\_BACK

**Description:** Determine if person still spends time at their census day address

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_BACK

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_BACK

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_BACK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_ADDR1=1 -30 -OR-  
INMVR\_ADDR8 NE 1 -OR-  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 NE 2 -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE1 NE 6, 7, 13, 14 and has less than 2 unique addresses -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE2 -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE3=1, DK, RF -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE4 -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is ^SAMPLE\_ADDR ^YOUR\_WNAME only residence now, or  
^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME still spend some time during the year at ^INMVRADD?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Es ^SAMPLE\_ADDR ^INMVR\_BACK\_SPAN ^INMVRADD?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO  
and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know)

---

and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)

---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**  
**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and**  
**(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or**  
**(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or**  
**((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and**  
**RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the**  
**respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)**  
**should be used throughout the instrument when**  
**SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** INMVR\_BACK\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays only for Spanish text

**\*Should translate to "your only residence now, or do you still spend some time**  
**during the year at" or "[WNAME@X]'s only residence now, or does**  
**[WNAME@X] still spend some time during the year at"**

**Spanish label:** INMVR\_BACK\_SPAN

**Spanish instructions:** **If RESPONDENT = 1 display su única residencia ahora o aún pasa algo de**  
**tiempo durante el año en**

**Else display de la única residencia de [WNAME@X] ahora o [WNAME@X] aún**  
**pasa algo de tiempo durante el año en**

**Fills:** INMVRADD

**Instructions:** **Fill INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8 for person's inmover address**

---

---

based on the address display rules

**Spanish instructions:** Fill INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8 for person's inmover address based on the address display rules

**Spanish label:** INMVRADD

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

**Spanish label:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1



---

**Answer List: TINMVR\_BACK**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR only residence
2		Still spend some time at both
3		Complex situation

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR es la única residencia
2		Aún pasa algo de tiempo en ambas
3		Situación compleja

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** CYCLE, 1 character, numeric  
0 = No  
1 = Yes  
2 = Don't Know

Set Instructions:

CYCLE: Person level flag to indicate if the person cycles between the Sample address and the Census Day address

\* If INMVR\_BACK=1, set CYCLE=0

\* Else if INMVR\_BACK=2, set CYCLE=1 and MOVER = 1

\* Else if INMVR\_BACK=3, DK, RF, set CYCLE=2

WHI

\* If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR

If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_BACK=1, go to INMVR\_DATE1

Else if INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and this is the

last person on roster where MOVER=2, go to OTHER\_NAME

Else if INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and this is the last roster person where MOVER = 2, go to OUT\_MOV

Else if INMVR\_BACK=2 and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE\_CD for the next person on the roster.

Else if INMVR\_BACK=3, DK, RF, go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

---

Field

**INMVR\_DATE1**  
Section C.INMVR\_DATE1

---

**Description:** Collect date person moved to the sample address

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_DATE1

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_DATE1

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_DATE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_BACK = 1 -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE1=13

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TINMVR\_DATE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Add new date
2		<previously collected inmover date>
3		<previously collected inmover date>
4		<previously collected inmover date>
5		<previously collected inmover date>
6		<previously collected inmover date>
7		<previously collected inmover date>
8		<previously collected inmover date>
9		<previously collected inmover date>
10		<previously collected inmover date>
11		<previously collected inmover date>
12		<previously collected inmover date>
13		<previously collected inmover date>
14		<previously collected inmover date>
15		<previously collected inmover date>
16		<previously collected inmover date>
17		<previously collected inmover date>
18		<previously collected inmover date>
19		<previously collected inmover date>
20		<previously collected inmover date>
21		Never lived here
22		Date unclear
23		Other

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Agregar una fecha nueva
2		<previously collected inmover date>

---

3	<previously collected inmover date>
4	<previously collected inmover date>
5	<previously collected inmover date>
6	<previously collected inmover date>
7	<previously collected inmover date>
8	<previously collected inmover date>
9	<previously collected inmover date>
10	<previously collected inmover date>
11	<previously collected inmover date>
12	<previously collected inmover date>
13	<previously collected inmover date>
14	<previously collected inmover date>
15	<previously collected inmover date>
16	<previously collected inmover date>
17	<previously collected inmover date>
18	<previously collected inmover date>
19	<previously collected inmover date>
20	<previously collected inmover date>
21	Nunca vivió aquí
22	La fecha no está clara
23	Otro

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in the following variables:

Month: IN\_MONTH, 2 characters, numeric

Day: IN\_DAY, 2 digit, numeric

Year: IN\_YEAR, 4 digit, numeric Valid Range 1885-2020

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Don't Know and Refused are options in the date fields.

Set Instructions:

IN\_MONTH, IN\_DAY, IN\_YEAR

\* If INMVR\_DATE1=1-20, set each corresponding IN\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the date selected

MOVER

- \* If date on or before CENFULL, set MOVER=1
- \* Else if date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2
- \* Else if INMVR\_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if INMVR\_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF, set MOVER=5

WHI

- \* If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR

- \* If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

For input options 1-20 display inmover dates collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display dates if Month, Day, or Year is Don't Know or Refused. Display previously collect dates with format mm/dd/yyyy.

Depending on the response to this question each person's MOVER flag could be changed. Once we have asked this question of everyone on the roster (with MOVER=2 initially) and updated the mover flag based on the response, we need to scan the entire roster to see if either one of the following conditions apply:

1. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=2 or 3 set WHI=1
2. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=3 or 6 set WHNR=1

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_DATE1 = 0, go to IN\_MONTH

If date is before April 1, 2020 or INMVR\_DATE1=21, 23, go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_DATE1=22, DK, RF, go to INMVR\_DATECD

Else if INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER\_NAME

Else if INMVR\_DATE1 NE 21-23 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49), go to OUT\_MOV

Else if INMVR\_DATE1 NE 21-23, DK, RF, and not the last person on roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE\_CD for the next person on the roster



---

Block

**INMVR\_DATE2**  
Section C.INMVR\_DATE2

---

**Description:** Collect date person moved to the sample address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Collect:  
Month  
Day  
Year

Set Instructions:

MOVER

If date on or before CENFULL, set MOVER=1

Else if date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

WHI

If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

WHNR

If this is the last person on the roster and MOVER= 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR=1

Depending on the response to this question each person's MOVER flag could be changed. Once we have asked this question of everyone on the roster (with MOVER=2 initially) and updated the mover flag based on the response, we need to scan the entire roster to see if either one of the following conditions apply:

1. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=2 or 3 set WHI=1
2. If everyone on the roster has MOVER=3 or 6 set WHNR=1

---

## IN\_MONTH

Field

Section C.INMVR\_DATE2.IN\_MONTH

---

**Description:** Collects month that inmover moved to sample address

**Form Pane Label:** IN\_MONTH

**SAS Name:** IN\_MONTH

**Tag Name:** IN\_MONTH

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** INMVR\_DATE1 = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store in IN\_MONTH, 2 digits, numeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month and the month to the year.

Check month that it's 1-12.

**Skip Instructions:** If IN\_MONTH is DK, RF, then go to IN\_YEAR

Else if IN\_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to IN\_DAY

---

## IN\_DAY

Field

Section C.INMVR\_DATE2.IN\_DAY

---

**Description:** Collect day of the month that inmover moved to sample address

**Form Pane Label:** IN\_DAY

**SAS Name:** IN\_DAY

**Tag Name:** IN\_DAY

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** IN\_MONTH NE DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as IN\_DAY, 2 digit, numeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month. Give warning if date is outside range. Check day that it's 1-31. Check that day falls into the correct range for its month.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to IN\_YEAR

---

## IN\_YEAR

Field

Section C.INMVR\_DATE2.IN\_YEAR

---

**Description:** Collects year that inmover moved to sample address

**Form Pane Label:** IN\_YEAR

**SAS Name:** IN\_YEAR

**Tag Name:** IN\_YEAR

**Inherited Universe:** INMVR\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** IN\_MONTH = DK or RF -OR-  
IN\_DAY

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here  
Else display: at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí  
Else display: en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 4

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store in IN\_YEAR, 4 digit, numeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid range is 1895-2020. Range check the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range. Check that year is 4-digits.

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_DATE2 and date is before April 1, 2020, go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if IN\_YEAR=DK, RF or (IN\_YEAR=2020 and (IN\_MONTH= DK, RF or (IN\_MONTH=April and IN\_DAY=DK, RF))), go to INMVR\_DATECD

Else INMVR\_DATE2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER\_NAME

Else if INMVR\_DATE2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and this is the last person on the roster, go to OUT\_MOV

Else if INMVR\_DATE2 and this is not the last person on roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE\_CD for the next person on the roster

---

## INMVR\_DATECD

Field

Section C.INMVR\_DATECD

---

**Description:** Determining whether the respondent moved in before, after, or on April 1st

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_DATECD

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_DATECD

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_DATECD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_DATE1 = 22, DK, RF -OR-  
IN\_YEAR = DK, RF -OR-  
(IN\_YEAR = 2020 and (IN\_MONTH = DK, RF or (IN\_MONTH = April and IN\_DAY =  
DK, RF)))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Did ^YOU\_WNAME move in before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on  
^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el  
^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINMVR\_DATECD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		El ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
MOVER  
If INMVR\_DATECD=1, 3, set MOVER=1

Else if INMVR\_DATECD=2, set MOVER=2  
Else if INMVR\_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

WHI

If this is the last person and MOVER=2 or 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI=1

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_DATECD=DK, RF, go to INMVR\_EXPDATE

Else if INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1 or WHNR = 1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER\_NAME

Else if INMVR\_DATECD and WHI NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49 and this is the last person on the roster, go to OUT\_MOV

Else if INMVR\_DATECD and this is not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE\_CD for the next person on the roster



Field

**INMVR\_EXPDATE**  
Section C.INMVR\_EXPDATE

**Description:** Determine how much time was spent at each address.

**Form Pane Label:** INMVR\_EXPDATE

**SAS Name:** INMVR\_EXPDATE

**Tag Name:** INMVR\_EXPDATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** INMVR\_BACK=3, DK, RF -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1=2-20 and date is before April 1, 2020 -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1=21, 23 -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD=DK, RF -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE1 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and  
((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDDR2-13 NE  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)) -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE2 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and  
((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDDR2-13 NE  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)) -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE3 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and  
((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDDR2-13 NE  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)) -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE4 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and  
((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDDR2-13 NE  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)) -OR-  
INMVR\_TYPE5 and ROSTER\_ADDR1 NE blank and INMVR\_ADDR1 NE blank and  
((ROSTER\_ADDR2-8 NE INMVR\_ADDR2-8) or (PR\_ROSTER\_ADDDR2-13 NE  
PR\_INMVR\_ADDR2-13)) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE2 and date is before April 1, 2020

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Please tell me how much time ^YOU\_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.**

◆ **Example of notes:**

- Moved into this address in 2020; temporarily away during school year in Atlanta
- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ **^DONT\_KNOW**

◆ **^REFUSED**

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Dígame cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU\_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

◆ Ejemplo de notas:

- Se mudó a esta dirección en 2020; está temporalmente durante el curso escolar en Atlanta
- Solo está en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49), go to OTHER\_NAME

Else if INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and this is the last person on the roster, go to OUT\_MOV

Else if INMVR\_EXPDATE and not last person on the roster where MOVER = 2, go to HERE\_CD for the next person on the roster

---

## Section D

Section D

---

Block

**Description:** This block includes outmover items

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**OUT\_MOV**  
Section D.OUT\_MOV

**Description:** Determine whether anyone moved out of the sample address on or after Census Day.

**Form Pane Label:** OUT\_MOV

**SAS Name:** OUT\_MOV

**Tag Name:** OUT\_MOV

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) and last person on roster -OR-  
(INMVR\_BACK=2 and last person where MOVER=2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) -OR-  
(INMVR\_DATE1 NE 21-23 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) -OR-  
(INMVR\_DATECD and WHI NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and last person on roster -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49)) and last person on roster -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE2 and (WHI and WHNR NE 1 and PERCOUNT NE 49) and last person on roster

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_OUTMOV

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Now let's talk about ^SAMPLE\_ADDR.

Was there anyone else living or staying ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR during ^CENMONTHS who is no longer living ^HERE\_THERE?

\*^DONT\_KNOW

\*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Ahora hablemos sobre ^SAMPLE\_ADDR.

¿Había alguien más viviendo o quedándose ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR durante ^CENMONTHS que ya no esté viviendo ^HERE\_THERE?

\*^DONT\_KNOW

---

**^REFUSED**

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public

---

Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR

Fills: HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

Instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

---

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)



---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)**  
**Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**  
**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and (RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or (PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or ((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** HERE\_THERE  
**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [here]

**Else display [there]**

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [aquí]

**Else display [allí]**

**Spanish label:** HERE\_THERE

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí

---

---

2	No	No
---	----	----

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1-Yes  
2-No  
Don't know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If OUT\_MOV=1, go to OUTMOV\_FNAME

Else if OUT\_MOV = 2, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_NAME

---

## OUTMOV\_NAME

Block

Section D.OUTMOV\_NAME

---

### Description:

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** If

### Inherited Universe:

**Universe:** OUT\_MOV=1

### Universe Description:

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
ROSFLG  
Set ROSFLG=8 for each person collected.

PERSNUM  
Set PERSNUM=last person number +1

WNAME  
If \*FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate \*FNAME, \*MINIT, and \*LNAME

The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Assign each person a person number (PERSNUM) beginning with the last person number on the roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

---

Field

**OUTMOV\_FNAME**  
Section D.OUTMOV\_NAME.OUTMOV\_FNAME

---

**Description:** Collects first name of outmover

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_FNAME

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_FNAME

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV=1

**Universe:** OUT\_MOV=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

**[What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]**

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

**Else display**

**[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]**

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

**Spanish label:** OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

**[¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]**

---

- Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Else display**

[¿Alguien más? (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)]

- Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_FNAME=999 or PERSNUM=49, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1

Else if OUTMOV\_FNAME NE 999 and PERSNUM NE 49, go to OUTMOV\_MNAME

Field

---

**OUTMOV\_MNAME**  
Section D.OUTMOV\_NAME.OUTMOV\_MNAME

---

**Description:** Collects middle name of outmover

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_MNAME

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_MNAME

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV=1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_FNAME NE 999 and PERSNUM NE 49

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

**[What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]**

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

**Else display**

**[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]**

• If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

**Spanish label:** OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

**[¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]**

Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Else display**

**[¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)]

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_LNAME



Field

---

**OUTMOV\_MINIT**  
Section D.OUTMOV\_NAME.OUTMOV\_MINIT

---

**Description:** Collects middle initial of a person

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_MINIT

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_MINIT

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV=1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as blank if MNAME = DK or RF or empty

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set OUTMOV\_MINIT = First character of the middle name

---

## OUTMOV\_LNAME

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_NAME.OUTMOV\_LNAME

---

**Description:** Collects last name of outmover

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_LNAME

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_LNAME

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV=1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_MNAME

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

[What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

**Else display**

[Anyone else? (What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?)]

◆ If there are no additional people, type 999 in the first name and press enter.

**Spanish label:** OUTMOV\_FULLNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

[¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?]

◆ Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

### Else display

**[¿Alguien más?** (¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre?  
¿Apellido?)]

• Si no hay personas adicionales, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** • To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

Don't know and refused values are stored as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_FNAME is blank, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV\_DES

Else collect additional names

---

## OUTMOV\_DES

Section D.OUTMOV\_DES

---

Field

**Description:** Roster List, collecting description of additional outmover.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_DES

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_DES

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_FNAME=blank, DK, RF and OUTMOV\_LNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ If respondent REFUSES to give name, remind respondent of confidentiality, if appropriate.

♦ If respondent refuses or doesn't know the name, enter a description of the person (for example, wife, father, daughter, oldest son, first born, etc.).

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Si la persona encuestada REHÚSA dar el nombre, recuérdela acerca de la confidencialidad, si corresponde.

♦ Si la persona encuestada rehúsa o no sabe el nombre, escriba una descripción de la persona (por ejemplo, esposa, padre, hija, hijo mayor, primogénito, etc.).

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as DESCRIPTION: 20 Characters, alphanumeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

Set Instructions

WNAME

\* Concatenate the DESCRIPTION and LNAME

**Skip Instructions:** Go to next row on OUTMOV\_FNAME

---

## OUTMOV\_DATE1

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_DATE1

---

**Description:** Date outmover moved out of sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_DATE1

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_DATE1

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_DATE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_FNAME=999 and PERSNUM=49 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1 and  
DECEASED=1 and not the last person where ROSFLG=8) -OR-  
OUTMOV\_TYPE1=13 and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30 and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
(OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and OUTMOV\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or  
RF) and not the last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
(PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where  
ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did ^WNAME\_OUT leave ^SAMPLE\_ADDR to live somewhere else?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME\_OUT de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WNAME\_OUT

**Instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_OUT

**Spanish instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

---

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)**

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TDATE\_OUT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new date
1		<previously collected WHO dates>
2		<previously collected WHO dates>
3		<previously collected WHO dates>
4		<previously collected WHO dates>
5		<previously collected WHO dates>
6		<previously collected WHO dates>
7		<previously collected WHO dates>
8		<previously collected WHO dates>
9		<previously collected WHO dates>
10		<previously collected WHO dates>
11		<previously collected WHO dates>
12		<previously collected WHO dates>
13		<previously collected WHO dates>
14		<previously collected WHO dates>
15		<previously collected WHO dates>
16		<previously collected WHO dates>
17		<previously collected WHO dates>
18		<previously collected WHO dates>
19		<previously collected WHO dates>
20		<previously collected WHO dates>
21		Never lived here
22		Date unclear
23		Deceased
24		Other

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

0	Agregar una fecha nueva
1	<previously collected WHO dates>
2	<previously collected WHO dates>
3	<previously collected WHO dates>
4	<previously collected WHO dates>
5	<previously collected WHO dates>
6	<previously collected WHO dates>
7	<previously collected WHO dates>
8	<previously collected WHO dates>
9	<previously collected WHO dates>
10	<previously collected WHO dates>
11	<previously collected WHO dates>
12	<previously collected WHO dates>
13	<previously collected WHO dates>
14	<previously collected WHO dates>
15	<previously collected WHO dates>
16	<previously collected WHO dates>
17	<previously collected WHO dates>
18	<previously collected WHO dates>
19	<previously collected WHO dates>
20	<previously collected WHO dates>
21	Nunca vivió aquí
22	La fecha no está clara
23	Falleció
24	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask series (OUTMOV\_DATE1 - OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE) for each people where ROSFLG=8

For input options 1-20 display outmover dates collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display the date if Month, Day, or Year are Don't Know or Refused. Display previously collect dates with format mm/dd/yyyy.

If a date is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OUT\_\* variable for that person with the date information selected.

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

Set Instructions:

OUT\_MONTH, OUT\_DAY, OUT\_YEAR

\* If OUTMOV\_DATE1=1-20, set each corresponding OUT\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the date selected

MOVER

\* If date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6

\* Else if date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4

\* Else if OUTMOV\_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6

\* Else if OUTMOV\_DATE1=22, 24, DK, RF, set MOVER=5

\* Else if OUTMOV\_DATE1=23, set MOVER=4

DECEASED

\* If OUTMOV\_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1

\* Else set DECEASED = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_DATE1 = 0, go to OUT\_MONTH

If OUTMOV\_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV\_DATECD

Else if OUTMOV\_DATE1=21, 24, go to OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

Else if OUTMOV\_DATE1, go to OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

---

## OUTMOV\_DATE2

Block

Section D.OUTMOV\_DATE2

---

**Description:** Date outmover moved out of sample address

**Tab Name:** OUTMOV\_DATE2

**Fly Over Name:** OUTMOV\_DATE2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month, day, and year. Check month that it's 1-12. Check day that it's 1-31. Check that day falls into the correct range for it's month. Check that year is 4-digits.

If a date is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OUT\_\* variable for that person with the date information selected.

When date is collected in the instrument if MONTH is DK, RF, or blank, then skip the DAY field.

Set Instructions:

MOVER

If date before April 1, 2020, set MOVER=6

Else if date on or after April 1, 2020, set MOVER=4

---

Field

**OUT\_MONTH**  
Section D.OUTMOV\_DATE2.OUT\_MONTH

---

**Description:** Date of outmove (month)

**Form Pane Label:** OUT\_MONTH

**SAS Name:** OUT\_MONTH

**Tag Name:** OUT\_MONTH

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** OUTMOVE\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (What date did ^WNAME\_OUT leave ^SAMPLE\_ADDR to live somewhere else?)

◆ DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME\_OUT de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WNAME\_OUT

**Instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_OUT

**Spanish instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

---

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in the following variables:

Month: OUT\_MONTH, 2 characters, numeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the month to the year. Give warning if month is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month. Check month that it's 1-12.

**Skip Instructions:** If OUT\_MONTH = DK, RF go to OUT\_YEAR

Else if OUT\_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to OUT\_DAY



Field

**OUT\_DAY**  
Section D.OUTMOV\_DATE2.OUT\_DAY

**Description:** Date of outmove (day)

**Form Pane Label:** OUT\_DAY

**SAS Name:** OUT\_DAY

**Tag Name:** OUT\_DAY

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** OUT\_MONTH NE DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (What date did ^WNAME\_OUT leave ^SAMPLE\_ADDR to live somewhere else?)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME\_OUT de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WNAME\_OUT

**Instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_OUT

**Spanish instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

---

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**  
**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in the following variables:  
Day: OUT\_DAY, 2 characters, numeric

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month. Give warning if date is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month, day, and year. Check day that it's 1-31. Check that day falls into the correct range for it's month.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUT\_YEAR

Field

**OUT\_YEAR**

Section D.OUTMOV\_DATE2.OUT\_YEAR

**Description:** Date of outmove (year)

**Form Pane Label:** OUT\_YEAR

**SAS Name:** OUT\_YEAR

**Tag Name:** OUT\_YEAR

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** OUT\_DAY -OR-  
OUT\_MONTH = DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (What date did ^WNAME\_OUT leave ^SAMPLE\_ADDR to live somewhere else?)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿En qué fecha se fue ^WNAME\_OUT de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR a vivir en otro lugar?)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WNAME\_OUT

**Instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_OUT

**Spanish instructions:** Fill [WNAME@X] where ROSFLG = 8

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
(PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 4

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in the following variables:

Year: OUT\_YEAR, 4 characters, numeric Valid Range 1895-2020

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Give warning if date is outside range. Do not allow blanks for month, day, and year.  
Check that year is 4-digits.

**Skip Instructions:** If OUT\_YEAR=DK, RF or (OUT\_YEAR=2020 and OUT\_MONTH=DK, RF), go to  
OUTMOV\_DATECD

Else if OUT\_MONTH or OUT\_DAY or OUT\_YEAR, go to OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE



Field

## OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

Section D.OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

**Description:** Explanation for "Never Lived Here" and "Other"

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_DATE1 = 21, 24

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_EXPDATE

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Could you explain a little more about that?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Podría explicar un poco más sobre eso?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_EXPDATE and OUTMOV\_DATE1=24, go to OUTMOV\_DATECD

Else if OUTMOV\_EXPDATE and OUTMOV\_DATE1 NE 24, go to  
OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

Field

**OUTMOV\_DATECD**  
Section D.OUTMOV\_DATECD

**Description:** Determining whether the outmover moved from the sample address before, after, or on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_DATECD

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_DATECD

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_DATECD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUT\_YEAR=DK, RF or (OUT\_YEAR=2020 and OUT\_MONTH=DK, RF) -OR-  
OUTMOV\_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF -OR-  
OUTMOV\_EXPDATE and OUTMOV\_DATE1=24

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Did [WNAME@X] ^PASS\_LEAVE before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on ^CENDAY?

✦ DONT\_KNOW

✦ REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^PASS\_LEAVE\_WNAME antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el ^CENDAY?

✦ DONT\_KNOW

✦ REFUSED

**Fills:** PASS\_LEAVE\_WNAME

**Instructions:** \*Only displays for Spanish text

**Spanish label:** PASS\_LEAVE\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If DECEASED = 1 display [¿Falleció (WNAME@X)]

Else display [¿Se fue (WNAME@X) de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR]

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: CENDAY**

**Instructions: April 1st**

**Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label: CENDAY**

**Fills: PASS\_LEAVE**

**Instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [pass away]**

**Else display [leave ^SAMPLE\_ADDR]**

**Spanish instructions: If DECEASED = 1 display [falleció]**

**Else display [se fue ^SAMPLE\_ADDR]**

**Spanish label: PASS\_LEAVE**

**Fills: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

---

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDATECD\_OUT

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		EI ^CENDAY

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
MOVER  
If OUTMOV\_DATECD=1, set MOVER=6  
  
Else if OUTMOV\_DATECD=2, 3, set MOVER=4  
  
Else if OUTMOV\_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE



Field

---

## OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

Section D.OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

---

**Description:** Determine if respondent is knowledgeable about the outmovers before continuing the interview for the outmovers.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_DATE1 -OR-  
OUT\_MONTH or OUT\_DAY or OUT\_YEAR -OR-  
OUTMOV\_EXPDATE and OUTMOV\_DATE1 NE 24 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_DATECD

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know [WNAME@X] well enough to answer questions about other places where he/she might have stayed during ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce a [WNAME@X] lo suficiente para responder preguntas sobre otros lugares donde podría haberse quedado durante ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If NOKNOW = 1 then treat the person the same as DELETE = 1 and the person should not be displayed in a list of persons and should not have person based questions asked.

SET INSTRUCTIONS

\* If OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF, set NOKNOW= 1

\* Else set NOKNOW = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 and last person where ROSFLG=8), go to REVIEW\_LIST

Else if OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1) and not the last person where ROSFLG = 8, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 for next person where ROSFLG=8

If OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to OUTMOV\_TYPE1

Else if OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, go to  
OUTMOV\_TYPE3

---

## OUTMOV\_TYPE1

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_TYPE1

---

**Description:** Determining the type of place outmover moved to during personal visit interview

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_TYPE1\_3

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Did [WNAME@X] move to a house or apartment or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO\_SHEET?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Se mudó [WNAME@X] a una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO\_SHEET?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** INFO\_SHEET

**Instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

**Else no display.**

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di"

**Else no display.**

---

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13		Homeless
14		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares

5	Buque militar
6	Hogar de ancianos
7	Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8	Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9	Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10	Refugio de emergencia
11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13	Sin hogar
14	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

If OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 1, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 1  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 2, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 2  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 3, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 3  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 4, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 4  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 5, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 5  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 6, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 6  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 7, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 7  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 8, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 8  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 9, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 9  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 10, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 10  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 11, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 11  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 12, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 12

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 13, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 14

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 14, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 14

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = DK, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = DK

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = RF, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_TYPE1=14, go to OUTMOV\_TYPE2

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1=6 or 7, go to OUTMOV\_TYPE5

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1=13 and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW\_LIST

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1=13, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 to collect the Outmover date for the next person where ROSFLG=8

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE1 NE 13, 14, go to OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## OUTMOV\_TYPE2

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_TYPE2

---

**Description:** Description of the type of place outmover moved to

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_TYPE2

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE2

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1=14

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_TYPE2

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What type of place was that?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Qué tipo de lugar era ese?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## OUTMOV\_TYPE3

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_TYPE3

---

**Description:** Collect type of place outmover moved to during telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_TYPE3

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE3

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_INMVR\_OUTMOV\_TYPE1\_3

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Vivienda universitaria
3		Vivienda militar
4		Hogar de ancianos
5		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions If OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 1, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 1  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = DK, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = RF, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5, go to OUTMOV\_TYPE4

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 1, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## OUTMOV\_TYPE4

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_TYPE4

---

**Description:** Collect type of place outmover moved to during telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_TYPE4

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE4

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE4

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^OUTMOVTYPE4

**Spanish Question Text:** ^OUTMOVTYPE4

**Fills:** OUTMOVTYPE4

**Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_TYPE3=2 display [Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?]

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=3, display [Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?]

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=4, display [Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?]

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=5, display [Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?]

**Spanish label:** OUTMOVTYPE4

**Spanish instructions:** If OUTMOV\_TYPE3=2 display [¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?]

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=3, display [¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?]

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=4, display [¿Es ese lugar un hogar de ancianos o una

**instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?]**

**Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=5, display [¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?]**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE4

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14		Other
16		Other college housing
17		Other military housing
18		Another type of place

### Spanish

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta

---

10	Refugio de emergencia
11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
14	Otro
16	Otra vivienda universitaria
17	Otra vivienda militar
18	Otro tipo de lugar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** The numbers for the response options are not in order based on how the responses are displayed on the screen. This is so the options from multiple lists will have the same output value.

If OUTMOV\_TYPE3=2 display:

2- Dormitory or Residence Hall

3-Sorority/Fraternity House

16-Other college housing

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=3, display:

4-Military Barracks

5- Military Ship

17-Other, military housing

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=4, display:

6-Nursing home

7-Independent or assisted living facility

18-Another type of place

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3=5, display:

8-Correctional facility, such as a jail

9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services

10-Emergency shelter

11-Residential school for people with disabilities

12-Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals

14-Other

Set Instructions

If OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 2, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 2

Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 3, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1

= 3  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 16, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV\_TYPE2 = Other college housing  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 2 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = RF  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 4, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 4  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 5, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 5  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 17, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV\_TYPE2 = Other military housing  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 3 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = RF  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 6, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 6  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 7, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 7  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 18, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV\_TYPE2 = Another type of place  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 4 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = RF  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 8, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 8  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 9, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 9  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 10, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 10  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 11, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 11  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 12, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 12  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 14, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 14 and OUTMOV\_TYPE2 = Other housing  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = DK, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE3 = 5 and OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = RF, then set OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** - If OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 6 or 7, go to OUTMOV\_TYPE5  
- Else if OUTMOV\_TYPE4 NE 6 or 7, go to OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## OUTMOV\_TYPE5

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_TYPE5

---

**Description:** Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_TYPE5

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE5

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_TYPE5

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1 = 6 or 7 -OR -  
OUTMOV\_TYPE4 = 6 or 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does [WNAME@X] have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Tiene [WNAME@X] acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1



---

**Answer List: TYES\_NO**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## OUTMOV\_PROBE

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for city or state of outmover address when address is unknown.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

OUT\_DESCRIP

\* If OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set OUT\_DESCRIP= "Address <WNAME@X>  
moved to"

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW\_LIST

Else if OUTMOV\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 to collect the Outmover address for the next person where ROSFLG=8

---

Check

**CK\_OUTMOV\_PROBE**  
Section D.CK\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

**Spanish Text:** Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_PROBE=1 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the above text.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## OUT\_DESCRIP

Field

Section D.OUT\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** OUT\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** OUT\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** OUT\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Address [WNAME@X] moved to

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección a la que [WNAME@X] se mudó

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF set OUT\_DESCRIP="Address [WNAME@X] moved to"

---

Block

## OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect outmover address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions

<Outmover Address>

If collect at least (OUTMOV\_ADDR2 and OUTMOV\_ADDR3) or (OUTMOV\_ADDR3 and OUTMOV\_ADDR5) then display OUTMOV\_ADDR2 - OUTMOV\_ADDR6 where OUTMOV\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 and (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6) then display PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

- Else display OUT\_DESCRIP = "Address <WNAME@X> moved to"

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR1

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect outmover address.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1 NE 13, 14 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_TYPE2 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_TYPE3=1, DK, RF -OR-  
OUTMOV\_TYPE4 NE 6,7 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_TYPE5

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_OUTMOV\_GQ\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**What is the address of that place?**

- ◆ [^PROBE\\_ADDRESS](#)
- ◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)
- ◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?**

- ◆ [^PROBE\\_ADDRESS](#)
- ◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)
- ◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDR\_0\_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>

17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>
17		<previously collected addresses>
18		<previously collected addresses>
19		<previously collected addresses>
20		<previously collected addresses>
21		<previously collected addresses>

---

22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through OUTMOV\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for OUTMOV\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OUTMOV\_\* variable for that person with the corresponding address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through OUTMOV\_ADDR8:

\* If OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding OUTMOV\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13:

\* If OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_OUTMOV\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_OUTMOVE\_ADDR2

Else if OUTMOV\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to OUTMOV\_PROBE

Else if OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW LIST

Else if OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person where ROSFLG=8

---

Check

## CK\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.CK\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click &lsquo;OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en &lsquo;&lsquo;OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once FR hits OK, return to OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to OUTMOV\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR3

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR3

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR4

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR4

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR5

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR5

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR6

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR6

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR7

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR7

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_ADDR8

---

## OUTMOV\_ADDR8

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

---

## OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and OUTMOV\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW\_LIST

If OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and OUTMOV\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where ROSFLG=8

Else if OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and OUTMOV\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1) and (OUTMOV\_ADDR2, OUTMOV\_ADDR3, OUTMOV\_ADDR4, and OUTMOV\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to OUTMOV\_MILE

Else if OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1 and (OUTMOV\_ADDR5 or OUTMOV\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OUTMOV\_CROSS

Else if OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OUTMOV\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street, carretera or ramal name of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What is the address of that place?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:

Urbanización:

Apartamento/condominio/residencia:

Descriptor e identificación del edificio:

Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:

Nombre de Área 1:

Nombre de Área 2:

KM/HM:

Municipio:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TADDR\_CONFIRM**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF and last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW\_LIST

If PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12=blank, DK, or RF, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where ROSFLG=8

Else if PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2, go to OUTMOV\_MILE

Else if PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OUTMOV\_CROSS

Else if PR\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

---

## OUTMOV\_MILE

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the outmover address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_MILE

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_MILE

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and OUTMOV\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1) and (OUTMOV\_ADDR2, OUTMOV\_ADDR3, OUTMOV\_ADDR4, and OUTMOV\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF) -OR- (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than a ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

---



**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

---

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_CROSS

---

## OUTMOV\_CROSS

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the outmover address

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_MILE -OR-

OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1 and (OUTMOV\_ADDR5 or OUTMOV\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

---

## OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks of outmover address

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

---

## OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section D.OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors living near the outmover address.

**Form Pane Label:** OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_LNDRMKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR and this is the last person on the roster where ROSFLG=8, go to REVIEW\_LIST

Else if OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR, go to OUTMOV\_DATE1 to collect the Outmover date for the next person on the roster where ROSFLG=8

---

## REVIEW\_LIST

Field

Section D.REVIEW\_LIST

---

**Description:** Review list of Outmovers

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_LIST

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_LIST

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_LIST

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUTMOV\_TYPE1=13 and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30 and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
OUTMOV\_NEIGHBOR and last person where ROSFLG=8 -OR-  
((OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and OUTMOV\_ADDR7 = blank, DK,  
or RF) and last person where ROSFLG=8) -OR-  
(PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and last person where ROSFLG=8)  
-OR-  
OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF or (OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1 and  
DECEASED=1) and last person where ROSFLG=8

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I am going ^TOSHOW\_TOREAD you the list of people who have ^MOVE\_PASS.  
^OUTMOVERS

^NAMESCORRECT

- ◆ Every person must have an action to move from screen.
- ◆ To add a person, go to last row and enter 4.

**Spanish Question Text:** Voy a ^TOSHOW\_TOREAD la lista de personas que ^MOVE\_PASS.  
^OUTMOVERS

^NAMESCORRECT

- ◆ Cada persona tiene que tener una acción para pasar a otra pantalla.
- ◆ Para agregar una persona, vaya a la última fila y escriba 4.

**Fills:** TOSHOW\_TOREAD

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: to show

**Else display: to read**

**Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: mostrarle  
Else display: leerle**

**Spanish label: TOSHOW\_TOREAD**

**Fills: MOVE\_PASS**

**Instructions: If all persons OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 display [passed away]**

**Else if more than one person with OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and any have DECEASED = 1 display [moved out or passed away]**

**Else display [moved out]**

**Spanish label: MOVE\_PASS**

**Spanish instructions: If all persons OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 display [han fallecido]**

**Else if more than one person with OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and any have DECEASED = 1 display [han mudado o han fallecido]**

**Else display [se han mudado]**

**Fills: OUTMOVERS**

**Instructions: Display [WNAME@X] of all people where OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1**

**Spanish instructions: Display [WNAME@X] of all people where OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1**

**Spanish label: OUTMOVERS**

**Fills: NAMESCORRECT**

**Instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 display:[¿He escrito todos los nombres correctamente?]**

**Else display [¿Is that correct?]**

**Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 display:[¿He escrito todos los nombres correctamente?]**

**Else display [¿Correcto?]**

---

**Spanish label:** NAMESCORRECT

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TROSTER\_REV

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Allow all name fields to be edited.

Allow additions and deletions from the list of outmovers (ROSFLG=8 and OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=1). When a name is deleted from the roster, no additional questions should be asked about that person. However, the data collected for that person to this point should be kept and included in the output.

Set PERCOUNT after the deleted people have been removed.

No additional additions can be added to the roster once PERCOUNT=49

This screen should work the same as B25(ROSTER\_REV)  
Household level

If a person has a NOKNOW=1, then this is the last screen where you should see this person.

Once PERSNUM=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with

---

the rest of the interview.

For PERSNUM = 1 through N

1. No Change
2. Edit Name
3. Delete Person

For Last Row - (non-person row where FNAME is filled with 999)

4. Add Person
5. Table Now Correct - Continue Interview

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

\* If names are added to the roster, set ROSFLG=9 for those persons

PERSNUM

\* If person added to roster, set PERSNUM=last person number +1

DELETE

\* If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE=1

\* Else set DELETE = 0

PERCOUNT

\* If REVIEW\_LIST=5, set PERCOUNT=last person number- the number of people where DELETE=1

OUTCOUNT

- Set OUTCOUNT = number of people listed in OUTMOVER section (REVIEW\_LIST = 1, 2, or 4) - the number of people where REVIEW\_LIST = 3.

**Skip Instructions:** If REVIEW\_LIST= 1, go to next row

If REVIEW\_LIST = 2, go to OUTMOV\_FNAME, OUTMOV\_MNAME, OUTMOV\_MINIT, OUTMOV\_LNAME, DES (if appropriate) in consecutive order using enter to move from one to other and then to next row

If REVIEW\_LIST = 3, go to next row

If REVIEW\_LIST = 4, create new row before the "999" row and enter OUTMOV\_FNAME, OUTMOV\_MNAME, OUTMOV\_MINIT, OUTMOV\_LNAME, DES (if appropriate)

If REVIEW\_LIST = 5, go to OTHER\_NAME

---

## Section E

Block

Section E

---

**Description:** This block includes relationship, sex, age, dob, race and hispanic origin.

**Tab Name:** Demographics

**Fly Over Name:** Demographics

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe Description:** This section comes on path after the Outmovers section (Section D) is completed or if it's a 49-person inmover household.

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**OTHER\_NAME**  
Section E.OTHER\_NAME

**Description:** Determine if HH members go by nicknames or other names.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_NAME

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_NAME

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
OTHER\_NAME = 2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
OTHER\_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and last person on the roster -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE2 and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
IN\_MONTH or IN\_DAY or IN\_YEAR NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2 -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE NE blank and (WHI=1 or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) and not the last person on the roster where MOVER = 2

**Universe Description:** The first screen in the Demographics section.

**Help Screen:** H\_OTHER\_NAME

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^OTHER\_NAME\_FILL

\*^DONT\_KNOW

\*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^OTHER\_NAME\_FILL**

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** OTHER\_NAME\_FILL

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_OTHNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else if the first person on the roster display:

^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_OTHNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else display: How about WNAME@X? (Does WNAME@X ever go by a nickname or maiden name?)

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_OTHNAME usa un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else if the first person on the roster display:

^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_OTHNAME usa un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else display: ¿Y WNAME@X? (¿Alguna vez WNAME@X usa un apodo o el apellido de soltera?)

**Fills:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_OTHNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_OTHNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Alguna vez usted]

Else display (¿Alguna vez [WNAME@X])

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.



**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If OTHER\_NAME=1, go to OTHER\_NAME2

\* Else if OTHER\_NAME=2, DK, RF and the last person on the roster, go to TENURE

\* Else if OTHER\_NAME=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, go to OTHER\_NAME for the next person on the roster

---

## OTHER\_NAME2

Field

Section E.OTHER\_NAME2

---

**Description:** Collect nicknames or other names household members go by.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_NAME2

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_NAME2

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_NAME2

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** OTHER\_NAME = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other name ^YOUGO\_WNAMEGOES by?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué otro nombre usa ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUGO\_WNAMEGOES

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display: you go by  
Else display: WNAME@X goes by

**Spanish label:** YOUGO\_WNAMEGOES

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display: usted  
Else display: WNAME@X

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If OTHER\_NAME2 NE blank and the last person on the roster, go to TENURE

\* Else if OTHER\_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to OTHER\_NAME for the next person on the roster

---

## TENURE

Field

Section E.TENURE

---

**Description:** Obtain ownership information for current household.

**Form Pane Label:** TENURE

**SAS Name:** TENURE

**Tag Name:** TENURE

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** OTHER\_NAME = 2, DK or RF and last person on roster -OR-  
OTHER\_NAME2 NE blank and last person on the roster

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^TENURE\_OWN ^HUTYPE with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans), own it free and clear, rent it, or occupy it without having to pay rent?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^TENURE\_OWN ^HUTYPE con una hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía), es una propiedad libre y sin deuda, está alquilada u ocupada sin tener que pagar el alquiler?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** TENURE\_OWN

**Instructions:** \* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and PERCOUNT=1, display: Do you own this  
\* Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display: Do you or does someone in this household own this  
\* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 display: Does someone in that household own that

**Spanish instructions:** \* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and PERCOUNT=1, display: ¿Es usted dueño(a) de esta

\* Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 display: ¿Usted o alguien de este hogar es dueño(a) de esta  
\* If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 display: ¿Alguien de ese hogar es dueño(a) de esa

Spanish label: TENURE\_OWN

Fills: HUTYPE

Instructions: Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

Spanish instructions: Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TTENURE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Own with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans)
2		Own free and clear
3		Rent
4		Occupy without having to pay rent

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Dueño(a) con una hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía)
2		Dueño(a) libre y sin deuda
3		Alquiler

---

4

Ocupada sin tener que pagar el alquiler

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Only one response allowed. Household level.

Set Instructions

REFERENCE: Person level variable to indicate the reference person

\* If PERCOUNT=1 or TENURE=4, DK, RF, set REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If TENURE NE blank and PERCOUNT=1, THEN go to SEX

\* Else if TENURE=1, 2, 3 and PERCOUNT GT 1, THEN go to REF\_PERS

\* Else if TENURE=4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, THEN go to RELATION1

\* Else if TENURE=4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, THEN go to RELATION2

Field

**REF\_PERS**  
Section E.REF\_PERS

**Description:** Collect name(s) of who own(s) or rent(s) the house/apartment.

**Form Pane Label:** REF\_PERS

**SAS Name:** REF\_PERS

**Tag Name:** REF\_PERS

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** TENURE = 1, 2 or 3 and PERCOUNT GT 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Of the people who live ^HERE\_THERE, who ^OWNS\_RENTS ^THIS\_THAT  
^HUTYPE?

Read aloud if necessary.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** De las personas que viven ^HERE\_THERE, ¿quién ^OWNS\_RENTS  
^THIS\_THAT ^HUTYPE?

Lea en voz alta si es necesario.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_THERE

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [here]

Else display [there]

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [aquí]

Else display [allí]

**Spanish label:** HERE\_THERE

**Fills:** OWNS\_RENTS

**Instructions:** If TENURE =1, 2 display: owns  
Else display:rents

**Spanish instructions:** If TENURE =1, 2 display: es dueño(a) de  
Else display: alquiler

**Spanish label:** OWNS\_RENTS

**Fills:** THIS\_THAT

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: this  
Else display: that

**Spanish label:** THIS\_THAT

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: esta  
Else display: esa

**Fills:** HUTYPE

**Instructions:** Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

**Spanish instructions:** Populate with the HUTYPE variable collected during the interview.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2



---

**Answer List: TROSTERLIST**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>
36		<WNAME@36>

---

37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>

---

---

24	<WNAME @24>
25	<WNAME @25>
26	<WNAME @26>
27	<WNAME @27>
28	<WNAME @28>
29	<WNAME @29>
30	<WNAME @30>
31	<WNAME @31>
32	<WNAME @32>
33	<WNAME @33>
34	<WNAME @34>
35	<WNAME @35>
36	<WNAME @36>
37	<WNAME @37>
38	<WNAME @38>
39	<WNAME @39>
40	<WNAME @40>
41	<WNAME @41>
42	<WNAME @42>
43	<WNAME @43>
44	<WNAME @44>
45	<WNAME @45>
46	<WNAME @46>
47	<WNAME @47>
48	<WNAME @48>
49	<WNAME @49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Only allow one response. Household level.

Set Instructions  
REFERENCE

\* If REF\_PERS=DK, RF, set REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1

\* Else set REFERENCE=1 for the person selected

**Skip Instructions:** If REF\_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to RELATION1  
Else if REF\_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, go to RELATION2

Field

## RELATION1

Section E.RELATION1

**Description:** Obtain relationships for HH members in multi-person HH during a personal visit interview.

**Form Pane Label:** RELATION1

**SAS Name:** RELATION1

**Tag Name:** RELATION1

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** REF\_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-  
TENURE = 4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-  
RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-  
RELATION1 NE blank and not the last person on the roster

**Universe Description:** Asked for a personal visit to a multi-person household

**Question Text:** ^LISTB\_RELATION

How ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME related to ^YOU\_REFPERSON?

[Read response options aloud if necessary.](#)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^LISTB\_RELATION

¿Qué parentesco tiene ^YOU\_WNAME con ^YOU\_REFPERSON?

[Lea las opciones de respuesta en voz alta si es necesario.](#)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTB\_RELATION

**Instructions:** If first time asked display: Please look at List B on the information sheet I gave you at the beginning of the interview.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If first time asked display: Mire la Lista B de la hoja informativa que le di al principio de la entrevista.  
Else no display**

**Spanish label: LISTB\_RELATION**

**Fills: YOU\_WNAME**

**Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label: YOU\_WNAME**

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]**

**Fills: YOU\_REFPERSON**

**Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: you  
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1**

**Spanish label: YOU\_REFPERSON**

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: usted  
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.**

**Fills: AREYOU\_ISWNAME**

**Instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]**

**Spanish label: AREYOU\_ISWNAME**

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]**

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TRELATION1

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Biological son or daughter
6		Adopted son or daughter
7		Stepson or stepdaughter
8		Brother or sister
9		Father or mother
10		Grandchild
11		Parent-in-law
12		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
13		Other relative
14		Roommate or housemate
15		Foster child
16		Other nonrelative

### Spanish

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
6		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
7		Hijastro(a)
8		Hermano(a)
9		Padre o madre
10		Nieto(a)
11		Suegro(a)

---

12	Yerno o nuera
13	Otro pariente
14	Roommate o compañero de casa
15	Hijo de crianza
16	Otra persona que no es no pariente

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

First person in sentence should be current person row and 2nd person in sentence should be reference person.

If you are on RELATION1 because RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and the last person on the roster, then after changing the relationship you will need to use the END key to get to the last unanswered question. The instrument will not skip to SPAN\_ORIG without using the END key

Set Instructions If RELATION1=1, then set RELATION2=1  
Else if RELATION1=2, then set RELATION2=2  
Else if RELATION1=3, then set RELATION2=3  
Else if RELATION1=4, then set RELATION2=4  
Else if RELATION1=5, then set RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=1  
Else if RELATION1=6, then set RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=2  
Else if RELATION1=7, then set RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=3  
Else if RELATION1=8, then set RELATION2=6  
Else if RELATION1=9, then set RELATION2=7  
Else if RELATION1=10, then set RELATION2=8  
Else if RELATION1=11, then set RELATION2=9  
Else if RELATION1=12, then set RELATION2=10  
Else if RELATION1=13, then set RELATION2=11  
Else if RELATION1=14, then set RELATION2=12  
Else if RELATION1=15, then set RELATION2=13  
Else if RELATION1=16, then set RELATION2=14  
Else if RELATION1=DK, then set RELATION2=DK  
Else if RELATION1=RF, then set RELATION2=RF

**Skip Instructions:** \* If RELATION\_REVIEW NE blank and another person qualifies for RELATION\_REVIEW, go to RELATION\_REVIEW



- \* Else if RELATION1 NE blank and last person on the roster, go to SEX
- \* Else if RELATION1 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to RELATION1 to collect the relationship for the next person on the roster

---

## RELATION2

Field

Section E.RELATION2

---

**Description:** Obtain relationships for HH members in multi-person HH during a telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** RELATION2

**SAS Name:** RELATION2

**Tag Name:** RELATION2

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** REF\_PERS NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4-OR-  
TENURE = 4, DK, RF and PERCOUNT GT 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-  
RELATION3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** How ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME related to ^YOU\_REFPERSON?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué parentesco tiene ^YOU\_WNAME con ^YOU\_REFPERSON?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** YOU\_REFPERSON

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: you  
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1

**Spanish label:** YOU\_REFPERSON

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: usted  
Else display of the person where REFERENCE=1

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TRELATION2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Son or daughter
6		Brother or sister

7	Father or mother
8	Grandchild
9	Parent-in-law
10	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
11	Other relative
12	Roommate or housemate
13	Foster child
14	Other nonrelative

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo o hija
6		Hermano(a)
7		Padre o madre
8		Nieto(a)
9		Suegro(a)
10		Yerno o nuera
11		Otro pariente
12		Roommate o compañero de casa
13		Hijo de crianza
14		Otra persona que no es no pariente

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

First person in sentence should be current person row and 2nd person in sentence should be reference person

If you are on RELATION2 because RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and the last person on the roster, then after changing the relationship you will need to use the END key to

---

get to the last unanswered question. The instrument will not skip to SPAN\_ORIG without using the END key.

**Set Instructions**

If RELATION2=1, then set RELATION1=1  
Else if RELATION2=2, then set RELATION1=2  
Else if RELATION2=3, then set RELATION1=3  
Else if RELATION2=4, then set RELATION1=4  
Else if RELATION2=6, then set RELATION1=8  
Else if RELATION2=7, then set RELATION1=9  
Else if RELATION2=8, then set RELATION1=10  
Else if RELATION2=9, then set RELATION1=11  
Else if RELATION2=10, then set RELATION1=12  
Else if RELATION2=11, then set RELATION1=13  
Else if RELATION2=12, then set RELATION1=14  
Else if RELATION2=13, then set RELATION1=15  
Else if RELATION2=14, then set RELATION1=16  
Else if RELATION2=DK, then set RELATION1=DK  
Else if RELATION2=RF, then set RELATION1=RF

**Skip Instructions:** \* If RELATION2=5, goto RELATION3  
\* If RELATION2 NE 5 and RELATION\_REVIEW NE blank and another person qualifies for RELATION\_REVIEW, goto RELATION\_REVIEW  
\* Else if RELATION2 NE 1, 2, 5 and last person on the roster, goto SEX  
\* Else if RELATION2 NE 5 and not the last person on the roster, go to RELATION2 to collect the relationship for the next person on the roster

---

## RELATION3

Field

Section E.RELATION3

---

**Description:** Obtain more information on relationship in a telephone interview

**Form Pane Label:** RELATION3

**SAS Name:** RELATION3

**Tag Name:** RELATION3

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RELATION2=5

**Universe Description:** The respondent said the person is his/her son or daughter.

**Question Text:** [Ask or verify](#)

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED ^YOUR\_REFPERSON biological son or daughter, adopted son or daughter, stepson or stepdaughter, OR foster child?**

◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [Pregunte o verifique](#)

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED ^YOUR\_REFPERSON hijo(a) biológico(a), adoptivo(a), hijastro(a) O hijo de crianza ^YOUR\_REFPERSON2?**

◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Are you  
Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Is [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Es usted  
Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Es [WNAME@X]

---

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED

**Fills:** YOUR\_REFPERSON

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: your  
Else display WNAME@X's of the person where REFERENCE=1

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, display: su  
Else no display

**Fills:** YOUR\_REFPERSON2

**Instructions:** \*Only displays for Spanish text

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 and REFERENCE=1, no display  
Else display de WNAME@X of the person where REFERENCE=1

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_REFPERSON2

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TRELATION3

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Biological son or daughter
2		Adopted son or daughter
3		Stepson or stepdaughter
4		Foster child

---

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
2		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
3		Hijastro(a)
4		Hijo de crianza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

First person in sentence should be current person row and 2nd person in sentence should be reference person.

If you are on RELATION3 because RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and the last person on the roster, then after changing the relationship you will need to use the END key to get to the last unanswered question. The instrument will not skip to SPAN\_ORIG without using the END key.

**Set Instructions**

If RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=1, then set RELATION1=5

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=2, then set RELATION1=6

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=3, then set RELATION1=7

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=DK, then set RELATION1=DK

Else if RELATION2=5 and RELATION3=RF, then set RELATION1=RF

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If RELATION3 NE blank and RELATION\_REVIEW NE blank and another person qualifies for RELATION\_REVIEW, go to RELATION\_REVIEW
  - \* If RELATION3 NE blank and last person on the roster, go to SEX
  - \* Else if RELATION3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to RELATION2 for the next person on the roster



Field

**SEX**  
Section E.SEX

**Description:** Obtain sex of each individual on the roster.

**Form Pane Label:** SEX

**SAS Name:** SEX

**Tag Name:** SEX

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** TENURE NE blank and PERCOUNT = 1 -OR-  
RELATION1 NE blank and last person on the roster -OR-  
RELATION2 NE 1, 2, 5 and last person on the roster -OR-  
RELATION3 NE blank and last person on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Ask or verify sex for all persons. Do not enter/record sex based upon observation or responses to other items.

**^SEX\_QUESTIONTEXT**

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Pregunte o verifique el sexo de todas las personas. No escriba/registre el sexo según la observación o las respuestas a otras preguntas.

**^SEX\_QUESTIONTEXT**

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Fills:** SEX\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT =1, display: Are you male or female?

Else if first person on the roster display who does not have DELETE=1: Is

**[WNAME@1] male or female?**

**Else display: How about [WNAME@X] (Is [WNAME@X] male or female)?**

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT =1, display: ¿Es usted de sexo masculino o sexo femenino?**

**Else if first person on the roster display who does not have DELETE=1: ¿Es [WNAME@X] de sexo masculino o femenino?**

**Else display: ¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿[WNAME@X] es de sexo masculino o femenino?)**

**Spanish label: SEX\_QUESTIONTEXT**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.**

**Type: Enumerated**

**Length: 1**

**Answer List: TSEX**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Male
2		Female

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Masculino
2		Femenino

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If SEX NE blank and last person on the roster, Goto DOB\_MTH

\* Else if SEX NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to SEX to collect sex for the next person on the roster

---

## DOB\_MTH

Field

Section E.DOB\_MTH

---

**Description:** Collect date of birth (month)

**Form Pane Label:** DOB\_MTH

**SAS Name:** DOB\_MTH

**Tag Name:** DOB\_MTH

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** SEX NE blank and last person on the roster -OR-  
ASK\_AGE GE 1 and not last person on the roster -OR-  
DOB\_APRIL NE blank and not last person on the roster -OR-  
CONFIRM\_AGE NE blank and not last person on the roster -OR-  
CORRECTDOB = 'Goto' and not the last person on the roster

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^DOB\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^DOB\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOB\_FILL

**Instructions:** What is ^YOUR\_WNAME's date of birth?

**Spanish label:** DOB\_FILL

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Else display ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WNAME@X]?

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display your

**Else display [WNAME@X's]**

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display su

**Else display [WNAME@X's]**

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:** 1

**Max:** 12

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Blank is acceptable for Month if the year is DK or RF

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

When date is collected in the instrument if MONTH is DK, RF, or blank, then skip the DAY field.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If DOB\_MTH = Blank, DK, RF, go to DOB\_YR  
\* Else if DOB\_MTH NE blank, DK, RF, go to DOB\_DAY

---

Field

**DOB\_DAY**  
Section E.DOB\_DAY

---

**Description:** Collect date of birth (day)

**Form Pane Label:** DOB\_DAY

**SAS Name:** DOB\_DAY

**Tag Name:** DOB\_DAY

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** DOB\_MTH NE Blank, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^DOB\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^DOB\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOB\_FILL

**Instructions:** What is ^YOUR\_WNAME's date of birth?

**Spanish label:** DOB\_FILL

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Else display ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WNAME@X]?

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

**Else display [WNAME@X's]**

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:** 1

**Max:** 31

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Blank is acceptable for Day if the year is DK or RF.

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range.

**Skip Instructions:** If DOB\_DAY = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to DOB\_YR



Field

**DOB\_YR**  
Section E.DOB\_YR

**Description:** Collect date of birth (year)

**Form Pane Label:** DOB\_YR

**SAS Name:** DOB\_YR

**Tag Name:** DOB\_YR

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** DOB\_MTH = Blank, DK, RF -OR-  
DOB\_DAY = valid response, blank, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^DOB\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^DOB\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOB\_FILL

**Instructions:** What is ^YOUR\_WNAME's date of birth?

**Spanish label:** DOB\_FILL

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Cuál es su fecha de nacimiento?

Else display ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WNAME@X]?

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

---

**Else display [WNAME@X's]**

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

**Else display [WNAME@X's]**

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 4

**Min:** 1895

**Max:** 2020

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Calculate age as of CENFULL if at least valid year is obtained.

Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside range. Valid year range is 1895-2020.

Set Instructions

CALC\_AGE: Person level variable of the calculated age based on DOB

\* If at least a valid year is collected, calculate the age as of CENFULL, based on the DOB and set it to CALC\_AGE

**Skip Instructions:** \* If DOB\_YR NE blank and CALC\_AGE NE blank, go to CONFIRM\_AGE  
\* Else if DOB\_YR NE blank and CALC\_AGE is blank, go to ASK\_AGE

---

## ASK\_AGE

Field

Section E.ASK\_AGE

---

**Description:** Obtain age if DOB is not given.

**Form Pane Label:** ASK\_AGE

**SAS Name:** ASK\_AGE

**Tag Name:** ASK\_AGE

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** DOB\_YR NE blank and CALC\_AGE=blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^ASK\_AGE\_FILL

**Read aloud when necessary:** If you don't know the exact age, please estimate.

• Make sure the respondent gives the age in completed years as of ^CENFULL. Do not round up.

Do not enter age in months.  
For babies less than 1 year old, enter 0 as the age.

• ^DONT\_KNOW  
• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^ASK\_AGE\_FILL

**Lea en voz alta cuando sea necesario:** Si no sabe la edad exacta, calcule aproximadamente.

• Asegúrese de que la persona encuestada dé la edad en años completos el ^CENFULL. No redondee hacia arriba.

No anote la edad en meses.  
Para los bebés que tengan menos de un año de edad, escriba 0 como la edad.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

---

**^REFUSED**

**Fills:** ASK\_AGE\_FILL

**Instructions:** What was ^YOUR\_WNAME age on ^CENFULL?

**Spanish label:** ASK\_AGE\_FILL

**Spanish instructions:** ¿Cuál era ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB el ^CENFULL?

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB

**Instructions:** \*Only for display in Spanish

\*Translates roughly to "your age" and "[WNAME@X]'s age"

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su edad

Else display la edad de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 3

**Min:** 0

**Max:** 125

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

AGE

\* If valid age given, set AGE=ASK\_AGE

**Skip Instructions:** \* If ASK\_AGE less than 1, go to DOB\_APRIL

\* Else if last person on roster: check If (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7, 9) and (AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, go to RELATION\_REVIEW for persons where that is true.

\* Else if ASK\_AGE NE blank and this is the last person on the roster, go to SPAN\_ORIG

\* Else if ASK\_AGE NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to DOB\_MTH to collect the date of birth for the next person on the roster.

Field

**DOB\_APRIL**  
Section E.DOB\_APRIL

**Description:** Determine if the baby was born before or after April 1st, 2020.

**Form Pane Label:** DOB\_APRIL

**SAS Name:** DOB\_APRIL

**Tag Name:** DOB\_APRIL

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** ASK\_AGE less than 1 -OR-  
CONFIRM\_AGE=1 and CALC\_AGE LT 1 and (DOB\_MTH = April and DOB\_DAY =  
blank, DK, RF and DOB\_YR = 2020) -OR-  
CONFIRM\_AGE=1 and CALC\_AGE LT 1 and (DOB\_MTH = DK, RF and DOB\_YR =  
2020)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** To the best of your knowledge, was [WNAME@X] born before or after  
^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** A su mejor saber, ¿Nació [WNAME@X] antes o después del ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDOB\_APRIL

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Before ^CENFULL
2		After ^CENFULL
3		On ^CENFULL

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Antes del ^CENFULL
2		Después del ^CENFULL
3		EI ^CENFULL

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
MOVER  
\* If DOB\_APRIL=2, set MOVER=3

**Skip Instructions:** \* If last person on roster: check If (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7, 9) and (AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for



person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, go to RELATION\_REVIEW for persons where that is true

\* Else if DOB\_APRIL NE blank and this is the last person on the roster, go to SPAN\_ORIG

\* Else if DOB\_APRIL NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to DOB\_MTH to collect the date of birth for the next person on the roster

---

## CONFIRM\_AGE

Section E.CONFIRM\_AGE

---

Field

**Description:** Verify calculated age.

**Form Pane Label:** CONFIRM\_AGE

**SAS Name:** CONFIRM\_AGE

**Tag Name:** CONFIRM\_AGE

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** DOB\_YR NE blank and CALC\_AGE NE blank -OR-  
CORRECTDOB is valid response and DOBCHANGE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^CONFIRM\_AGE\_HEADING

So, just to confirm - ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_AGE ^PERSON\_AGE on  
^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^CONFIRM\_AGE\_HEADING

Por eso, solo para confirmar - ¿^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_AGE  
^PERSON\_AGE el ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CONFIRM\_AGE\_HEADING

**Instructions:** For the first time the question is asked display: For the Census, we need to  
record age as of ^CENFULL.

**Else display blank**

**Spanish instructions:** For the first time the question is asked display: Para el censo, necesitamos registrar la edad el ^CENFULL.

**Else display blank**

**Spanish label:** CONFIRM\_AGE\_HEADING

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_AGE

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [You were]  
Else display [(WNAME@X) was]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_AGE

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Usted tenía]  
Else display [¿ [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PERSON\_AGE

**Instructions:** If date of birth (DOB\_MTH, DOB\_DAY, DOB\_YR) is after CENFULL -OR-  
DOB\_APRIL = 2, display: not yet born  
Else if CALC\_AGE less than 1 display: less than one year  
Else display: [CALC\_AGE]

**Spanish label:** PERSON\_AGE

**Spanish instructions:** If date of birth (DOB\_MTH, DOB\_DAY, DOB\_YR) is after CENFULL -OR-  
DOB\_APRIL = 2, display: aún no había nacido  
Else if CALC\_AGE less than 1 display: tenía menos de un año  
Else display: tenía [CALC\_AGE]

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Setting AGE:

\* If CONFIRM\_AGE=1, DK, RF, set AGE=CALC\_AGE

Setting MOVER:

\* If CONFIRM\_AGE=1, DK, RF and if date of birth after CENFULL, set MOVER = 3

**Skip Instructions:** If CONFIRM\_AGE=2, THEN Goto CORRECTAGE.

Else if CONFIRM\_AGE = 1 or CALC\_AGE LT 1 and ((DOB\_MTH = April and

DOB\_DAY = blank, DK, RF and DOB\_YR = 2020) or (DOB\_MTH = DK, RF and DOB\_YR = 2020), THEN Goto DOB\_APRIL

\* Else if last person on roster: check If (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7, 9) and (AGE/Reference Person's Age is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, goto RELATION\_REVIEW for persons where that is true.

\* Else if CONFIRM\_AGE NE blank and this is the last person on the roster, THEN go to SPAN\_ORIG

\* Else if CONFIRM\_AGE NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to DOB\_MTH to collect the date of birth for the next person on the roster

---

## CORRECTAGE

Field

Section E.CORRECTAGE

---

**Description:** Correct Age.

**Form Pane Label:** CORRECTAGE

**SAS Name:** CORRECTAGE

**Tag Name:** CORRECTAGE

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** CONFIRM\_AGE = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^ASK\_AGE\_FILL

✦ Make sure the respondent gives the age in completed years as of ^CENFULL. Do not round up.

Do not enter age in months.

For babies less than 1 year old, enter 0 as the age.

✦ ^DONT\_KNOW

✦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^ASK\_AGE\_FILL

✦ Asegúrese de que la persona encuestada dé la edad en años completos el ^CENFULL. No redondee hacia arriba.

No anote la edad en meses.

Para los bebés que tengan menos de un año de edad, escriba 0 como la edad.

✦ ^DONT\_KNOW

✦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** ASK\_AGE\_FILL

**Instructions:** What was ^YOUR\_WNAME age on ^CENFULL?

**Spanish label:** ASK\_AGE\_FILL

**Spanish instructions:** ¿Cuál era ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB el ^CENFULL?

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB

**Instructions:** \*Only for display in Spanish

\*Translates roughly to "your age" and "[WNAME@X]'s age"

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su edad

Else display la edad de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 3

**Min:** 0

**Max:** 125

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Prefill with the CALC\_AGE set at DOB.

Set Instructions:

AGE

\* If valid age given, set AGE=CORRECTAGE.

**Skip Instructions:** If CONFIRM\_AGE=2 and CORRECTAGE NE blank, go to CORRECTDOB



Check

**CORRECTDOB**  
Section E.CORRECTDOB

**Description:** A check to correct the date of birth when the calculated age is corrected.

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** CONFIRM\_AGE = 2 and CORRECTAGE NE blank -OR-  
CORRECTDOB = 'Close'

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Since ^YOUR\_WNAME age as of ^CENFULL was [CORRECTAGE@X], can you help me correct ^YOUR\_WNAME date of birth?

I have [DOB]. What should it be?

- If date of birth is correct, press Suppress.
- If date of birth is incorrect, press Goto.

**Spanish Text:** Debido a que ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB el ^CENFULL era [CORRECTAGE@X], ¿puede ayudarme a corregir la fecha de nacimiento ^WNAME\_SPAN?

Tengo [DOB]. ¿Cuál debe ser?

- Si la fecha de nacimiento es correcta, presione Suprimir.
- Si la fecha de nacimiento es incorrecta, presione Ir a.

**Check Instructions:** If date of birth is correct, press Suppress.

If date of birth is incorrect, press Goto.

Setting DOBCHANGE:

- \* If the Date of Birth was changed, set DOBCHANGE=1
- \* Else set DOBCHANGE=2

Setting MOVER:  
If date of birth after CENFULL, set MOVER = 3

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** If CORRECTDOB = 'Suppress' and last person on roster: check if (RELATION1 =9, 11 or RELATION2=7,9) and (AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, or RF) and (AGE LT AGE for person where REFERENCE=1) for all persons, THEN Goto RELATION\_REVIEW for persons where that is true.

Else if CORRECTDOB = 'Suppress' and this is the last person on the roster, THEN Goto SPAN\_ORIG

Else if CORRECTDOB = 'Goto', THEN Goto DOB\_MTH to collect the correct date of birth for the person

Else if CORRECTDOB = 'Close', THEN Goto CORRECTDOB

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_CORDOB

**Instructions:** \*Only for display in Spanish  
\*Translates roughly to "your age" and "[WNAME@X]'s age"

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Fills:** WNAME\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays for Spanish text only

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

Field

## RELATION\_REVIEW

Section E.RELATION\_REVIEW

**Description:** Check relationship for the reference person and their parents.

**Form Pane Label:** RELATION\_REVIEW

**SAS Name:** RELATION\_REVIEW

**Tag Name:** RELATION\_REVIEW

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** All Person's Age has been collected and :  
AGE/Reference Person's AGE is not = blank, DK, RF and (RELATION1 = 9, 11 or  
RELATION2=7, 9) and AGE LT REFERENCE Person's AGE

**Universe Description:** Everyone's age is collected and the person who is the parent or parent-in-law of the  
reference person is younger than the reference person.

**Question Text:** I have recorded that ^YOUARE\_WNAMEIS ^YOUR\_WNAME  
^PARENT\_PARENTINLAW. Is that correct?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** He registrado ^YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2 ^PARENT\_PARENTINLAW2. ¿Correcto?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2

**Instructions:** \*Displays only for Spanish text

\*Roughly translates to "that you are" and "that [WNAME@X] is"

**Spanish label:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display que usted es  
Else display que [WNAME@X] es

**Fills:** PARENT\_PARENTINLAW2

**Instructions:** \*Displays for Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 and RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display su padre o su madre

If RESPONDENT = 1 and RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2 = 6, display su suegro o su suegra

If RESPONDENT NE 1 and RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display el padre o la madre de [WNAME@X]

If RESPONDENT NE 1 and RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2 = 6, display el suegro o la suegra de [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** PARENT\_PARENTINLAW2

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display you are  
Else display [WNAME@X] is

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display usted está  
Else display [WNAME@X] es

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

**Else display** [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Fills:** PARENT\_PARENTINLAW

**Instructions:** If RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display: parent

**Else if** RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2=6, display: parent-in-law

**Spanish instructions:** If RELATION1 = 6 or RELATION2=4, display: padre o madre

**Else if** RELATION1 = 8 or RELATION2=6, display: suegro(a)

**Spanish label:** PARENT\_PARENTINLAW

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** When RELATION\_REVIEW = 2, Hard Error will pop-up that says, Click "Goto" to change the relationship.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, THEN Goto RELATION1

\* Else if RELATION\_REVIEW=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, THEN Goto

RELATION2

\* Else if RELATION\_REVIEW=1, DK, RF and last person on the roster, THEN Goto SPAN\_ORIG

\* Else if RELATION\_REVIEW = 1, DK, RF, and not the last person who qualifies for RELATION\_REVIEW, THEN Goto RELATION\_REVIEW for next person

---

Check

## RELATION\_REVIEW\_CHECK

Section E.RELATION\_REVIEW\_CHECK

---

**Description:** A hard check to correct the relationship between the reference person and his/her parents.

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RELATION\_REVIEW = 2

**Universe Description:** When the respondent needs to change the relationship of their parent.

**Text:** Click "Goto" to change the relationship.

**Spanish Text:** Haga clic en "Goto" para cambiar el parentesco.

**Check Instructions:** When RELATION\_REVIEW = 2, Hard Error will pop-up that says, Click "Goto" to change the relationship.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** When the reinterviewer clicks "Goto" and

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to RELATION1

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, go to RELATION2

---

## SPAN\_ORIG

Field

Section E.SPAN\_ORIG

---

**Description:** Collect Hispanic Origin.

**Form Pane Label:** SPAN\_ORIG

**SAS Name:** SPAN\_ORIG

**Tag Name:** SPAN\_ORIG

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** ASK\_AGE NE blank and Last Person -OR-  
DOB\_APRIL and Last Person -OR-  
CONFIRM\_AGE and Last Person -OR-  
CORRECTDOB = 'Suppress' and Last Person -OR-  
RELATION\_REVIEW = 1, DK, RF and Last Person -OR-  
SPAN\_ORIG2 NE 7 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
SPAN\_ORIG3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^LISTC\_SPANORIG

^SPAN\_ORIG\_QUESTIONTEXT

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^LISTC\_SPANORIG

^SPAN\_ORIG\_QUESTIONTEXT

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTC\_SPANORIG

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Please look at List C.



**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Mire la Lista C.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** LISTC\_SPANORIG

**Fills:** SPAN\_ORIG\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Instructions:** If PERS1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display: Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

**Else if the first time the question is asked display:** Is [WNAME@1] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

**Else if PERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display:** How about [WNAME@X]? (Is [WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?)

**Else display:** Is [WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

**Spanish label:** SPAN\_ORIG\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Spanish instructions:** If PERS1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display: ¿Es usted de origen hispano, latino o español?

**Else if the first time the question is asked display:** ¿Es [WNAME@1] de origen hispano, latino o español?

**Else if PERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display:** ¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?)

**Else display:** ¿Es [WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Only one response is allowed for each household member on this screen. Household level question.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If SPAN\_ORIG=1, THEN Goto SPAN\_ORIG2

\* Else if SPAN\_ORIG = 2, DK, RF and last person on the roster, Then Goto RACE

\* Else if SPAN\_ORIG = 2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, collect SPAN\_ORIG for the next person on the roster

---

Field

**SPAN\_ORIG2**  
Section E.SPAN\_ORIG2

---

**Description:** Collect Hispanic Origin.

**Form Pane Label:** SPAN\_ORIG2

**SAS Name:** SPAN\_ORIG2

**Tag Name:** SPAN\_ORIG2

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** SPAN\_ORIG=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^SPAN\_ORIG2\_QUESTIONTEXT

Do not encourage more than one response, but enter more than one response if offered.

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^SPAN\_ORIG2\_QUESTIONTEXT

No inste a que le den más de una respuesta pero seleccione más de una si se la dan.

Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SPAN\_ORIG2\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Instructions:** If 1st time question is being asked and RESPONDENT=1 display: Are you Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin; for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on?

**Else if 1st time question is being asked display: Is [WNAME@1] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin; for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on?**

**Else display: Is [WNAME@X] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?** (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

**Spanish label:** SPAN\_ORIG2\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Spanish instructions:** If 1st time question is being asked and RESPONDENT=1 display: ¿Es mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español; por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.?

**Else if 1st time question is being asked display: ¿Es [WNAME@1] mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español; por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano, nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.?**

**Else display: ¿Es mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español?** (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Set

**Max Number of Values:** 4

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: SPAN\_ORIG2**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
4		Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano
5		Puerto Rican
6		Cuban
7		Another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
4		Mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a)
5		Puertorriqueño(a)
6		Cubano(a)
7		Otro origen hispano, latino o español (por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If SPAN\_ORIG2=7, goto SPAN\_ORIG3

\* Else if SPAN\_ORIG2 = 4, 5, 6, DK, RF and last person on the roster, go to RACE

\* Else if SPAN\_ORIG2 = 4, 5, 6, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, go to SPAN\_ORIG to collect Hispanic origin for the next person on the roster

---

## SPAN\_ORIG3

Field

Section E.SPAN\_ORIG3

---

**Description:** Collect Hispanic Origin.

**Form Pane Label:** SPAN\_ORIG3

**SAS Name:** SPAN\_ORIG3

**Tag Name:** SPAN\_ORIG3

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** SPAN\_ORIG2=7

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** **What is that origin?** (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** **¿Cuál es ese origen?** (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If SPAN\_ORIG3 NE blank and last person on the roster, go to RACE

\* Else if SPAN\_ORIG3 NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to SPAN\_ORIG to collect Hispanic origin for the next person on the roster

---

## RACE

Field

Section E.RACE

---

**Description:** Collect Race.

**Form Pane Label:** RACE

**SAS Name:** RACE

**Tag Name:** RACE

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** SPAN\_ORIG = 2, DK, RF and last person on the roster -OR-  
SPAN\_ORIG2 = 4, 5, 6, DK, RF and last person on the roster -OR-  
SPAN\_ORIG3 NE blank and last person on the roster -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and not the last person on the roster  
-OR-  
BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster -OR-  
SOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^LISTD\_RACE**

**^HISPNOTRACE**

**^RACE\_QUESTIONTEXT**

[Enter all that apply, separate with commas.](#)

[\\*^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[\\*^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)



**^LISTD\_RACE**

**^HISPNOTRACE**

**^RACE\_QuestionText**

Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTD\_RACE

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Please look at List D and choose one or more races.**

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4** and the first time the question is asked display: **I'm going to read a list of race categories. You may choose one or more races.**

**Else no fill**

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Mire la Lista D y elija una o más razas.**

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4** and the first time the question is asked display: **Voy a leer una lista de categorías de raza. Usted puede elegir una o más razas.**

**Else no fill**

**Spanish label:** LISTD\_RACE

**Fills:** HISPNOTRACE

**Instructions:** If the first time the question is asked and **WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

**Else no fill**

**Spanish label:** HISPNOTRACE

**Spanish instructions:** If the first time the question is asked and **WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **Para este censo, los orígenes hispanos no son razas.**

**Else no fill**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** RACE\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Instructions:** If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display:

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED\_RACE** White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?

**Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display:**

**What is [WNAME@X]'s race?** (Is [WNAME@X] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)

**Else display:**

**How about [WNAME@X]?** (Is [WNAME@X] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)

**Spanish label:** RACE\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Spanish instructions:** If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display:

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED\_RACE** blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?

**Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display:**

**¿De qué raza es [WNAME@X]'s?** (¿Es [WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?)

**Else display:**

**¿Y [WNAME@X]?** (¿Es [WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?)

**Type:** Set  
**Max Number of Values:** 6  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TRACE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		White
2		Black or African American
3		American Indian or Alaska Native
4		Asian
5		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6		Some other race

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Blanco
2		Negro o afroamericano
3		Indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska
4		Asiático
5		Nativo de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico
6		Alguna otra raza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If RACE=1, go to WHITE

Else if RACE=2, go to BLACK

Else if RACE=3, go to AIAN

Else if RACE=4, go to ASIAN

Else if RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if RACE = DK, RF and the last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if RACE = DK, RF and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

**WHITE**  
Section E.WHITE

**Description:** Collect detailed origin White.

**Form Pane Label:** WHITE

**SAS Name:** WHITE

**Tag Name:** WHITE

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RACE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**You said ^YOUARE\_WNAMEIS White. Please specify.**

(For example, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, French, etc.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Usted dijo ^YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2 blanco(a). Especifique.**

(Por ejemplo, alemán(a), irlandés(a), inglés(a), italiano(a), polaco(a), francés(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2

**Instructions:** \*Displays only for Spanish text

\*Roughly translates to "that you are" and "that [WNAME@X] is"

**Spanish label:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display que usted es  
Else display que [WNAME@X] es

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display you are  
Else display [WNAME@X] is

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display usted está  
Else display [WNAME@X] es

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If WHITE NE blank and RACE = 2, THEN Goto BLACK  
Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 3, THEN Goto AIAN  
Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 4, THEN Goto ASIAN

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 5, THEN Goto NHPI

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE = 6, THEN Goto SOR

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## BLACK

Field

Section E.BLACK

---

**Description:** Collect detailed origin Black.

**Form Pane Label:** BLACK

**SAS Name:** BLACK

**Tag Name:** BLACK

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RACE = 2 -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE=2

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**You said ^YOUARE\_WNAMEIS Black or African American. Please specify.**

(For example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)

[Enter all that apply, separate with commas.](#)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Usted dijo ^YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2 negro(a) o afroamericano(a). Especifique.**

(Por ejemplo, afroamericano(a), jamaicano(a), haitiano(a), nigeriano(a), etíope, somalí, etc.).

[Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.](#)

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2

**Instructions:** \*Displays only for Spanish text



---

**\*Roughly translates to "that you are" and "that [WNAME@X] is"**

**Spanish label:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS2

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display que usted es  
Else display que [WNAME@X] es

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUARE\_WNAMEIS

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display you are  
Else display [WNAME@X] is

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display usted está  
Else display [WNAME@X] es

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If BLACK NE blank and RACE = 3. THEN Goto AIAN

---

Else BLACK NE blank and RACE = 4, THEN Goto ASIAN  
Else BLACK NE blank and RACE = 5, THEN Goto NHPI  
Else BLACK NE blank and RACE = 6, THEN Goto SOR

Else if BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

**AIAN**  
Section E.AIAN

**Description:** Collect Tribe.

**Form Pane Label:** AIAN

**SAS Name:** AIAN

**Tag Name:** AIAN

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RACE=3 -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE=3 -OR-  
BLACK NE blank and RACE=3

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^LIST\_TRIBES**

**What is ^YOUR\_WNAME enrolled or principal tribe?**

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^LIST\_TRIBES**

**¿Cuál es la tribu en la que ^YOU\_WNAME está inscrito(a) o la tribu principal?**

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Fills:** LIST\_TRIBES

**Instructions:** If first time question is asked, display: You may list one or more tribes.  
Else no display

**Spanish instructions:** If first time question is asked, display: Usted puede listar una o más tribus.  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** LIST\_TRIBES

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses allowed. Don't Know and Refused are not allowed with other responses.

If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If AIAN NE blank and RACE=4, go to ASIAN

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## ASIAN

Field

Section E.ASIAN

---

**Description:** Collect Asian race category.

**Form Pane Label:** ASIAN

**SAS Name:** ASIAN

**Tag Name:** ASIAN

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RACE=4 -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE=4 -OR-  
BLACK NE blank and RACE=4 -OR-  
AIAN NE blank and RACE=4

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^ASIAN\_QUESTIONTEXT**

[Enter all that apply, separate with commas.](#)

[◆^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[◆^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^ASIAN\_QUESTIONTEXT**

[Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.](#)

[◆^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[◆^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** ASIAN\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Instructions:** If this is the first time that ASIAN has been asked, display:

**^LIST ASIANS**

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on?**

**\* Else display:**

**Is [WNAME@X] Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group?** (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on).

**Spanish label:** ASIAN\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time that ASIAN has been asked, display:

**^LIST ASIANS**

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático, por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano, tailandés(a), pakistání, camboyano(a), etc.?**

**\* Else display:**

**¿Es [WNAME@X] indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático?** (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistání, camboyano(a), etc.).

**Fills:** LIST\_ASIANS

**Instructions:** If first time question is asked, display: You may choose one or more Asian groups.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** LIST\_ASIANS

**Spanish instructions:** If first time question is asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos asiáticos.

**Else no display**

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Are you

**Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Is [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 and REFERENCE NE 1, display: Es usted

**Else if REFERENCE NE 1 display: Es [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME\_CAPITALIZED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Set

**Max Number of Values:** 7

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TASIAN

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Asian Indian
2		Chinese
3		Filipino
4		Japanese
5		Korean
6		Vietnamese
7		Other Asian (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on)

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Indio(a) asiático(a)
2		Chino(a)
3		Filipino(a)
4		Japonés/Japonesa
5		Coreano(a)
6		Vietnamita
7		Asiático(a) de otro origen (por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), paquistaní, camboyano(a), etc.)



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If ASIAN=7, go to ASIAN2

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## ASIAN2

Field

Section E.ASIAN2

---

**Description:** Collect Asian race category.

**Form Pane Label:** ASIAN2

**SAS Name:** ASIAN2

**Tag Name:** ASIAN2

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** ASIAN=7

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**What is that other Asian group?** (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**¿Cuál es ese otro grupo asiático?** (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistani, camboyano(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=5, go to NHPI

Else if ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

\* Else if ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## NHPI

Field

Section E.NHPI

---

**Description:** Collect NHPI race category.

**Form Pane Label:** NHPI

**SAS Name:** NHPI

**Tag Name:** NHPI

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RACE=5 -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE=5 -OR-  
BLACK NE blank and RACE=5 -OR-  
AIAN NE blank and RACE=5 -OR-  
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=5 -OR-  
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=5

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^NHPI\_QUESTIONTEXT**

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^NHPI\_QUESTIONTEXT**

Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NHPI\_QUESTIONTEXT

---

**Instructions:** If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display:

**^LIST\_NHPIS**

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME** Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro; Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on?

**\* Else display:**

**Is [WNAME@X]** Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro; Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group? (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display:

**^LIST\_NHPIS**

**^AREYOU\_ISWNAME** nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico, por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.?

**\* Else display:**

**Is [WNAME@X]** nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico? (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

**Spanish label:** NHPI\_QUESTIONTEXT

**Fills:** LIST\_NHPIS

**Instructions:** If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display: You may choose one or more Pacific Islander groups.

**Else blank**

**Spanish label:** LIST\_NHPIS

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time that NHPI has been asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos de las islas del Pacífico.

**Else blank**

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display [are you]

**\* Else display** [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display [es usted]

**\* Else display** [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Set

**Max Number of Values:** 4

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TNHPI

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Native Hawaiian
2		Chamorro
3		Samoan
4		Other Pacific Islander (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Nativo(a) de Hawái
2		Chamorro(a)
3		Samoano(a)
4		De otra de las islas del Pacífico (por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If NHPI=4, go to NHPI2

\* Else if NHPI NE 4 and RACE=6, go to SOR

\* Else if NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## NHPI2

Field

Section E.NHPI2

---

**Description:** Collect NHPI race category

**Form Pane Label:** NHPI2

**SAS Name:** NHPI2

**Tag Name:** NHPI2

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** NHPI=4

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**What is that other Pacific Islander group?** (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**¿Cuál es ese otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico?** (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.



**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If NHPI2 NE blank and RACE=6, go to SOR

Else if NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## SOR

Field

Section E.SOR

---

**Description:** Collect "some other race" category.

**Form Pane Label:** SOR

**SAS Name:** SOR

**Tag Name:** SOR

**Inherited Universe:** OUT\_MOV= 2, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_LIST = 5 -OR-  
HERE\_CD NE 2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_BACK=2 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATE1 and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_DATECD and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49) -OR-  
INMVR\_EXPDATE and (WHI=1or WHNR=1 or PERCOUNT=49)

**Universe:** RACE=6 -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-  
BLACK NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-  
AIAN NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-  
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE=6 -OR-  
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE=6 -OR-  
NHPI NE 4 and RACE=6 -OR-  
NHPI2 NE blank and RACE=6

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**What is ^YOUR\_WNAME other race group?**

Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_SOR**

Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_SOR

**Instructions:** \*Used for Spanish text only

\*Translates to "What is your other race group?" and "What is [WNAME@X]'s other race group?"

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display ¿Cuál es su otro grupo racial?

Else display ¿Cuál es el otro grupo racial de [WNAME@X]?

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SPAN\_SOR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display your

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display su

Else display [WNAME@X's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If the write-in field is blank, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If SOR NE blank and the last person on the roster, go to RES\_INTRO

Else if SOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster, go to RACE for the next person on the roster

---

Block

**Section F**  
Section F

---

**Description:** This block includes intro to residency questions and questions about anyone living elsewhere

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## Section F1

Block

Section F.Section F1

---

**Description:** intro to residency questions, anyone away at college

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**RES\_INTRO**  
Section F.Section F1.RES\_INTRO

**Description:** Introduction to residency questions

**Form Pane Label:** RES\_INTRO

**SAS Name:** RES\_INTRO

**Tag Name:** RES\_INTRO

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** RACE = DK, RF and the last person on the roster -OR-  
WHITE NE blank and RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR-  
BLACK NE blank and RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR-  
AIAN NE blank and RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and last person on the roster -OR-  
ASIAN NE 7 and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-  
ASIAN2 NE blank and RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-  
NHPI NE 4 and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-  
NHPI2 NE blank and RACE NE 6 and the last person on the roster -OR-  
SOR NE blank and the last person on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Some people have more than one place to live or stay and could be counted in more than one place. The Census Bureau would like to make sure everyone you mentioned was counted only once.

**Spanish Question Text:** Algunas personas tienen más de un lugar para vivir o quedarse y podrían contarse en más de un lugar. A la Oficina del Censo le gustaría asegurarse de que todas las personas que usted mencionó se contaron una sola vez.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If RES\_INTRO = 1 and ASKCOLLEGE=1 for any person, go to COLLEGE\_ATTND1  
Else if RES\_INTRO = 1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for any person, go to SHARED\_CUST1  
Else if RES\_INTRO = 1 and ASKMILITARY = 1 for any person, go to MIL\_AWAY1  
Else if RES\_INTRO = 1, go to OTHER\_PLACE1



Field

---

**COLLEGE\_ATTND1**  
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ATTND1

---

**Description:** Determine if anyone was attending college

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKCOLLEGE=1 -OR-  
RES\_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE=1 for someone on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_COL attending college?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿asistían ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_COL a la universidad?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_COL

**Instructions:** If ASKCOLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display were you or was  
(WNAME@X), ....., or (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKCOLLEGE = 1 display was (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), .... or

---

(WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1

Spanish instructions: If ASKCOLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿asistían usted o [WNAME@X], [WNAME@X], ..., o [WNAME@X]  
Else if ASKCOLLEGE = 1 display ¿asistían [WNAME@X], [WNAME@X], ..., o [WNAME@X]

Spanish label: WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_COL

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1-Yes  
2-No  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names where ASKCOLLEGE=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE: person level variable to indicate the person was in college  
\* COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and PERCOUNT=1, set COLLEGE=1 for that person  
\* Else set COLLEGE = 0 for all persons(i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ATTND1 = 1 and COLLEGE=1, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR1

Else if COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and more than one person on roster, go to COLLEGE\_ATTND2

Else if COLLEGE\_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster, go to SHARED\_CUST1

---

## COLLEGE\_ATTND2

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ATTND2

---

**Description:** Determine who was attending college

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ATTND2

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ATTND2

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ATTND2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who was attending college?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién estaba asistiendo a la universidad?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

---

---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WNAME@1>  
2 - <WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE

\* set COLLEGE=1 for each person selected

\* else set COLLEGE = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ATTND2 = valid response, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR1

---

## COLLEGE\_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for college address

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** COLLEGE\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions

COLLEGE\_DESCRIP

\* If COLLEGE\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set COLLEGE\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s college address"

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_AFFIL

---

Check

**CK\_COLLEGE\_PROBE**  
Section F.Section F1.CK\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:** If COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to COLLEGE\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to COLLEGE\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## COLLEGE\_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of college address

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**[WNAME@X]'s college address**

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de la universidad de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** COLLEGE\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

---

Block

**COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2**  
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collection of individual components of college address

**Tab Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2  
**Fly Over Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect College Address

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** (COLLEGE\_ATTND1 = 1 and COLLEGE=1) -OR-  
COLLEGE\_ATTND2 = valid response -OR-  
COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1 -OR-  
COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 1-20 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1  
COLLEGE\_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde  
^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

---

---

**Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]**

**Spanish instructions: If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]**

**Spanish label: YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE**

**Fills: CENMONTHS**

**Instructions: March or April**

**Spanish label: CENMONTHS**

**Spanish instructions: marzo o abril**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]**

**Spanish instructions: Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]**

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]**

**Spanish instructions: Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.**

**Type: Enumerated**

**Length: 2**

**Answer List: TADDRESS**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>
30		<Previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>



---

3	<Previously collected address>
4	<Previously collected address>
5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (COLLEGE\_ADDR1 - COLLEGE\_NAME1) for people where COLLEGE=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through COLLEGE\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for COLLEGE\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding COLLEGE\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through COLLEGE\_ADDR8:

\* If COLLEGE\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding COLLEGE\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13:

\* If COLLEGE\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_COLLEGE\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Else if COLLEGE\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_PROBE

Else if COLLEGE\_ADDR1=1-30, go to COLLEGE\_AFFIL

Else if COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31 and this is the last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster, go to SHARED\_CUST1

Else if COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31 and this is the last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

Else if COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31 and not the last person on the roster, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR1 to collect address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

---

Check

## CK\_COLLEGE\_ADDR

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.CK\_COLLEGE\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to COLLEGE\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** **March or April**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** **marzo o abril**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 10

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR3

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR2 -AND-

PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 33

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR4

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE\_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE



**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** **March or April**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** **marzo o abril**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR5

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR6

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE\_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** **March or April**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** **marzo o abril**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 2

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR7

Field

**COLLEGE\_ADDR7**

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE\_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** **March or April**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** **marzo o abril**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out



of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR8

---

## COLLEGE\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

^PROBE\_ADDRESS

^NOPOBOX

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

---

---

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** **March or April**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** **marzo o abril**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

Field

## COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1	Yes, continue
2	No, go back and edit

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and COLLEGE\_ADDR8 ne 1 -or- COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and COLLEGE\_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF, go to COLLEGE\_AFFIL

- Else if COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through COLLEGE\_ADDR4 -and- COLLEGE\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF) -and- (COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1) -and- (COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and COLLEGE\_ADDR6 match the sample address), then go to COLLEGE\_MILE

- Else if COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1 and COLLEGE\_ADDR5 or COLLEGE\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF, go to COLLEGE\_CROSS

- Else if COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2**

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** **March or April**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** **marzo o abril**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to



PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0  
or  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

### Universe:

**Universe Description:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---



---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 25

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]  
Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND\_  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---



---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 6

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 40

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

Field

## PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of college address

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE staying in  
^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección  
donde ^YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE ^CENMONTHS?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you were]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [WNAME@X was]

**Spanish instructions:** If COLLEGE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [usted se estaba quedando en]

Else if COLLEGE = 1 display [se estaba quedando [WNAME@X] en]

**Spanish label:** YOUWERE\_WNAMEWAS\_COLLEGE

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

---

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---



---

1	Estados Unidos
2	Puerto Rico
3	Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0

or

COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:

Street, carretera, or ramal name:

Urbanización:

Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:

Building Descriptor and Building ID:

Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:

Area Name 1:

Area Name 2:

KM/HM:

Municipio:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:

Urbanización:

Apartamento/condominio/residencia:

Descriptor e identificación del edificio:

Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:

Nombre de Área 1:

Nombre de Área 2:

KM/HM:

Municipio:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** - If PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 ne 2) or (PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) go to COLLEGE\_AFFIL

- Else if PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 is the same as the sample address municipio) and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2, then go to COLLEGE\_MILE

- Else if PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 or PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to COLLEGE\_CROSS

- Else if PR\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

---

## COLLEGE\_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the college address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_MILE

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_MILE

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and COLLEGE\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1) and (COLLEGE\_ADDR2, COLLEGE\_ADDR3, COLLEGE\_ADDR4, and COLLEGE\_ADDR7 are blank,DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

---

### KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1-Yes  
2-No  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_MILE NE blank, go to COLLEGE\_CROSS

---

## COLLEGE\_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the address.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_MILE NE blank -OR-  
COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1 and (COLLEGE\_ADDR5 or COLLEGE\_ADDR7 NE blank,  
DK or RF) -OR-  
PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_CROSS NE blank, go to COLLEGE\_LNDRKS

---

## COLLEGE\_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the college address.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_CROSS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.

^NO\_LNDRKS

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS NE blank, go to COLLEGE\_AFFIL

---

## COLLEGE\_AFFIL

Field

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_AFFIL

---

**Description:** Determine if address is dorm, etc.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_PROBE=2, DK, RF -OR-  
COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS NE blank -OR-  
COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 1-30 -OR-  
COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE 1 or COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and COLLEGE\_ADDR7=blank, DK,  
or RF -OR-  
PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Is the place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed a dormitory, residence hall, or sorority or  
fraternity house?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Es el lugar en el que se quedó ^YOU\_WNAME un dormitorio, una residencia  
universitaria, o una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o  
femeninas?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If COLLEGE\_AFFIL=2 and COLLEGE\_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF and COLLEGE\_ADDR1 ne 1-30, go to COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

\* Else if COLLEGE\_AFFIL NE blank, go to COLLEGE\_NAME1

Field

---

## COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the college address.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (COLLEGE\_AFFIL=2 and COLLEGE\_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF and COLLEGE\_ADDR1 NE 1-30)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR NE blank, go to COLLEGE\_NAME1



---

Field

**COLLEGE\_NAME1**  
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_NAME1

---

**Description:** Collect name of college.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_NAME1

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_NAME1

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_NAME1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_AFFIL NE blank -OR-  
COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What college or university did ^YOU\_WNAME attend?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistía ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TCOLLEGE\_NAME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Enter new college name
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>
4		<College name collected from previous person>
5		<College name collected from previous person>
6		<College name collected from previous person>
7		<College name collected from previous person>
8		<College name collected from previous person>
9		<College name collected from previous person>
10		<College name collected from previous person>
11		<College name collected from previous person>
12		<College name collected from previous person>
13		<College name collected from previous person>
14		<College name collected from previous person>
15		<College name collected from previous person>
16		<College name collected from previous person>
17		<College name collected from previous person>
18		<College name collected from previous person>
19		<College name collected from previous person>
20		<College name collected from previous person>

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Escriba el nombre del nuevo colegio universitario
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>

---

4	<College name collected from previous person>
5	<College name collected from previous person>
6	<College name collected from previous person>
7	<College name collected from previous person>
8	<College name collected from previous person>
9	<College name collected from previous person>
10	<College name collected from previous person>
11	<College name collected from previous person>
12	<College name collected from previous person>
13	<College name collected from previous person>
14	<College name collected from previous person>
15	<College name collected from previous person>
16	<College name collected from previous person>
17	<College name collected from previous person>
18	<College name collected from previous person>
19	<College name collected from previous person>
20	<College name collected from previous person>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 0 - Enter New College Name  
1-20 - <College names collected from previous persons>  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is an option in the college name field.

Store College name in COLLEGE\_NAME2

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-20 display unique college names (COLLEGE\_NAME2) collected for previous persons on the roster.

Set Instructions:  
COLLEGE\_NAME2

\* If COLLEGE\_NAME1=1-20, set COLLEGE\_NAME2 equal to the name selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 0, go to COLLEGE\_NAME2

If COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 1-20 and (last person on roster where COLLEGE=1) and (ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster), go to SHARED\_CUST1

If COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 1-20 and not the last person on the roster where COLLEGE = 1, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

---

Field

**COLLEGE\_NAME2**  
Section F.Section F1.COLLEGE\_NAME2

---

**Description:** Collect name of college.

**Form Pane Label:** COLLEGE\_NAME2

**SAS Name:** COLLEGE\_NAME2

**Tag Name:** COLLEGE\_NAME2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What college or university did ^YOU\_WNAME attend?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistía ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option in the college name field.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_NAME2 NE blank and (last person on roster where COLLEGE=1) and (ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster), go to SHARED\_CUST1

Else if COLLEGE\_NAME2 NE blank and (last person on roster where COLLEGE=1) and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster, go to MIL\_AWAY1

Else if COLLEGE\_NAME2 NE blank and not the last person on the roster where COLLEGE = 1, go to COLLEGE\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

---

Block

**Section F2**  
Section F.Section F2

---

**Description:** anyone staying with another relative

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## SHARED\_CUST1

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_CUST1

---

**Description:** Determine if anyone stayed with another relative.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_CUST1

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_CUST1

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_CUST1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKRELATIVE=1 for any person -OR-

(RES\_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE not equal to 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

COLLEGE\_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster -OR-

COLLGE\_ADDR1 = 31 and (last person on the roster where COLLEGE = 1) and (ASKRELATIVE = 1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 1-20 and last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(COLLEGE\_NAME2 NE blank and last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster)

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_SHARED\_CUST1

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**During ^CENMONTHS, did ^YOU\_MULTWNAME\_REL live or stay part of the time somewhere else with a parent, grandparent, a son or daughter, or some other relative?**

◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿vivían o se quedaban ^YOU\_MULTWNAME\_REL parte del tiempo en otro lugar con el padre o la madre, abuelo o abuela, hijo o hija o**

---



---

**algún otro pariente?**

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** YOU\_MULTWNAME\_REL

**Instructions:** If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)  
Else if ASKRELATIVE = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

**Note:** "you" replaces [WNAME@X] for person where RESPONDENT = 1

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)  
Else if ASKRELATIVE = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** YOU\_MULTWNAME\_REL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1-Yes  
2-No  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names where ASKRELATIVE=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SHARED: person level variable to indicate the person stayed with another relative  
\* SHARED\_CUST1=1 and PERCOUNT=1, set SHARED=1 for that person  
\* Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_CUST1 = 1 and SHARED = 1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1

Else if SHARED\_CUST1 = 1 and more than one person on roster, go to SHARED\_CUST2

Else if SHARED\_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY = 1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB = 1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

## SHARED\_CUST2

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_CUST2

---

**Description:** Collect names of who stayed with another relative

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_CUST2

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_CUST2

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_CUST2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (SHARED\_CUST1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Who stayed somewhere else?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién se quedaba en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>

---

---

7	<WNAME@7>
8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>

---

---

46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>

---

---

33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WNAME@1>  
2 - <WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SHARED

\* set SHARED=1 for each person selected

\* else set SHARED = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_CUST2 = valid response, go to SHARED\_ADDR1

---

## SHARED\_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for shared custody address.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1-Yes  
2-No  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

SHARED\_DESCRIP

\* If SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set SHARED\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SHARED\_ADDR2

Else if SHARED\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

Else if SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where SHARED=1

Else if SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

Check

**CK\_SHARED\_PROBE**  
Section F.Section F2.CK\_SHARED\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If SHARED\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SHARED\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SHARED\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## SHARED\_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s relatives' address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de los parientes de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set SHARED\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

---

Block

**SHARED\_ADDRESS2**  
Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collection of individual components of relative address

**Tab Name:** SHARED\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** SHARED\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## SHARED\_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect relative address.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** (SHARED\_CUST1 = 1 and SHARED=1) -OR-  
SHARED\_CUST2 = valid response -OR-  
(SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)  
-OR-  
(SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1) -OR-  
  
(PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)  
-OR-  
(SHARED\_NAME NE blank and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)  
-OR-  
SHARED\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and not last person where SHARED = 1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?**

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?**

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

---

**Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Spanish instructions:** If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

**Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDR\_0\_30

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>

---

17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>
17		<previously collected addresses>
18		<previously collected addresses>
19		<previously collected addresses>
20		<previously collected addresses>
21		<previously collected addresses>



---

22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (SHARED\_ADDR1 - SHARED\_NAME) for people where SHARED=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SHARED\_ADDR2 through SHARED\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SHARED\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SHARED\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: SHARED\_ADDR2 through SHARED\_ADDR8:

\* If SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding SHARED\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2 through PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13:

\* If SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_SHARED\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SHARED\_ADDR2

Else if SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

Else if SHARED\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to SHARED\_PROBE

Else if SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is not the last person on the roster where

SHARED=1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1 collect address for the next person where SHARED=1

Else if SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

Check

## CK\_SHARED\_ADDR

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.CK\_SHARED\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SHARED\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SHARED\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## SHARED\_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_ADDR3

---

## SHARED\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_ADDR4

---

## SHARED\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_ADDR5

---

## SHARED\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_ADDR6

---

## SHARED\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_ADDR7

---

## SHARED\_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_ADDR8

---

## SHARED\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SHARED\_CONFIRM

Field

## SHARED\_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** -If SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED\_ADDR5 and SHARED\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to SHARED\_NAME

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected SHARED\_ADDR5 and SHARED\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1) and (SHARED\_ADDR2, SHARED\_ADDR3, SHARED\_ADDR4, and SHARED\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to SHARED\_MILE

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED\_ADDR5 or SHARED\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_CROSS

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1, go to SEAS\_HOME1

-Else if SHARED\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SHARED\_ADDR2

Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3

Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4



Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5

Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6

Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7

Field

**PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7**

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8



Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9

Field

**PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9**

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDDR10

Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11

Field

**PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11**

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12



Field

**PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12**

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13

Field

## PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SHARED\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** -If PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 are blank, DK or RF), go to SHARED\_NAME

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2, go to SHARED\_MILE

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to SHARED\_CROSS

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13  
NE 2, go to SEAS\_HOME1

-Else if PR\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_SHARED\_ADDR2



Field

## SHARED\_MILE

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the relative address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_MILE

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_MILE

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (SHARED\_ADDR5 and SHARED\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1) and (SHARED\_ADDR2, SHARED\_ADDR3, SHARED\_ADDR4, and SHARED\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_SHARED\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_MILE NE blank, go to SHARED\_CROSS

Field

---

## SHARED\_CROSS

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the shared address.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED\_ADDR5 or SHARED\_ADDR7 NE blank,DK,RF)  
-OR-  
(PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 or PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12  
NE blank, DK, RF) -OR-  
SHARED\_MILE NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_CROSS NE blank, go to SHARED\_LNDRKS

Field

---

## SHARED\_LNDRKS

Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for shared address.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SHARED\_CROSS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

- ◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

- ◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_LNDRKS NE blank, go to SHARED\_NAME



Field

**SHARED\_NAME**  
Section F.Section F2.SHARED\_NAME

**Description:** Collect name of relative.

**Form Pane Label:** SHARED\_NAME

**SAS Name:** SHARED\_NAME

**Tag Name:** SHARED\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and SHARED\_ADDR5 and SHARED\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) -OR-  
(PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR11 and PR\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) -OR-  
SHARED\_LNDRMKS NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_SHARED\_NAME

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the name of the person ^YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED staying with?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es el nombre de la persona con la que ^YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED se estaba quedando?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Spanish instructions:** If SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if SHARED = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED\_NAME NE blank and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1

Else if SHARED\_NAME NE blank and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to MIL\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_NAME NE blank and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if SHARED\_NAME NE blank and (ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster), go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

Block

**Section F3**  
Section F.Section F3

---

**Description:** anyone away for military service

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## MIL\_AWAY1

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_AWAY1

---

**Description:** Determine who was away for military service

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_AWAY1

**SAS Name:** MIL\_AWAY1

**Tag Name:** MIL\_AWAY1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKMILITARY=1 for any person -OR-  
(SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-  
(SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-  
SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and ASKMILITARY = 1 for someone on roster -OR-  
PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and ASKMILITARY = 1 for someone on roster -OR-  
(SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster)  
-OR-  
(SHARED\_NAME and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_MIL\_AWAY1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, ^YOU\_MULTWNAME away because of military service?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, ¿estaba ^YOU\_MULTWNAME en otro lugar por servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** YOU\_MULTWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)  
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

**Note:** "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

**Spanish label:** YOU\_MULTWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)  
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names where ASKMILITARY=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_AWAY1 NE blank and MIL = 1, go to MIL\_TIME

Else if MIL\_AWAY1 = 1 and there is more than one person on roster, go to MIL\_AWAY2

Else if MIL\_AWAY1 = 2, DK, RF, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Field

**MIL\_AWAY2**  
Section F.Section F3.MIL\_AWAY2

**Description:** Collect names of those away because of military service.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_AWAY2

**SAS Name:** MIL\_AWAY2

**Tag Name:** MIL\_AWAY2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MIL\_AWAY1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who was away because of military service?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién estaba en otro lugar por servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---



---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

---

---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WNAME@1>  
2 - <WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

MIL

\* set MIL=1 for each person selected

\* else set MIL = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_AWAY2 = valid response, go to MIL\_TIME

Field

**MIL\_TIME**  
Section F.Section F3.MIL\_TIME

**Description:** Determine how long the person is away for military service.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_TIME

**SAS Name:** MIL\_TIME

**Tag Name:** MIL\_TIME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (MIL\_AWAY1 NE blank and MIL=1) -OR-  
MIL\_AWAY2 = valid response -OR-  
(MIL\_STAY=2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(MIL\_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(MIL\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1 or MIL\_ADDR5 and MIL\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or  
MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-  
PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or  
RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-  
MIL\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-  
MIL\_TIME = 1 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_MIL\_TIME

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_MIL2 gone for 2 weeks or less, or for more than 2 weeks, during ^CENMONTHS?**

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Estuvo ^YOU\_WNAME en otro lugar durante 2 semanas o menos o durante más de 2 semanas durante ^CENMONTHS?**

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_MIL2  
**Instructions:** If MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [Were you]  
Else if MIL = 1 display [Was (WNAME@X)]

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME\_MIL2  
**Spanish instructions:** If MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else if MIL = 1 display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILTIME

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		2 weeks or less

---

---

2	More than 2 weeks
---	-------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		2 semanas o menos
2		Más de 2 semanas

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1- 2 weeks or less  
2- More than 2 weeks  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (MIL\_TIME - MIL\_NEIGHBOR) for people where MIL=1

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_TIME = 1 and this is the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if MIL\_TIME = 1 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to MIL\_TIME for the next person with MIL = 1

Else if MIL\_TIME = 2, DK, RF, go to MIL\_STAY

---

## MIL\_STAY

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_STAY

---

**Description:** Determine if service was in the US or outside the US.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_STAY

**SAS Name:** MIL\_STAY

**Tag Name:** MIL\_STAY

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_TIME=2, DK, RF -OR-  
MIL\_STAY = 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME staying in the U.S. or outside the U.S.?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se estaba quedando ^YOU\_WNAME en los EE. UU. o fuera de los EE. UU.?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**  
Else display **Was (WNAME@X)**

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINOUTUS

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		In the United States
2		Outside the United States

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		En los Estados Unidos
2		Fuera de los Estados Unidos

---

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_STAY = 1, DK, RF, go to MIL\_TYPE

Else if MIL\_STAY = 2 and this is the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to  
JOB\_AWAY1

Else if MIL\_STAY = 2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL = 1, go to

MIL\_TIME for the next person with MIL = 1



Field

**MIL\_TYPE**  
Section F.Section F3.MIL\_TYPE

**Description:** Determine type of place.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** MIL\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** MIL\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_STAY=1, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** At what type of place ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME staying - military barracks, a ship, other on-base housing, off-base housing, or other non-military housing?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué tipo de lugar se estaba quedando ^YOU\_WNAME: barracas militares, un buque, otra vivienda dentro de una base, una vivienda fuera de una base u otra vivienda que no es militar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**  
Else display **Was (WNAME@X)**

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILTYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Military barracks
2		Ship
3		Other on-base housing
4		Off-base housing
5		Other non-military housing

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Barracas militares
2		Buque
3		Otra vivienda dentro de la base
4		Vivienda fuera de la base
5		Otra vivienda que no es militar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_TYPE = 1, 2, go to MIL\_DATE

Else if MIL\_TYPE = 3, 4, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR1

Else if MIL\_TYPE = 5, go to MIL\_HOUSE

---

## MIL\_HOUSE

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_HOUSE

---

**Description:** Collect information on the "other non-military housing".

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_HOUSE

**SAS Name:** MIL\_HOUSE

**Tag Name:** MIL\_HOUSE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_TYPE=5

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please describe the other non-military housing.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Describa la otra vivienda que no es militar.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_HOUSE NE blank, go to MIL\_ADDR1

---

## MIL\_DATE

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_DATE

---

**Description:** Determine if staying at the military place on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_DATE

**SAS Name:** MIL\_DATE

**Tag Name:** MIL\_DATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_TYPE=1, 2

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME staying there on ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se estaba quedando ^YOU\_WNAME allí el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DAYOFWEEK

**Instructions:** Wednesday

**Spanish instructions:** miércoles

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_DATE NE blank, go to MIL\_ADDR1



---

Field

**MIL\_PROBE**  
Section F.Section F3.MIL\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for military address.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** MIL\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** MIL\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1=DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

MIL\_DESCRIP

\* If MIL\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set MIL\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s military address"

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to MIL\_ADDR2

Else if MIL\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

Else if MIL\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL = 1

Else if MIL\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where MIL = 1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

---

## CK\_MIL\_PROBE

Check

Section F.Section F3.CK\_MIL\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If MIL\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to MIL\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to MIL\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

**MIL\_DESCRIP**  
Section F.Section F3.MIL\_DESCRIP

**Description:**

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** MIL\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** MIL\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s military address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección militar de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** MIL\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If MIL\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set MIL\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s military address"

---

## MIL\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collection of individual components of military address

**Tab Name:** MIL\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** MIL\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**MIL\_ADDR1**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect military address.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_TYPE=3, 4, DK, RF -OR-  
MIL\_HOUSE NE blank -OR-  
MIL\_DATE NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_MIL\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?**

◆ [^PROBE\\_ADDRESS](#)

◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?**

◆ [^PROBE\\_ADDRESS](#)

◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [\[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.\]](#)

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>



26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>

---

30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display MIL\_ADDR2 through MIL\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for MIL\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding MIL\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

MIL\_ADDR1

If stateside case: MIL\_ADDR2 through MIL\_ADDR8:

\* If MIL\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding MIL\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_MIL\_ADDR2 through PR\_MIL\_ADDR13:

\* If MIL\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_MIL\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to MIL\_ADDR2

Else if MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

Else if MIL\_ADDR1 = DK, RF, go to MIL\_PROBE

Else if MIL\_ADDR1 = 1-31 and this is the last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if MIL\_ADDR1 = 1-31 and this is not the last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL = 1

---

Check

**CK\_MIL\_ADDR**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.CK\_MIL\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "Ok" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to MIL\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to MIL\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## MIL\_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR3

---

## MIL\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR4

---

## MIL\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR5

---

## MIL\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR6

---

## MIL\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address wehre ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR7

---

## MIL\_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to MIL\_ADDR8

---

## MIL\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** MIL\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** MIL\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to MIL\_CONFIRM

Field

## MIL\_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.MIL\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** MIL\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** MIL\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1 or MIL\_ADDR5 and MIL\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1) or (MIL\_ADDR5 and MIL\_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF) or (MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2), go to MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

Else if MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (MIL\_ADDR5 and MIL\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (MIL\_ADDR8 = 1) and (MIL\_ADDR2, MIL\_ADDR3, MIL\_ADDR4, and MIL\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to MIL\_MILE

Else if MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and MIL\_ADDR8 = 1 and (MIL\_ADDR5 or MIL\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to MIL\_CROSS

Else if MIL\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to MIL\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR2**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR3

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR3**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR4



Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR4**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR5

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR5**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR6

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR6**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR7

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR7**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR8



Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR8**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR9

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR9**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR10

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR10**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR11

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR11**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR12



Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR12**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_MIL\_ADDR13**

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
MIL\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12= blank, DK or RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2, go to MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

Else if PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address and PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 = 2, go to MIL\_MILE

Else if PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to MIL\_CROSS

Else if PR\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_MIL\_ADDR2

---

## MIL\_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the military address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_MILE

**SAS Name:** MIL\_MILE

**Tag Name:** MIL\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (collected the MIL\_ADDR5 and MIL\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (MIL\_ADDR8 = 1) and (MIL\_ADDR2, MIL\_ADDR3, MIL\_ADDR4, and MIL\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_MIL\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---



---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_MILE NE blank, go to MIL\_CROSS

---

## MIL\_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the military address.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** MIL\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** MIL\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_MILE NE blank -OR-

MIL\_ADDR8 = 1 and (MIL\_ADDR5 or MIL\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_CROSS NE blank, go to MIL\_LNDRMKS

---

## MIL\_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the military address.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** MIL\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** MIL\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_CROSS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_LNDRKS NE blank, go to MIL\_NEIGHBOR

---

## MIL\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F3.MIL\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the military address.

**Form Pane Label:** MIL\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** MIL\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** MIL\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MIL\_LNDRMKS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If MIL\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where MIL = 1, go to JOB\_AWAY1

Else if MIL\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not last person on roster where MIL = 1, go to MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL = 1

---

## Section F4

Block

Section F.Section F4

---

**Description:** anyone away for work

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**JOB\_AWAY1**  
Section F.Section F4.JOB\_AWAY1

**Description:** Determine who was away for work.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_AWAY1

**SAS Name:** JOB\_AWAY1

**Tag Name:** JOB\_AWAY1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKJOB=1 -OR-

(SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and ASKJOB = 1 for someone on the roster -OR-

PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and ASKJOB = 1 for someone on the roster -OR-

(SHARED\_NAME and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

MIL\_AWAY1=2, DK, RF -OR-

(MIL\_TIME=1 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL\_STAY=2 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL\_ADDR1=1-31 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1 or MIL\_ADDR5 and MIL\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF, or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-

(PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1 -OR-

(MIL\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster with MIL=1)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_JOB\_AWAY1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**During ^CENMONTHS, did ^YOU\_MULTWNAME\_JOB have a job that involved living or staying someplace else ^OTHERMIL?**

◆ Exclude short hotel stays.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿tenían ^YOU\_MULTWNAME\_JOB un empleo que implicaba vivir o quedarse en otro lugar ^OTHERMIL?

◆ No incluya las estancias cortas en hoteles.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: YOU\_MULTWNAME\_JOB

Instructions: If ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKJOB = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1

Spanish instructions: If ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKJOB = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: YOU\_MULTWNAME\_JOB

Fills: OTHERMIL

Instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [other than the military service you just mentioned]

Else no display

Spanish instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [que no sea el servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas que acaba de mencionar]

Else no display

Spanish label: OTHERMIL

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** Skip Instructions:

If JOB\_AWAY1 = 1 and JOB = 1, go to JOB\_PLACE

Else if JOB\_AWAY1 = 1 and more than one person on the roster, go to JOB\_AWAY2

Else if JOB\_AWAY1 = 2, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

## JOB\_AWAY2

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_AWAY2

---

**Description:** Collect who was away for work

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_AWAY2

**SAS Name:** JOB\_AWAY2

**Tag Name:** JOB\_AWAY2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_AWAY1=1 and more than one person on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who stayed someplace else?

Anyone else?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién se quedaba en algún otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

◆ Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>

---

---

9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>

---

---

48	<WNAME@48>
----	------------

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1	<WNAME@1>
---	-----------

---

2	<WNAME@2>
---	-----------

---

3	<WNAME@3>
---	-----------

---

4	<WNAME@4>
---	-----------

---

5	<WNAME@5>
---	-----------

---

6	<WNAME@6>
---	-----------

---

7	<WNAME@7>
---	-----------

---

8	<WNAME@8>
---	-----------

---

9	<WNAME@9>
---	-----------

---

10	<WNAME@10>
----	------------

---

11	<WNAME@11>
----	------------

---

12	<WNAME@12>
----	------------

---

13	<WNAME@13>
----	------------

---

14	<WNAME@14>
----	------------

---

15	<WNAME@15>
----	------------

---

16	<WNAME@16>
----	------------

---

17	<WNAME@17>
----	------------

---

18	<WNAME@18>
----	------------

---

19	<WNAME@19>
----	------------

---

20	<WNAME@20>
----	------------

---

21	<WNAME@21>
----	------------

---

22	<WNAME@22>
----	------------

---

23	<WNAME@23>
----	------------

---

24	<WNAME@24>
----	------------

---

25	<WNAME@25>
----	------------

---

26	<WNAME@26>
----	------------

---

27	<WNAME@27>
----	------------

---

28	<WNAME@28>
----	------------

---

29	<WNAME@29>
----	------------

---

30	<WNAME@30>
----	------------

---

31	<WNAME@31>
----	------------

---

32	<WNAME@32>
----	------------

---

33	<WNAME@33>
----	------------

---

34	<WNAME@34>
----	------------

---



---

35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WNAME@1>  
2 - <WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

JOB

\* set JOB=1 for each person selected

\* else set JOB = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_AWAY2 = valid response, go to JOB\_PLACE

---

## JOB\_PLACE

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_PLACE

---

**Description:** Determine if away at one place or more than one place

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_PLACE

**SAS Name:** JOB\_PLACE

**Tag Name:** JOB\_PLACE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (JOB\_AWAY1=1 and JOB=1) -OR-  
JOB\_AWAY2 = valid response -OR-  
(JOB\_RES=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-  
(JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-  
(JOB\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-  
(JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB\_ADDR5 and JOB\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1 -OR-  
(PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 =blank, DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1 -OR-  
(JOB\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-  
JOB\_PLACE = 3, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** In ^CENMONTHS, did ^YOU\_WNAME\_JOB stay at one place or more than one place while working?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** En ^CENMONTHS, ¿se quedaba ^YOU\_WNAME\_JOB en un lugar o más de un lugar mientras trabajaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMULTADDRJOB

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		One place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		More than one place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Stayed only at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Más de un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Se quedaba solamente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (F4C - F4K) for people where JOB=1

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1, go to JOB\_ADDR1

Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2, go to JOB\_RES

Else if JOB\_PLACE = 3, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to JOB\_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB = 1

Else if JOB\_PLACE = 3, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS\_HOME1

Field

**JOB\_RES**  
Section F.Section F4.JOB\_RES

**Description:** Determine if has a residence at any of the places.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_RES

**SAS Name:** JOB\_RES

**Tag Name:** JOB\_RES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_PLACE=2

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_JOB\_RES

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Did ^YOU\_WNAME stay often at any of these places?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Se quedaba ^YOU\_WNAME con frecuencia en alguno de estos lugares?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_RES = 1, go to JOB\_ADDR1

Else if JOB\_RES = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to JOB\_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB = 1

Else if JOB\_RES = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

Field

**JOB\_PROBE**  
Section F.Section F4.JOB\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for job address.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** JOB\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** JOB\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1=DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If JOB\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set JOB\_DESCRIP for that person to "WNAM@X>'s job address"

Set Instructions:

JOB\_DESCRIP

\* If JOB\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set JOB\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s job address"



**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to JOB\_ADDR2

Else if JOB\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

Else if JOB\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB\_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

Else if JOB\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

## CK\_JOB\_PROBE

Check

Section F.Section F4.CK\_JOB\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If JOB\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to JOB\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to JOB\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

---

**JOB\_DESCRIP**  
Section F.Section F4.JOB\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:**

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** JOB\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** JOB\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s job address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección del trabajo de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** JOB\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

---

## JOB\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collection of individual components of job address

**Tab Name:** JOB\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** JOB\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** If collect at least (JOB\_ADDR2 and JOB\_ADDR3) or (JOB\_ADDR3 and JOB\_ADDR5) then display JOB\_ADDR2 - JOB\_ADDR6 where JOB\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

Else if we collect at least (PR\_JOB\_ADDR2 and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR3 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR4 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_JOB\_ADDR4 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR6) then display PR\_JOB\_ADDR2 through PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6 (see below)

Else display JOB\_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's job address"

Section 13.2.6

For all state collection, a state lookup box will be provided. It will sort through the lookup based on state abbreviations or arrow or clicking on a line. The State Names shall appear as well for ease in finding the proper state.

Field

**JOB\_ADDR1**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect job address.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_PLACE=1 -OR-  
JOB\_RES=1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

---

**Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** **If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted**  
**Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]**

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** **If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]**  
**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions:** **If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**  
**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** **If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \*** [If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.](#)  
**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** **If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \*** [Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.](#)  
**Else no display**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** **Display** [\[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.\]](#)

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [\[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.\]](#)

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [\[Don't include P.O. Box address.\]](#)

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [\[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.\]](#)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*[To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>

28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>
30		<Previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display JOB\_ADDR2 through JOB\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for JOB\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding JOB\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: JOB\_ADDR2 through JOB\_ADDR8:

\* If JOB\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding JOB\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_JOB\_ADDR2 through PR\_JOB\_ADDR13:

\* If JOB\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_JOB\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to JOB\_ADDR2

Else if JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

Else if JOB\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to JOB\_PROBE

Else if JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB\_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

Else if JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and last person on roster where JOB = 1, go to SEAS\_HOME1

---

## CK\_JOB\_ADDR

Check

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.CK\_JOB\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to JOB\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to JOB\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

**JOB\_ADDR2**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB\_ADDR3

---

## JOB\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB\_ADDR4



Field

**JOB\_ADDR4**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB\_ADDR5

---

## JOB\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB\_ADDR6

---

Field

**JOB\_ADDR6**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB\_ADDR7

---

## JOB\_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to JOB\_ADDR8

Field

**JOB\_ADDR8**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** JOB\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** JOB\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to JOB\_CONFIRM

---

## JOB\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.JOB\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** JOB\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** JOB\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---



---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB\_ADDR5 and JOB\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB\_PLACE

Else if JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB\_ADDR5 and JOB\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to SEAS\_HOME1

Else if JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (JOB\_ADDR5 and JOB\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (JOB\_ADDR8 = 1) and (JOB\_ADDR2, JOB\_ADDR3, JOB\_ADDR4, and JOB\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to JOB\_MILE

Else if JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and JOB\_ADDR8 = 1 and (JOB\_ADDR5 or JOB\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to JOB\_CROSS

Else if JOB\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to JOB\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR3

Field

**PR\_JOB\_ADDR3**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_JOB\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]



**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR5

Field

**PR\_JOB\_ADDR5**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condo/res of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_JOB\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR7



Field

**PR\_JOB\_ADDR7**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_JOB\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR9

Field

**PR\_JOB\_ADDR9**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_JOB\_ADDR10

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR11

Field

**PR\_JOB\_ADDR11**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_JOB\_ADDR12

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]



**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_JOB\_ADDR13**

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, or RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.]  
Else no display

**Spanish label:** MULTADDR\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 2 display \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.]  
Else no display

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \*To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \*To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to JOB\_PLACE

Else if PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to SEAS\_HOME1

Else if PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 = 2, go to JOB\_MILE

Else if PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to JOB\_CROSS

Else if PR\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_JOB\_ADDR2

---

## JOB\_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the job address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know if the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_MILE

**SAS Name:** JOB\_MILE

**Tag Name:** JOB\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (JOB\_ADDR5 and JOB\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (JOB\_ADDR8 = 1) and (JOB\_ADDR2, JOB\_ADDR3, JOB\_ADDR4, and JOB\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_JOB\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---



---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_MILE NE blank, go to JOB\_CROSS

---

## JOB\_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the job/employment address.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** JOB\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** JOB\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_MILE NE blank -OR-

JOB\_ADDR8 = 1 and (JOB\_ADDR5 or JOB\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_CROSS NE blank, go to JOB\_LNDRMKS

---

## JOB\_LNDRMKS

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_LNDRMKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the job/employment address.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_LNDRMKS

**SAS Name:** JOB\_LNDRMKS

**Tag Name:** JOB\_LNDRMKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_CROSS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRMKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRMKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRMKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_LNDRKS NE blank, go to JOB\_NEIGHBOR

---

## JOB\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F4.JOB\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the job/employment address.

**Form Pane Label:** JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** JOB\_LNDRKS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If JOB\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to SEAS\_HOME1

Else if JOB\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster where JOB = 1, go to JOB\_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

---

## Section F5

Block

Section F.Section F5

---

**Description:** anyone with seasonal or second home

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**SEAS\_HOME1**  
Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_HOME1

**Description:** Determine if anyone has a seasonal or second home.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_HOME1

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_HOME1

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_HOME1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKSEASONAL=1 -OR-  
(SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-  
(SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-  
(SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-  
SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 -OR-  
PR\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 -OR-  
(SHARED\_NAME and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the roster) -OR-  
JOB\_AWAY1=2, DK, RF -OR-  
JOB\_PLACE=3, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
JOB\_RES=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
JOB\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
(JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or JOB\_ADDR5 and JOB\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
(PR\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_JOB\_ADDR12=blank,DK or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
JOB\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person where JOB=1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_SEAS\_HOME1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS have a seasonal or second home?

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS una casa de temporada o una segunda casa?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you or does (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)]

Else if ASKSEASONAL = 1 display [Does (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)]

**Note:** "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1

**Spanish label:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [¿Tienen usted o (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)]

Else if ASKSEASONAL = 1 display [¿Tienen (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_HOME1 = 1 and SEAS=1, go to SEAS\_ADDR1

Else if SEAS\_HOME1=1 and there is more than one person on roster, go to SEAS\_HOME2

Else if SEAS\_HOME1=2, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_PLACE1

---

## SEAS\_HOME2

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_HOME2

---

**Description:** Collect who has seasonal/second home

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_HOME2

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_HOME2

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_HOME2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_HOME1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who does?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>



---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WNAME@1>  
2 - <WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SEAS

\* set SEAS=1 for each person selected

\* else set SEAS = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_HOME2 = valid response, go to SEAS\_ADDR1

---

## SEAS\_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for seasonal/second home address.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SEAS\_ADDR2

Else if SEAS\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

Else if SEAS\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to SEAS\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where SEAS=1

Else if SEAS\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster where SEAS = 1, go to  
OTHER\_PLACE1

---

Check

**CK\_SEAS\_PROBE**  
Section F.Section F5.CK\_SEAS\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If SEAS\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SEAS\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SEAS\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## SEAS\_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s seasonal address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de temporada de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** SEAS\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If SEAS\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set SEAS\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s seasonal address"

---

Block

## SEAS\_ADDRESS2

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collection of individual components of seasonal/second address

**Tab Name:** SEAS\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** SEAS\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## SEAS\_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect seasonal/second home address.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** (SEAS\_HOME1 = 1 and SEAS=1) -OR-  
SEAS\_HOME2 = valid response -OR-  
(SEAS\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1)  
-OR-  
(SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS\_ADDR5 and SEAS\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and  
not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1 -OR-  
(PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12=blank,  
DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1 -OR-  
(SEAS\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1)  
-OR-  
SEAS\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and not the last person on the roster where SEAS = 1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the address of ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED



**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display your  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME@X]'s

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display su  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME@X]'s

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List: TADDR\_0\_30**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>
10		<previously collected addresses>
11		<previously collected addresses>
12		<previously collected addresses>
13		<previously collected addresses>
14		<previously collected addresses>
15		<previously collected addresses>
16		<previously collected addresses>
17		<previously collected addresses>
18		<previously collected addresses>
19		<previously collected addresses>
20		<previously collected addresses>
21		<previously collected addresses>
22		<previously collected addresses>
23		<previously collected addresses>
24		<previously collected addresses>
25		<previously collected addresses>
26		<previously collected addresses>
27		<previously collected addresses>
28		<previously collected addresses>
29		<previously collected addresses>
30		<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>

---

2	<previously collected addresses>
3	<previously collected addresses>
4	<previously collected addresses>
5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (SEAS\_ADDR1 - SEAS\_NEIGHBOR) for people where SEAS=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the

---

roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SEAS\_ADDR2 through SEAS\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SEAS\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SEAS\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: SEAS\_ADDR2 through SEAS\_ADDR8:

\* If SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding SEAS\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2 through PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13:

\* If SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_SEAS\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SEAS\_ADDR2

Else if SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

Else if SEAS\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to SEAS\_PROBE

Else if SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to OTHER\_PLACE1

Else if SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30 and not the last person on the roster where SEAS = 1, go to SEAS\_ADDR1 to collect address for the next person where SEAS=1

---

Check

## CK\_SEAS\_ADDR

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.CK\_SEAS\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en '&lsquo;&lsquo;Ok' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to SEAS\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SEAS\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## SEAS\_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_ADDR3

---

## SEAS\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_ADDR4

---

## SEAS\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_ADDR5

---

## SEAS\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_ADDR6

---

## SEAS\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_ADDR7

---

## SEAS\_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_ADDR8

---

## SEAS\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of seasonal/second address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SEAS\_CONFIRM

Field

## SEAS\_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS\_ADDR5 and SEAS\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to SEAS\_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

Else if SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS\_ADDR5 and SEAS\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person on roster where SEAS = 1, go to OTHER\_PLACE1

Else if SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (SEAS\_ADDR5 and SEAS\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (SEAS\_ADDR8 = 1) and (SEAS\_ADDR2, SEAS\_ADDR3, SEAS\_ADDR4, and SEAS\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to SEAS\_MILE

Else if SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and SEAS\_ADDR8=1 and (SEAS\_ADDR5 or SEAS\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to SEAS\_CROSS

Else if SEAS\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to SEAS\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3



Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7



Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11



Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13**

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of seasonal/second address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ^YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays in Spanish text only

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, display su otra casa

Else display la otra casa de WNAME@X

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_SEAS\_SPAN

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [your]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish instructions:** If SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [su]  
Else if SEAS = 1 display [WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** YOUR\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to SEAS\_PR\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:



**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to SEAS\_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

Else if PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person on roster where SEAS = 1, go to OTHER\_PLACE1

Else if PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 = same municipio as sample address and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 = 2, go to SEAS\_MILE

Else if PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13=2 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 or PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to SEAS\_CROSS

Else if PR\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2

---

## SEAS\_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the seasonal/second address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_MILE

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_MILE

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: SEAS\_ADDR5 and SEAS\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address and (SEAS\_ADDR8 = 1) and (SEAS\_ADDR2, SEAS\_ADDR3, SEAS\_ADDR4, and SEAS\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico address: PR\_SEAS\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_MILE NE blank, go to SEAS\_CROSS

---

## SEAS\_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the seasonal/second address.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_MILE NE blank -OR-  
SEAS\_ADDR8 = 1 and (SEAS\_ADDR5 or SEAS\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-  
PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 or PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12 NE blank,  
DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_CROSS NE blank, go to SEAS\_LNDRKS

---

## SEAS\_LNDRMKS

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_LNDRMKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks of seasonal/second address.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_LNDRMKS

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_LNDRMKS

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_LNDRMKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_CROSS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRMKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRMKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRMKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If SEAS\_LNDRKS NE blank, go to SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

---

## SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F5.SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors at seasonal/second address.

**Form Pane Label:** SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_LNDRMKS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If SEAS\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to OTHER\_PLACE1  
\* Else if SEAS\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person on the roster where SEAS = 1, go to SEAS\_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

---

## Section F6

Block

Section F.Section F6

---

**Description:** anyone stayed at other place

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**OTHER\_PLACE1**  
Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_PLACE1

**Description:** Determine if anyone stayed any other place.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_PLACE1

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_PLACE1

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_PLACE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_HOME1=2, DK, RF -OR-  
(SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30 and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-  
(SEAS\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-  
(SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or SEAS\_ADDR5 and SEAS\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and  
last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-  
(PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_SEAS\_ADDR12=blank,  
DK or RF) and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-  
SEAS\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on the roster where SEAS=1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_OTHER\_PLACE1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

In the past year, was there any other place ^YOU\_MULTWNAME stayed often?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

El año pasado, ¿hubo otro lugar donde ^YOU\_MULTWNAME se quedaba con frecuencia?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_MULTWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

**Note:** "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

**Spanish label:** YOU\_MULTWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)  
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_PLACE1 = 1 and OTHER=1, go to OTHER\_ADDR1

Else if OTHER\_PLACE1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster, go to OTHER\_PLACE2

Else if OTHER\_PLACE1=2, DK, RF, go to MODCHECK

---

## OTHER\_PLACE2

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_PLACE2

---

**Description:** Determine who stayed at another place.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_PLACE2

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_PLACE2

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_PLACE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_PLACE1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who stayed often at another place?

**Anybody else?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién se quedaba frecuentemente en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

◆ Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>

---



---

9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>

---

---

48	<WNAME@48>
----	------------

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		<WNAME@1>
---	--	-----------

---

2		<WNAME@2>
---	--	-----------

---

3		<WNAME@3>
---	--	-----------

---

4		<WNAME@4>
---	--	-----------

---

5		<WNAME@5>
---	--	-----------

---

6		<WNAME@6>
---	--	-----------

---

7		<WNAME@7>
---	--	-----------

---

8		<WNAME@8>
---	--	-----------

---

9		<WNAME@9>
---	--	-----------

---

10		<WNAME@10>
----	--	------------

---

11		<WNAME@11>
----	--	------------

---

12		<WNAME@12>
----	--	------------

---

13		<WNAME@13>
----	--	------------

---

14		<WNAME@14>
----	--	------------

---

15		<WNAME@15>
----	--	------------

---

16		<WNAME@16>
----	--	------------

---

17		<WNAME@17>
----	--	------------

---

18		<WNAME@18>
----	--	------------

---

19		<WNAME@19>
----	--	------------

---

20		<WNAME@20>
----	--	------------

---

21		<WNAME@21>
----	--	------------

---

22		<WNAME@22>
----	--	------------

---

23		<WNAME@23>
----	--	------------

---

24		<WNAME@24>
----	--	------------

---

25		<WNAME@25>
----	--	------------

---

26		<WNAME@26>
----	--	------------

---

27		<WNAME@27>
----	--	------------

---

28		<WNAME@28>
----	--	------------

---

29		<WNAME@29>
----	--	------------

---

30		<WNAME@30>
----	--	------------

---

31		<WNAME@31>
----	--	------------

---

32		<WNAME@32>
----	--	------------

---

33		<WNAME@33>
----	--	------------

---

34		<WNAME@34>
----	--	------------

---

---

35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WNAME@1>  
2 - <WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_PLACE2 = valid response, go to OTHER\_ADDR1

---

## OTHER\_PROBE

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for other address.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

OTHER\_DESCRIP

\* If OTHER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set OTHER\_DESCRIP for that person to "address where <WNAME@X> stayed often"

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OTHER\_ADDR2

Else if OTHER\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

Else if OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where

OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and not the last person on roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person on the roster where OTHER=1

---

Check

**CK\_OTHER\_PROBE**  
Section F.Section F6.CK\_OTHER\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If OTHER\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to OTHER\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OTHER\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## OTHER\_DESCRIP

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** address where [WNAME@X] stayed often

**Spanish Question Text:** dirección donde [WNAME@X] se quedaba frecuentemente

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** OTHER\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set OTHER\_DESCRIP for that person to "address where <WNAME@X> stayed often"



---

Block

**OTHER\_ADDRESS2**  
Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collection of individual components of other address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## OTHER\_ADDR1

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect other address.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** (OTHER\_PLACE1 = 1 and OTHER=1) -OR-  
OTHER\_PLACE2 = valid response -OR-  
(OTHER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1)  
-OR-  
(OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER\_ADDR5 and OTHER\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)  
and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1) -OR-  
(PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_  
OTHER\_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF) and not last person on the roster where  
OTHER=1) -OR-  
OTHER\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1  
-OR-  
OTHER\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and not the last person on roster where OTHER = 1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDR\_0\_30

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>

4	<previously collected addresses>
5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>

---

9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (OTHER\_ADDR1 - OTHER\_NEIGHBOR) for people where OTHER=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display OTHER\_ADDR2 through OTHER\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for OTHER\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OTHER\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: OTHER\_ADDR2 through OTHER\_ADDR8:

\* If OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding OTHER\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2 through PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13:

\* If OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_OTHER\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OTHER\_ADDR2

Else if OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

Else if OTHER\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to OTHER\_PROBE

Else if OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30 and not last person on roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER\_ADDR1 to collect address for the next person where OTHER=1

---

Check

## CK\_OTHER\_ADDR

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.CK\_OTHER\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'Ok', return to OTHER\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OTHER\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## OTHER\_ADDR2

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]



---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_ADDR3

---

## OTHER\_ADDR3

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_ADDR4

---

## OTHER\_ADDR4

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_ADDR5

---

## OTHER\_ADDR5

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_ADDR6

---

## OTHER\_ADDR6

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_ADDR7

---

## OTHER\_ADDR7

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to OTHER\_ADDR8

---

## OTHER\_ADDR8

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to OTHER\_CONFIRM

Field

## OTHER\_CONFIRM

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER\_ADDR5 and OTHER\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER\_ADDR5 and OTHER\_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

Else if OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (OTHER\_ADDR5 and OTHER\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1) and (OTHER\_ADDR2, OTHER\_ADDR3, OTHER\_ADDR4, and OTHER\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to OTHER\_MILE

Else if OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1 and (OTHER\_ADDR5 or OTHER\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OTHER\_CROSS

Else if OTHER\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to OTHER\_ADDR2



Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3

Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4

Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5

Field

## PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6



Field

## PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7

Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8

Field

## PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9

Field

## PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10



Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11

Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12

Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13**

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if OTHER = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12= blank, DK or RF and not the last person on the roster where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

Else if PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 is same municipio as sample address) and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 = 2, go to OTHER\_MILE

Else if PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 or PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to OTHER\_CROSS

Else if PR\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2

---

## OTHER\_MILE

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the other address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_MILE

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_MILE

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (OTHER\_ADDR5 and OTHER\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1) and (OTHER\_ADDR2, OTHER\_ADDR3, OTHER\_ADDR4, and OTHER\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_OTHER\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

**Spanish instructions:** • [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_MILE NE blank, go to OTHER\_CROSS

---

## OTHER\_CROSS

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the other address.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_MILE NE blank -OR-  
OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1 and (OTHER\_ADDR5 or OTHER\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF)  
-OR-  
PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 or PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 NE  
blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_CROSS NE blank, go to OTHER\_LNDRMKS

---

## OTHER\_LNDRKS

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for other address.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_CROSS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_LNDRKS NE blank, go to OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

---

## OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section F.Section F6.OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the other address.

**Form Pane Label:** OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_LNDRMKS NE blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If OTHER\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK

Else if OTHER\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and not the last person where OTHER = 1, go to OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

---

## Section X

Section X

Block

---

**Description:** This block is for post-processing

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**MODCHECK**  
Section X.MODCHECK

**Description:** Behind the scene check upon leaving Module F to check which Module to go to (GQ, Verify or Review)

**Form Pane Label:** MODCHECK

**SAS Name:** MODCHECK

**Tag Name:** MODCHECK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_PLACE1=2, DK, RF -OR-  
OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30 and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
(OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or OTHER\_ADDR5 and OTHER\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)  
and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
(PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_OTHER\_ADDR12 =  
blank, DK or RF) and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
OTHER\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person where OTHER=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Person Level - check gets evaluated for each person

SETTING ASKGQ: person level variable to indicate if the person should be asked the GQ series

\* If INMVR\_TYPE1 not = 1, 13, 14, DK, or R, set ASKGQ = 2

- \* Else if INMVR\_TYPE4 not =, 14, 16, 17, 18, DK, RF, set ASKGQ=2
- \* Else if INMVR\_TYPE5 = 1, set ASKGQ = 2
- \* Else If MOVER=3 or (MIL\_TYPE=1, 2 and MIL\_DATE=1) or COLLEGE\_AFFIL=1, set ASKGQ=2
- \* Else set ASKGQ=1

SETTING ADDR\_COUNT: Address count of unique alternative address collected for that person

Increase ADDR\_COUNT by one for each of the following instances:

- o ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o MIL\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o JOB\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o INMVR\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o SHARED\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o MIL\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o JOB\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o SEAS\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o OTHER\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

SETTING ASKVERIFY: Person level variable to indicate which address review series to ask

- \* If ASKGQ=2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=0, set ASKVERIFY=1
- \* Else If ADDR\_COUNT@X >=1, set ASKVERIFY = 2

**Skip Instructions:** - If MODCHECK and ASKGQ = 1 for at least one person, go to GQ\_PLACE  
- Else if MODCHECK and ASKVERIFY = 1 for at least one person, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS  
- Else if MODCHECK where no one has ASKGQ = 1 or ASKVERIFY = 1, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1



Field

**MODCHECK3**  
Section X.MODCHECK3

**Description:** Behind the scene check upon leaving Verify or Review for a person to check which Module to go to

**Form Pane Label:** MODCHECK3

**SAS Name:** MODCHECK3

**Tag Name:** MODCHECK3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 1, DK, RF -OR-  
REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8 -OR-  
MOVE=1 -OR-  
MOVE\_NOTES NE blank and last person where ASKVERIFY = 2 -OR-  
REVIEW\_ADDRESS3 NE blank and ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person where VERIFY = 1 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for anyone on the roster -OR-  
VERIFY\_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone -OR-  
(VERIFY\_ADDR8 NE 1 or VERIFY\_ADDR5 and VERIFY\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone -OR-  
(PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 = blank) and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone -OR-  
(REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5 and REVIEW\_ADDR7 = blank, DK, RF) and (ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8) -OR-  
(PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Person Level - evaluated for each person in the roster

SETTING ASKCD: person level variable to determine if the person needs to be asked  
Census Day address questions

IF MOVER = 3 OR

(MOVE\_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND MOVE\_YEAR < 2020) OR

(MOVE\_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE\_MONTH <> DK,RF AND MOVE\_MONTH <>  
April) OR

(MOVE\_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE\_MONTH = April AND MOVE\_DAY <> DK,RF)

OR

(MOVE\_APRIL <> empty, DK, RF) or

(ADDR\_COUNT = 1 and INMVR\_BACK = 1) or

(ADDR\_COUNT = 1 and ROSFLG = 8 AND

( (OUT\_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND OUT\_YEAR < 2020) OR

(OUT\_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT\_MONTH <> DK,RF AND OUT\_MONTH <> April)

OR

(OUT\_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT\_MONTH = April AND OUT\_DAY <> DK,RF) OR

(OUT\_DATECD1 <> empty, DK, RF) ) or

ADDR\_COUNT = 0 and REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 <> 3

Then set ASKCD = 0

Else ASKCD =1

SETTING ASKID: person level variable to determine if the person needs to be asked  
Interview Day address questions

\* If DECEASED NE 1 and ((ADDR\_COUNT greater than 0 and MOVER NE 2,4) or  
(ADDR\_COUNT greater than 1 and MOVER=2,4)), set ASKID=1

\* If ROSFLG=3, 4, 5, 6, 7, set ASKID=1

\* Else Set ASKID = 0

**Skip Instructions:** \* If MODCHECK3 and ASKCD = 1 then go to CD\_ADDR1

\* Else if MODCHECK3 and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1

\* Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for Stateside:  
MODCHECK3 and INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 NE 2-13 or  
INMVR\_TYPE4 NE 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or  
INMVR\_ADDR7) NE blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or  
INMVR\_CROSS NE blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique  
inmover address

\* Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: MODCHECK3 and PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 NE 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 NE 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12 NE blank,DK, RF) and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS NE blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if MODCHECK3 and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if MODCHECK3, go to R\_TYPE

---

## MODCHECK2

Field

Section X.MODCHECK2

---

**Description:** Behind the scene check upon leaving WHO Module F to check which WHO Module to go to (WHO GQ or WHO REVIEW)

**Form Pane Label:** MODCHECK2

**SAS Name:** MODCHECK2

**Tag Name:** MODCHECK2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1=2, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30 and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
(WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 and  
WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person where OTHER=1 -OR-  
(PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person where OTHER=1  
-OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR NE blank and last person on roster where OTHER=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Person Level - evaluated for each person in the roster

SETTING ASKGQ: WHO\_ROSTER person level variable to indicate if the person should be asked the WHO GQ series

- \* If MOVER=3 or (WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1, 2 and WHO\_MIL\_DATE=1) or WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL=1, set ASKGQ=2
- \* Else set ASKGQ=1

SETTING ADDR\_COUNT: Address count of unique alternative address collected for that person

Increase ADDR\_COUNT by one for each of the following instances:

- o WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

**Skip Instructions:** - If MODCHECK2 and ASKGQ = 1 for at least one person, go to WHO\_GQ\_PLACE  
- Else if MODCHECK2 and ASKGQ NE 1, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

---

## Section G

Section G

Block

---

**Description:** This block is for GQ

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**GQ\_PLACE**  
Section G.GQ\_PLACE

---

**Description:** Determine if CD residency was in Group Quarters.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_PLACE

**SAS Name:** GQ\_PLACE

**Tag Name:** GQ\_PLACE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MODCHECK where ASKGQ = 1 for at least one person -OR-  
GQ\_CD NE blank and not the last person where ASKGQ=1 -OR-  
GQ\_PLACE NE blank and GQ\_ADDR1=1-31 and not last person on roster where  
ASKGQ=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^LISTA\_SPECCNT

**^GQCENDAY**

- ◆ Do not include general hospital stays.
- ◆ ^GQTYPE
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^LISTA\_SPECCNT

**^GQCENDAY**

- ◆ No incluya estancias en hospitales generales.
- ◆ ^GQTYPE
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTA\_SPECCNT

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Please look at List A.]

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [The Census Bureau does a special count in places that house groups of people, such as nursing homes, jails, and emergency shelters.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Mire la Lista A.]

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [La Oficina del Censo realiza un conteo especial en lugares donde se alojan grupos de personas, como hogares de ancianos, cárceles y refugios de emergencia.]

**Spanish label:** LISTA\_SPECCNT

**Fills:** GQCENDAY

**Instructions:** If first time being asked display [Even if ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1 did not live there, did ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

Else display [How about ^WNAME\_ASKGQ? Did ^WNAME\_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

**Spanish label:** GQCENDAY

**Spanish instructions:** If first time being asked display [Incluso si ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1 no vivía allí, ¿pasó ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

Else display [¿Y ^WNAME\_ASKGQ? ¿Pasó ^WNAME\_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1

**Instructions:** If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you]  
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display blank  
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ

**Instructions:** If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if ASKGQ=1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if ASKGQ=1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ

**Fills:** CENDAY



**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** WNAME\_ASKGQ

**Instructions:** If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_ASKGQ

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** GQTYPE

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 display \* If needed, more examples: Independent or assisted living facility, Correctional facility, Group home, Residential School for people with disabilities, Psychiatric facility.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 display \* Si son necesarios más ejemplos: Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda, instalación correccional, hogar de grupo, escuelas residenciales para personas con discapacidades, instalación psiquiátrica.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** GQTYPE

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** \* To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** \* To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TYES\_NO**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (GQ\_PLACE - GQ\_CD) for persons where GQ=1

Set Instructions

ASKVERIFY

\* If GQ\_PLACE=2, DK, RF and ADDR\_COUNT@X=0, set ASKVERIFY=1

\* Else if GQ\_PLACE=2, DK, RF, set ASKVERIFY=2

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

\* If GQ\_PLACE=1, set GQ=1

\* Else set GQ = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_PLACE=1, go to GQ\_TYPE

Else if GQ\_PLACE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for any person on the roster, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS

Else if GQ\_PLACE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else if GQ\_PLACE NE blank and GQ\_ADDR1 = 1-31 and not last person on roster where ASKGQ = 1, go to GQ\_PLACE for next person on the roster where ASKGQ=1

Field

**GQ\_TYPE**  
Section G.GQ\_TYPE

**Description:** Determine type of Group Quarters person was staying in around CD

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** GQ\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** GQ\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_PLACE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What type of place is it?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TGQTYPE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14		Other

---

## Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia
11		Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12		Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
14		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ  
\* If GQ\_TYPE=, 14, DK, RF, set GQ= 0  
\* Else set GQ = 1

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_TYPE=14, go to GQ\_TYPE2

Else if GQ\_TYPE=6 or 7, go to GQ\_TYPE3  
Else if GQ\_TYPE NE (6, 7, 14), go to GQ\_ADDR1a

---

Field

**GQ\_TYPE2**  
Section G.GQ\_TYPE2

---

**Description:** Collect type of place.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_TYPE2

**SAS Name:** GQ\_TYPE2

**Tag Name:** GQ\_TYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_TYPE=14

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What type of place is it?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_TYPE2 NE blank, go to GQ\_ADDR1a

---

Field

**GQ\_TYPE3**  
Section G.GQ\_TYPE3

---

**Description:** Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_TYPE3

**SAS Name:** GQ\_TYPE3

**Tag Name:** GQ\_TYPE3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_TYPE = 6 or 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

**Spanish label:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

GQ:

\* If GQ\_TYPE3 = 1, set GQ=1

\* Else set GQ=0

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_TYPE3 NE blank, go to GQ\_ADDR1a



---

Field

**GQ\_PROBE**  
Section G.GQ\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for GQ address.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** GQ\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** GQ\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1= DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** GQ\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

GQ\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions:

GQ\_DESCRIP

\* If GQ\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set GQ\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s

group housing address"

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ\_ADDR2

Else if GQ\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR2

Else if GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to GQ\_CD

---

## CK\_GQ\_PROBE

Check

Section G.CK\_GQ\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If GQ\_PROBE = 1 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to GQ\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to GQ\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

Field

**GQ\_DESCRIP**  
Section G.GQ\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the GQ address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** GQ\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** GQ\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s group housing address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de la vivienda de grupo de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** GQ\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set GQ\_DESCRIP for that person to "WNAME@X's group housing address"

---

**GQ\_ADDR1a**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDR1a

---

Field

**Description:** Collect name of GQ.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR1a

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR1a

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR1a

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_TYPE NE (6, 7, 14) -OR-  
GQ\_TYPE2 NE blank -OR-  
GQ\_TYPE3 NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the name of that place?

**What type of place is it?**

◆ Enter name of place.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese lugar?

**¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?**

◆ Escriba el nombre de ese lugar.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

---

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR1a NE blank, go to GQ\_ADDR1

---

## GQ\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collects group quarter's address.

**Tab Name:** GQ\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** GQ\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**



---

Field

**GQ\_ADDR1**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Determine address of Group Quarters.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1a NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_OUTMOV\_GQ\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address of that place?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>

---

19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>

---

23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display GQ\_ADDR2 through GQ\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for GQ\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding GQ\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

If the respondent chooses 1-30: only increase the address count when the address hasn't been previously associated with the person. For example, if a person's GQ address is also their inmover address we would not want to increase the address count for that person.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

ADDR\_COUNT:

\* If GQ\_ADDR1=0, DK, RF, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

\* Else if GQ\_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: GQ\_ADDR2 through GQ\_ADDR8:

\* If GQ\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding GQ\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_GQ\_ADDR2 through PR\_GQ\_ADDR13:

\* If GQ\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_GQ\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

ASKVERIFY

\* If GQ\_ADDR1 = 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X = 0, set ASKVERIFY = 1

Else set ASKVERIFY = 2

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ\_ADDR2  
Else if GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR2  
Else if GQ\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to GQ\_PROBE  
Else if GQ\_ADDR1=1-31, go to GQ\_CD

---

## CK\_GQ\_ADDR

Check

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.CK\_GQ\_ADDR

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer is trying to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to GQ\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to GQ\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

Field

**GQ\_ADDR2**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS  
◆ ^NOPOBOX  
◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS  
◆ ^NOPOBOX  
◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ\_ADDR3



Field

**GQ\_ADDR3**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ\_ADDR4

Field

**GQ\_ADDR4**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ\_ADDR5

Field

**GQ\_ADDR5**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ\_ADDR6

Field

**GQ\_ADDR6**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ\_ADDR7



Field

**GQ\_ADDR7**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to GQ\_ADDR8

Field

**GQ\_ADDR8**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** GQ\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** GQ\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to GQ\_CONFIRM

Field

**GQ\_CONFIRM**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.GQ\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** GQ\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** GQ\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (GQ\_ADDR8 NE 1 or GQ\_ADDR5 and GQ\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ\_CD

Else if GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (GQ\_ADDR5 and GQ\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (GQ\_ADDR8 = 1) and (GQ\_ADDR2, GQ\_ADDR3, GQ\_ADDR4, and GQ\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ\_MILE

Else if GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and GQ\_ADDR8 = 1 and (GQ\_ADDR5 or GQ\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ\_CROSS

Else if GQ\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR2**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR3



Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR3**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street, carretera, or ramal name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR2 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR4

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR4**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanizacion of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR3 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR5

---

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR5**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects apartment/condominium/residencial of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR4 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR6

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR6**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects building descriptor and building ID of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR5 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 25

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR7



Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR7**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects unit descriptor and unit ID of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR6 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR8

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR8**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects area name 1 of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR7 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR9

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR9**

Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects area name 2 of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR8 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR10

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR10**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR9 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR11



---

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR11**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR10 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR12

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR12**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_GQ\_ADDR13**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of GQ address

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 = valid response, blank, DK, RF -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM

---

Field

**PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM**  
Section G.GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 and PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to GQ\_CD

Else if PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_GQ\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address and PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 = 2, go to GQ\_MILE

Else if PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 or PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to GQ\_CROSS

Else if PR\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_GQ\_ADDR2



---

Field

**GQ\_MILE**  
Section G.GQ\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if GQ address is more than a mile away from the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_MILE

**SAS Name:** GQ\_MILE

**Tag Name:** GQ\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (GQ\_ADDR5 and GQ\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (GQ\_ADDR8 = 1) and (GQ\_ADDR2, GQ\_ADDR3, GQ\_ADDR4, and GQ\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: (PR\_GQ\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

---

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

---

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_MILE NE blank, go to GQ\_CROSS

---

Field

**GQ\_CROSS**  
Section G.GQ\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets for the GQ address.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** GQ\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** GQ\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_MILE NE blank -OR-

GQ\_ADDR8 = 1 and (GQ\_ADDR5 or GQ\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 or PR\_GQ\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_CROSS NE blank, go to GQ\_LNDRKS

---

Field

**GQ\_LNDRKS**  
Section G.GQ\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the GQ address.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** GQ\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** GQ\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_CROSS NE blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If GQ\_LNDRKS NE blank, go to GQ\_CD



---

Field

**GQ\_CD**  
Section G.GQ\_CD

---

**Description:** Determine if person was staying at GQ on CD.

**Form Pane Label:** GQ\_CD

**SAS Name:** GQ\_CD

**Tag Name:** GQ\_CD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** GQ\_ADDR1=1-31 -OR-  
GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF -OR-  
(GQ\_ADDR8 NE 1 or GQ\_ADDR5 and GQ\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) -OR-  
(PR\_GQ\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_GQ\_ADDR11 and PR\_GQ\_ADDR12=blank, DK or RF) -OR-  
GQ\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME staying there ON ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se estaba quedando ^YOU\_WNAME allí EL ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DAYOFWEEK

**Instructions:** Wednesday

---

**Spanish instructions:** miércoles

**Fills:** CENDAY  
**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYESNOCENDAY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes, on ^CENDAY
2		No, not on ^CENDAY

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí, el ^CENDAY
2		No, no el ^CENDAY

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If GQ\_CD NE blank and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for any person on the roster, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS for those people where ASKVERIFY=1

\* Else if GQ\_CD NE blank and this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for everyone on the roster, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if GQ\_CD NE blank and not the last person where ASKGQ = 1, go to GQ\_PLACE for the next person on roster where ASKGQ=1

---

## Section H

Section H

Block

---

**Description:** This block verifies address/cross streets/landmarks/neighbors

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

## VERIFY\_ADDRESS

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS

**Description:** Confirm that the person only had one address.

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKVERIFY=1 -OR-  
MODCHECK where ASKVERIFY = 1 -OR-  
GQ\_PLACE=2, DK, RF and last person where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for  
someone on the roster -OR-  
GQ\_CD and last person where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY=1 for someone on the  
roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Just to confirm the following people lived or stayed at only one address in the  
past year: ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVER. Is that correct?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Solo para confirmar si las siguientes personas vivían o se quedaban en una  
sola dirección el año pasado: ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVER. ¿Correcto?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVER

**Instructions:** If ASKVERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X),  
(WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKVERIFY = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKVERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X),  
(WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

Else if ASKVERIFY = 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., and (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVER

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Only ask this series (VERIFY\_ADDRESS - VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR) for people with no address other than the Sample Address - ASKVERIFY=1

When filling names in the question text, display names separated by commas. Put "and" between the last two names.

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If VERIFY\_ADDRESS=2, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

Else if VERIFY\_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else if VERIFY\_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY NE 2 for everyone, go to MODCHECK3

---

## VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Determine who had multiple addresses.

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who had more than one address?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién tenía más de una dirección?

¿Alguien más?

• Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>

---



---

8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>

---

---

47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>

---

---

34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1- <WNAME@1>  
2- <WNAME@2>  
...  
49- <WNAME@49>

Blank, Don't know, and Refused are not options on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

Set instructions:  
VERIFY  
Set VERIFY = 1 for each name selected

**Skip Instructions:** If VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS3 for people where VERIFY=1

---

## CK\_VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

Check

Section H.CK\_VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to VERIFY\_ADDRESS2

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

Block

**VERIFY\_ADDRESS3**  
Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
ADDR\_COUNT@X  
Increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

If collect at least (VERIFY\_ADDR2 and VERIFY\_ADDR3) or (VERIFY\_ADDR3 and VERIFY\_ADDR5) then display VERIFY\_ADDR2 - VERIFY\_ADDR6 where VERIFY\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation  
- Else if we collect at least (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2 and (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6) then display PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2 through PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6 (see below)  
-Else display VERIFY\_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's other address"

Section 13.2.6

For all state collection, a state lookup box will be provided. It will sort through the lookup based on state abbreviations or arrow or clicking on a line. The State Names shall appear as well for ease in finding the proper state.

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR2

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDR3

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR3

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDR4

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR4

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDR5

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR5

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDR6

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR6

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDR7

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR7

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_ADDR8

---

## VERIFY\_ADDR8

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of added address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_CONFIRM

---

## VERIFY\_CONFIRM

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.VERIFY\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (VERIFY\_ADDR8 NE 1 or VERIFY\_ADDR5, and VERIFY\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...

- It is not the last person where VERIFY=1, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS3 to collect the address for the next person where VERIFY=1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for some person on the roster, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1 for anyone on the roster, go to ModCheck3

Else if VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (VERIFY\_ADDR5 and VERIFY\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (VERIFY\_ADDR8 = 1) and (VERIFY\_ADDR2, VERIFY\_ADDR3, VERIFY\_ADDR4, and VERIFY\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to VERIFY\_MILE

Else if VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and VERIFY\_ADDR8 = 1 and (VERIFY\_ADDR5 or VERIFY\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to VERIFY\_CROSS

Else if VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to VERIFY\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collect KM/HM value of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.



**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values for zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of added address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME\_VER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_VER

**Spanish instructions:** If VERIFY = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if VERIFY = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_ADDRESS3.PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** VERIFY\_ADDRESS2 and VERIFY = 1 -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where VERIFY = 1

**Universe:** PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and...

- It is not the last person where VERIFY=1, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS3 to collect the address for the next person where VERIFY=1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for some person on the roster, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- Else if it is the last person where VERIFY=1, go to MODCHECK3

Else if PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 = same municipio as sample address) and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 = 2, go to VERIFY\_MILE

Else if PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to VERIFY\_CROSS

Else if PR\_VERIFY\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR2

---

## VERIFY\_DESCRIP

Field

Section H.VERIFY\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the added address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s other address

**Spanish Question Text:** Otra dirección de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



---

Field

**VERIFY\_MILE**  
Section H.VERIFY\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the added address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_MILE

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_MILE

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (VERIFY\_ADDR5 and VERIFY\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and VERIFY\_ADDR8 = 1) and (VERIFY\_ADDR2, VERIFY\_ADDR3, VERIFY\_ADDR4, and VERIFY\_ADDR7 are blank, DK or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

---

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_CROSS

Field

---

## VERIFY\_CROSS

Section H.VERIFY\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets for the added address.

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VERIFY\_MILE -OR -

VERIFY\_ADDR8 = 1 and (VERIFY\_ADDR5 or VERIFY\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF)  
-OR-

PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 NE  
blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_LNDRMKS

---

Field

**VERIFY\_LNDRKS**  
Section H.VERIFY\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the added address.

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VERIFY\_CROSS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS  
◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

^NO\_LNDRKS  
^DONT\_KNOW  
^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR



---

Field

**VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR**  
Section H.VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect neighbors' names for the added address.

**Form Pane Label:** VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** VERIFY\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If not the last person where VERIFY=1, go to VERIFY\_ADDRESS3 for the next person where VERIFY=1

Else if the last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else go to MODCHECK3

---

Block

**Section I**  
Section I

---

**Description:** This block includes review/confirm address, determine if person moved, collect move date

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

---

**Description:** Confirm addresses.

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKVERIFY=2 -AND-

MODCHECK where no person has ASKGQ =1 or ASKVERIFY = 1 -OR-  
GQ\_PLACE=2, DK, RF and last person where ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for  
everyone on the roster -OR-  
GQ\_CD and last person ASKGQ=1 and ASKVERIFY NE 1 for everyone on the roster  
-OR-  
VERIFY\_ADDRESS NE 2 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster -OR-  
(VERIFY\_ADDR8 NE 1 or VERIFY\_ADDR5, VERIFY\_ADDR6, and  
VERIFY\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person where VERIFY=1 and  
ASKVERIFY=2 for any person on the roster -OR-  
(PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR11 and PR\_VERIFY\_ADDR12 =  
blank, DK or RF) and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any  
person on the roster -OR-  
VERIFY\_NEIGHBOR and last person where VERIFY=1 and ASKVERIFY=2 for any  
person on the roster -OR-  
(REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5, REVIEW\_ADDR6, and  
REVIEW\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2  
-OR-  
(PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12  
= blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
MOVE and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
MOVE\_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CD\_ADDR1 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
(CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6, and CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)  
and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
(PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or  
RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CYCLE\_WK and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
WHERE\_CD and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
NOW\_ADDR1 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
NOW\_TIME and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-

---

NOW\_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY=2 -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES2 and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2 -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I have collected these addresses for ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY. ^READADDR  
^PREVADDR  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Is that correct?**

- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** He recopilado estas direcciones de ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY. ^READADDR  
^PREVADDR  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**¿Correcto?**

- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY

**Instructions:** If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else if ASKVERIFY = 2 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

Else if ASKVERIFY = 2 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** READADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, display [Read addresses.]

Else no display

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, display [Lea las direcciones.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** READADDR

**Fills:** PREVADDR

**Instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Spanish label:** PREVADDR

**Spanish instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

---

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the

---

---

**respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TREV\_ADDR

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No, Add Address
3		No, Delete Address

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí
2		No, agregue la dirección
3		No, borre la dirección

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



**Special Instructions:** Ask series (REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 - REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR) for people with 1 or more alternate addresses (ASKVERIFY=2)

Set Instructions

ADDR\_COUNT

\* If REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2, increase ADDR\_COUNT by 1.

**Skip Instructions:** If REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to REVIEW\_ADDR2

Else if REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

Else If REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 =3, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

Else if REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR\_BACK = blank and ROSFLG not = 8, go to MOVE

Else if REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

Else if REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 1, DK, RF, go to MODCHECK3

---

## CK\_REV\_ADDR1

Check

Section I.CK\_REV\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK' return to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

Block

**REVIEW\_ADDRESS2**  
Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect additional addresses

**Tab Name:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR2

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 10

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR3

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 33

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR4

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR5

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 22

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR6

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR7

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

## REVIEW\_ADDR8

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

## REVIEW\_CONFIRM

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5, REVIEW\_ADDR6, and REVIEW\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and

...

- If ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR\_BACK=blank and ROSFLG NE 8, go to MOVE

- Else if ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank, and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Else if REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5-7 = blank, DK, RF) and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

Else if REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected REVIEW\_ADDR5 and REVIEW\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1) and (REVIEW\_ADDR2, REVIEW\_ADDR3, REVIEW\_ADDR4, and REVIEW\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to REVIEW\_MILE

Else if REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1 and (REVIEW\_ADDR5 or REVIEW\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to REVIEW\_CROSS

Else if REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5, REVIEW\_ADDR6, and REVIEW\_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else if REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 24

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 52

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 6

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** KM/HM: PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 40

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where ^YOU\_WNAME stayed?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde ^YOU\_WNAME se quedaba?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and ...  
- If ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR\_BACK=blank and ROSFLG NE 8, go to MOVE  
- Else if ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Else if PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

Else if PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 = 2, go to REVIEW\_MILE

Else if PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to REVIEW\_CROSS

Else if PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and

not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else if PR\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

Field

**REVIEW\_DESCRIP**  
Section I.REVIEW\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the additional address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If we do not collect at least (REVIEW\_ADDR2 and REVIEW\_ADDR3) or (REVIEW\_ADDR3 and REVIEW\_ADDR5) -OR-  
If we do not collect at least (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR6)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s other address

**Spanish Question Text:** Otra dirección de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

## REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

Field

Section I.REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

---

**Description:** Select Addresses that are incorrect.

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 3

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Which address(es) ^HAVEYOU\_HASWNAME not stayed or lived at?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué dirección/direcciones no se ha quedado ni ha vivido ^HAVEYOU\_HASWNAME ?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Fills:** HAVEYOU\_HASWNAME

**Instructions:** \* If RESPONDENT=1 display [have you]

\* Else if display [has WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** HAVEYOU\_HASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** \* If RESPONDENT=1 display [usted]

\* Else if display [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TREV\_ADDR3

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

---



---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** More than one answer is allowed.

Person Level

Set Instructions

MISLINK - 10 Characters

For each address selected, set MISLINK = to the type of address that it was linked. If more than one address is selected list the different values.

R = Roster

I = Inmover

O = Outmover

C = College

F = Shared Custody

M = Military

J = Job

S = Seasonal

T = Other

G = GQ

ADDR\_COUNT@X: Decrease ADDR\_COUNT@X by the number of addresses selected in REVIEW\_ADDRESS3.

Answer List:

Display all addresses that have been collected for WNAME@X

1 - 1st address for WNAME@X

.

.

.

N - Nth address for WNAME@X

**Skip Instructions:** If REVIEW\_ADDR3 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR\_BACK=blank and ROSFLAG NE 8, go to MOVE

Else if REVIEW\_ADDRESS3 and ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Field

## REVIEW\_MILE

Section I.REVIEW\_MILE

**Description:** Collect if mile away from sample address when only collect city and state and they are the same as the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_MILE

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_MILE

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (REVIEW\_ADDR5 and REVIEW\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1) and (REVIEW\_ADDR2, REVIEW\_ADDR3, REVIEW\_ADDR4, and REVIEW\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)  
-OR-

For Puerto Rico addresses: REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

---

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

### KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_CROSS

---

Field

**REVIEW\_CROSS**  
Section I.REVIEW\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets for the additional address.

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_MILE -OR-

REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1 and (REVIEW\_ADDR5 or REVIEW\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_LNDRMKS



---

Field

**REVIEW\_LNDRKS**  
Section I.REVIEW\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks.

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_CROSS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS  
◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

^NO\_LNDRKS  
^DONT\_KNOW  
^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

---

Field

## REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

Section I.REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect neighbors' names for the additional address.

**Form Pane Label:** REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and INMVR\_BACK=blank and ROSFLG NE 8, go to MOVE

Else if REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and WHI=1, go to CD\_STATUS1

Else if REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else if REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X NE 1 and INMVR\_BACK NE blank and ROSFLG = 8, go to MODCHECK3

Field

**MOVE**  
Section I.MOVE

**Description:** Determine if person moved or cycles.

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE

**SAS Name:** MOVE

**Tag Name:** MOVE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR\_BACK = blank -OR- (REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5, REVIEW\_ADDR6, and REVIEW\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR\_BACK=blank -OR- (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank) and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR\_BACK = blank -OR- REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR\_BACK=blank -OR- REVIEW\_ADDRESS3 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and ROSFLG NE 8 and INMVR\_BACK=blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Did ^YOU\_WNAME\_ADDCNT go back and forth between these places, or did ^YOU\_WNAME\_ADDCNT move?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Iba y venía ^YOU\_WNAME\_ADDCNT entre estos lugares o se mudó ^WNAME\_ADDCNT\_SPAN?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ADDCNT

**Instructions:** If ADDR\_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

**Else if ADDR\_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish instructions:** If ADDR\_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

**Else if ADDR\_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ADDCNT

**Fills:** WNAME\_ADDCNT\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays for Spanish text only

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_ADDCNT\_SPAN

**Spanish instructions:** If ADDR\_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 and RESPONDENT = 1, no display

**Else if ADDR\_COUNT@X = 1 and MOVER NE 2 display [WNAME@X]**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** MOVE\_ADD

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Back and forth
2		Move
3		Complex situation

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Iba y venía
2		Se mudó
3		Situación compleja

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (MOVE-MOVE\_DATE2) for people with only one alternate address and who are not in-movers.

Set Instructions:

CYCLE

\* If MOVE=1, set CYCLE=1

MOVER

\* If MOVE=1 and MOVER=4, reset MOVER=1

**Skip Instructions:** If MOVE=2, go to MOVE\_DATE

Else if MOVE=3, DK, RF, go to MOVE\_NOTES

Else if MOVE and WHI=1, go to CD\_STATUS1

Else if MOVE = 1, go to MODCHECK3

Else if MOVE and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

---

## MOVE\_DATE

Field

Section I.MOVE\_DATE

---

**Description:** Collect move date.

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE\_DATE

**SAS Name:** MOVE\_DATE

**Tag Name:** MOVE\_DATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MOVE=2

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.



**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TMOVE\_DATE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new date
1		<previously collected date>
2		<previously collected date>
3		<previously collected date>
4		<previously collected date>
5		<previously collected date>
6		<previously collected date>
7		<previously collected date>
8		<previously collected date>
9		<previously collected date>
10		<previously collected date>
11		<previously collected date>
12		<previously collected date>
13		<previously collected date>
14		<previously collected date>
15		<previously collected date>
16		<previously collected date>
17		<previously collected date>
18		<previously collected date>
19		<previously collected date>
20		<previously collected date>
21		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar una fecha nueva
1		<previously collected date>
2		<previously collected date>
3		<previously collected date>
4		<previously collected date>

---

5	<previously collected date>
6	<previously collected date>
7	<previously collected date>
8	<previously collected date>
9	<previously collected date>
10	<previously collected date>
11	<previously collected date>
12	<previously collected date>
13	<previously collected date>
14	<previously collected date>
15	<previously collected date>
16	<previously collected date>
17	<previously collected date>
18	<previously collected date>
19	<previously collected date>
20	<previously collected date>
21	Otro

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 0 - Add New Date  
1 - 20 -<previously collected dates>  
21-Other  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are options in all date fields.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-20 display dates collected in this series for previous persons on the roster. Do not display the date if Month, Day, or Year are Don't Know or Refused.

If a date is selected from the list, fill the corresponding  
MOVE\_\* variable for that person with the date information selected.

Set Instructions  
MOVER

\* If date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

MOVE\_MONTH, MOVE\_DAY, MOVE\_YEAR

\* If MOVE\_DATE=1-20, set each corresponding MOVE\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the date selected

**Skip Instructions:** If MOVE\_DATE = 0, go to MOVE\_DATE2

If MOVE\_DATE=21, go to MOVE\_APRIL

Else if MOVE\_DATE NE (0, 21), go to MOVE\_NOTES

---

## MOVE\_DATE2

Block

Section I.MOVE\_DATE2

---

**Description:** Collect move date

**Tab Name:** MOVE\_DATE2

**Fly Over Name:** MOVE\_DATE2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MOVE\_DATE = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions

MOVER

If date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

Field

## MOVE\_MONTH

Section I.MOVE\_DATE2.MOVE\_MONTH

**Description:** Collects month of move

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE\_MONTH

**SAS Name:** MOVE\_MONTH

**Tag Name:** MOVE\_MONTH

**Inherited Universe:** MOVE\_DATE = 0

**Universe:** MOVE\_DATE = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Month: MOVE\_MONTH

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the month to the year. Give warning if date is outside of range.

**Skip Instructions:** If MOVE\_MONTH = DK, RF, go to MOVE\_YEAR

Else if MOVE\_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to MOVE\_DAY

Field

**MOVE\_DAY**  
Section I.MOVE\_DATE2.MOVE\_DAY

**Description:** Collects day of move

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE\_DAY

**SAS Name:** MOVE\_DAY

**Tag Name:** MOVE\_DAY

**Inherited Universe:** MOVE\_DATE = 0

**Universe:** MOVE\_MONTH NE DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Day: MOVE\_DAY

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month. Give warning if date is outside of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to MOVE\_YEAR



Field

**MOVE\_YEAR**  
Section I.MOVE\_DATE2.MOVE\_YEAR

**Description:** Collects year of move

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE\_YEAR

**SAS Name:** MOVE\_YEAR

**Tag Name:** MOVE\_YEAR

**Inherited Universe:** MOVE\_DATE = 0

**Universe:** MOVE\_DAY -OR-  
MOVE\_MONTH = DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did ^YOU\_WNAME move?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer  
**Length:** 4

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Year: MOVE\_YEAR

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid range is 1895-2020

Give warning if date is outside of range. Check that year is 4 digits.

**Skip Instructions:** If MOVE\_YEAR=DK, RF or (MOVE\_YEAR=2020 and (MOVE\_MONTH= DK, RF or (MOVE\_MONTH=April and MOVE\_DAY=DK, RF))), go to MOVE\_APRIL

Else go to MOVE\_NOTES

Field

**MOVE\_APRIL**  
Section I.MOVE\_APRIL

**Description:** Collect information on move date.

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE\_APRIL

**SAS Name:** MOVE\_APRIL

**Tag Name:** MOVE\_APRIL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MOVE\_DATE=21 -OR-  
MOVE\_YEAR = DK, RF -OR-  
(MOVE\_YEAR = 2020 and (MOVE\_MONTH = DK, RF or (MOVE\_MONTH = April  
and MOVE\_DAY = DK, RF))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Did ^YOU\_WNAME move before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se mudó ^YOU\_WNAME antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TDATECD\_OUT

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		EI ^CENDAY

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

MOVER

\* If date after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

**Skip Instructions:** Go to MOVE\_NOTES

Field

## MOVE\_NOTES

Section I.MOVE\_NOTES

**Description:** Collect more information on dates stayed at addresses.

**Form Pane Label:** MOVE\_NOTES

**SAS Name:** MOVE\_NOTES

**Tag Name:** MOVE\_NOTES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MOVE=3, DK, RF -OR-  
MOVE\_APRIL -OR-  
MOVE\_DATE NE 0, 21 -OR-  
MOVE\_YEAR

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please tell me how much time ^YOU\_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREV\_ADD

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

◆ Example of notes:

-Moved from 101 Main Street to 703 S. Central Avenue in March

-Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville

-M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Dígame cuánto tiempo ^YOU\_WNAME pasó en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREV\_ADD

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

◆ Ejemplo de las notas:

-Se mudó de 101 Main Street a 703 S. Central Avenue en marzo

-Solo está en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville

-L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

---

^DONT\_KNOW  
\*^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PREV\_ADD

**Instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Spanish label:** PREV\_ADD

**Spanish instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public

**Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

---

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If MOVE\_NOTES and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1



Else if MOVE\_NOTES and not the last person where ASKVERIFY = 2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Else go to MODCHECK3

---

## Section J

Block

Section J

---

**Description:** This block determines Census Day (CD) address, collects info on cycle

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**CD\_ADDRESS2**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Determine where staying on CD.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDRESS2

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDRESS2

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDRESS2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1=32

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Where did ^YOU\_WNAME stay ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Dónde se quedaba ^YOU\_WNAME el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DAYOFWEEK

**Instructions:** Wednesday

**Spanish instructions:** miércoles

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TCD\_ADDR2

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>

---

19	<previously collected address>
20	<previously collected address>
21	<previously collected address>
22	<previously collected address>
23	<previously collected address>
24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>
19		<previously collected address>
20		<previously collected address>
21		<previously collected address>
22		<previously collected address>
23		<previously collected address>

---

24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display CD\_ADDR2 through CD\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for CD\_ADDR6.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: CD\_ADDR2 through CD\_ADDR8:

\* If CD\_ADDRESS2=1-30, set each corresponding CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_CD\_ADDR2 through PR\_CD\_ADDR13:

\* If CD\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for CD\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CD\_ADDRESS2 NE 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6, go to CYCLE1  
\* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 NE 31 and MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR\_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE\_NOTES  
\* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1  
\* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 and WHI= 1, go to CD\_STATUS1  
\* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1  
\* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (ADDR5 and ADDR6) or ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDMRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address -OR-

- \* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
- \* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2 and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- \* Else if CD\_ADDRESS2, go to R\_TYPE

---

## CD\_ADDRESS3

Block

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3

---

**Description:** Collect Census Day address

**Tab Name:** CD\_ADDRESS3

**Fly Over Name:** CD\_ADDRESS3

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**



Field

**CD\_ADDR1**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR1

**Description:** Determine CD address.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** MODCHECK3 and ASKCD = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CD\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TCD\_ADDR

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>

11	<Previously collected addresses>
12	<Previously collected addresses>
13	<Previously collected addresses>
14	<Previously collected addresses>
15	<Previously collected addresses>
16	<Previously collected addresses>
17	<Previously collected addresses>
18	<Previously collected addresses>
19	<Previously collected addresses>
20	<Previously collected addresses>
21	<Previously collected addresses>
22	<Previously collected addresses>
23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	Equal time at addresses

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>
11		<Previously collected addresses>
12		<Previously collected addresses>
13		<Previously collected addresses>

14	<Previously collected addresses>
15	<Previously collected addresses>
16	<Previously collected addresses>
17	<Previously collected addresses>
18	<Previously collected addresses>
19	<Previously collected addresses>
20	<Previously collected addresses>
21	<Previously collected addresses>
22	<Previously collected addresses>
23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	El mismo tiempo en las direcciones

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display all unique addresses associated with this person in the input options. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display CD\_ADDR2 through CD\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for CD\_ADDR6.

Ask series (CD\_ADDR1 - CD\_NEIGHBOR) for people born before April 1st, 2020 and with 1 or more addresses.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If CD\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

ADDR\_COUNT:

- \* If CD\_ADDR1=0, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1
- \* Else if CD\_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: CD\_ADDR2 through CD\_ADDR8:

- \* If CD\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_CD\_ADDR2 through PR\_CD\_ADDR13:

- \* If CD\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If CD\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to CD\_ADDR2
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_CD\_ADDR2
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1=32, go to CD\_ADDRESS2
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 ne 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, 6, go to CYCLE1
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 NE 31 and MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR\_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE\_NOTES
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 and WHI=1, go to CD\_STATUS1
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address -OR-
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
  - \* Else CD\_ADDR1 and if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
  - \* Else if CD\_ADDR1, go to R\_TYPE

---

**CK\_CD\_ADDR1**

Check

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CK\_CD\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to CD\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

**CD\_ADDR2**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **usted**  
Else display **[WNAME@X]**

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [[Don't include P.O. Box address.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.](#)]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ [To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ [To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.](#)

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ [Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.](#)

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **Were you**  
Else display **Was (WNAME@X)**

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display **¿Estaba usted**  
Else display **¿Estaba [WNAME@X]**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse



Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR3

---

## CD\_ADDR3

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR4

Field

**CD\_ADDR4**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR5

---

## CD\_ADDR5

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR6

Field

**CD\_ADDR6**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR7

---

## CD\_ADDR7

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_ADDR8



Field

**CD\_ADDR8**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** CD\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** CD\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

---

1	United States
2	Puerto Rico
3	Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_CONFIRM

---

## CD\_CONFIRM

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.CD\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** CD\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** CD\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6, and CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...

- If ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 go to CYCLE1
- Else if MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR\_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE\_NOTES
- Else if ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1
- Else if (CD\_ADDR6 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5-7 = blank, DK, RF) and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- Last person and some on roster has an inmover address that INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
- Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- Else go to R\_TYPE

\* Else if CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected CD\_ADDR5 and CD\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (CD\_ADDR8 = 1) and (CD\_ADDR2, CD\_ADDR3, CD\_ADDR4, and CD\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to CD\_MILE

\* Else if CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and CD\_ADDR8 = 1 and (CD\_ADDR5 or CD\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to CD\_CROSS

\* Else if CD\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to CD\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_CD\_ADDR2

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR3



Field

**PR\_CD\_ADDR3**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_CD\_ADDR4

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR5

Field

**PR\_CD\_ADDR5**  
Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects complex designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty



- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_CD\_ADDR6

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR7

Field

**PR\_CD\_ADDR7**

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** PR\_CD\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_CD\_ADDR8

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR9

Field

**PR\_CD\_ADDR9**

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects ramal name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_CD\_ADDR10

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR11



Field

**PR\_CD\_ADDR11**

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_CD\_ADDR12

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_CD\_ADDR13**

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Around ^CENDAY, where ^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (Alrededor del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME  
**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---



---

1	United States
2	Puerto Rico
3	Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_CD\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_CD\_CONFIRM

Field

Section J.CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_CD\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_CD\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If PR\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank) and ...

- If ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, go to CYCLE1
- Else if MOVER NE 2, 4 and ADDR\_COUNT@X GT 1, go to CYCLE\_NOTES
- Else if ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1
- Else if (PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- Last person and some on roster has an inmover address that PR\_INMVR\_ADDR8 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
- Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- Else go to R\_TYPE

\* Else if PR\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_CD\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_CD\_ADDR11 is same municipio as sample address) and PR\_CD\_ADDR13 = 2, go to CD\_MILE

\* Else if PR\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_CD\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_CD\_ADDR11 or PR\_CD\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to CD\_CROSS

\* Else if PR\_CD\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_CD\_ADDR2

---

Field

**CD\_DESCRIP**  
Section J.CD\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the Census Day address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** CD\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** CD\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If we do not collect at least (CD\_ADDR2 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR3) or (CD\_ADDR3 and CD\_ADDR5) -OR-  
If we do not collect at least (PR\_CD\_ADDR2 and (PR\_CD\_ADDR3 or PR\_CD\_ADDR4 or PR\_CD\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_CD\_ADDR4 and PR\_CD\_ADDR6)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s ^CENDAY address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de [WNAME]'s el ^CENDAY

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

## CD\_MILE

Section J.CD\_MILE

---

Field

**Description:** Determine if the CD address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_MILE

**SAS Name:** CD\_MILE

**Tag Name:** CD\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (CD\_ADDR5 and CD\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and CD\_ADDR8 = 1) and (CD\_ADDR2, CD\_ADDR3, CD\_ADDR4, and CD\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_CD\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_CD\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_CD\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED



**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_CROSS

---

## CD\_CROSS

Field

Section J.CD\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the Census Day address.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** CD\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** CD\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_MILE -OR-

CD\_ADDR8 = 1 and (CD\_ADDR5 or CD\_ADDR7 not eq blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_CD\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_CD\_ADDR11 or PR\_CD\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_LNDRMKS

---

## CD\_LNDRKS

Section J.CD\_LNDRKS

---

Field

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the Census day address

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** CD\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** CD\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

- ◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

- ◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CD\_NEIGHBOR

---

## CD\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section J.CD\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors living near the Census Day address.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** CD\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** CD\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_LNDRMKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If CD\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 go to CYCLE1
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X GT 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, go to CYCLE\_NOTES
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
  - \* Else if CD\_NEIGHBOR, go to R\_TYPE

---

## CYCLE1

Field

Section J.CYCLE1

---

**Description:** Determine Cycle.

**Form Pane Label:** CYCLE1

**SAS Name:** CYCLE1

**Tag Name:** CYCLE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 ne 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4, 6 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 ne 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 -OR-  
(CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6, and CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)  
and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 -OR-  
(PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank) and  
ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X=1 and MOVER NE 2, 4,6

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CYCLE1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Which of the following categories most accurately describes the amount of time ^YOU\_WNAME\_STAYED at the other place?**

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál de las siguientes categorías describe con más precisión la cantidad de tiempo que ^YOU\_WNAME\_STAYED se quedaba en el otro lugar?**

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_STAYED

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display you stayed  
Else display [WNAME@X] stayed

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display se quedó usted

---



---

**Else display se quedó [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_STAYED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCYCLE1

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		A few days a week
2		A few weeks each month
3		A few days each month
4		Months at a time
5		Some other period of time

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Algunos días a la semana
2		Algunas semanas al mes
3		Algunos días al mes
4		Meses
5		Algún otro período de tiempo

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (CYCLE1 - CYCLE\_NOTES2) for people who are not in-movers and Out-movers and have only one address.

**Skip Instructions:**

- \* IF CYCLE1=1, go to CYCLE\_WK
- \* Else if CYCLE1=2,3, go to CYCLE\_MTH
- \* Else if CYCLE1=4, go to CYCLE\_YR
- \* Else if CYCLE1=5, DK, RF, go to CYCLE\_NOTES

Field

**CYCLE\_NOTES**  
Section J.CYCLE\_NOTES

**Description:** Collect notes to get more information on cycle

**Form Pane Label:** CYCLE\_NOTES

**SAS Name:** CYCLE\_NOTES

**Tag Name:** CYCLE\_NOTES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_ADDR1 ne 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 ne 31 and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4  
-OR-  
(CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6, and CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)  
and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-  
(PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank) and  
ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-  
CYCLE1=5, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CYCLE\_NOTES

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Please tell me approximately how much time ^YOU\_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.**

**^PREVADDR**  
**^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

◆ **Examples of notes:**

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ **^DONT\_KNOW**

◆ **^REFUSED**

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Dígame aproximadamente cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU\_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.**

**^PREVADDR**  
**^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville

- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PREVADDR

**Instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Spanish label:** PREVADDR

**Spanish instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public

---

**Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

---

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CYCLE\_NOTES and CD\_ADDRESS2 = Blank, DK, RF, go to WHERE\_CD

- \* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1
- \* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- \* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, dk or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
- \* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address
- \* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- \* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES, go to R\_TYPE

---

## CYCLE\_WK

Field

Section J.CYCLE\_WK

---

**Description:** Determine where spends more time in a daily or weekly cycle.

**Form Pane Label:** CYCLE\_WK

**SAS Name:** CYCLE\_WK

**Tag Name:** CYCLE\_WK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CYCLE1=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_CYCLE\_WK

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

During a typical week in ^CENMONTHS2, did ^YOU\_WNAME spend more days at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR or the other place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Durante una semana típica en ^CENMONTHS2, ¿pasó ^YOU\_WNAME más días en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR o el otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you

Else display [WNAME@X]



---

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

---

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCYCLE\_TIME

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place
3		Both places equally

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar
3		Los dos lugares por igual

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* IF CYCLE\_WK=3, go to WHERE\_CD

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK=DK, RF, go to CYCLE\_NOTES2

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CYCLE\_WK, go to R\_TYPE

Field

**CYCLE\_MTH**  
Section J.CYCLE\_MTH

**Description:** Determine where spends more time in a monthly cycle.

**Form Pane Label:** CYCLE\_MTH

**SAS Name:** CYCLE\_MTH

**Tag Name:** CYCLE\_MTH

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CYCLE1=2,3

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CYCLE\_MTH

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS2, did ^YOU\_WNAME spend more ^WEEKS\_DAYS at  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR or at the other place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS2, ¿pasó ^YOU\_WNAME más ^WEEKS\_DAYS en  
^SAMPLE\_ADDR o en el otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

---

**Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]**

**Fills: WEEKS\_DAYS**

**Instructions: If CYCLE1=2 then display [weeks]**

**If CYCLE1=3 then display [days]**

**Spanish label: WEEKS\_DAYS**

**Spanish instructions: If CYCLE1=2 then display [semanas]**

**If CYCLE1=3 then display [días]**

**Fills: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)**

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and

---

## RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCYCLE\_TIME

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place
3		Both places equally

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar
3		Los dos lugares por igual

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty



- On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* IF CYCLE\_MTH=3, go to WHERE\_CD

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH=DK, RF, go to CYCLE\_NOTES2

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CYCLE\_MTH, go to R\_TYPE

---

**CYCLE\_YR**  
Section J.CYCLE\_YR

---

Field

**Description:** Determine where spends more time in a yearly cycle.

**Form Pane Label:** CYCLE\_YR

**SAS Name:** CYCLE\_YR

**Tag Name:** CYCLE\_YR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CYCLE1=4

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CYCLE\_YR

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

In the past year, did ^YOU\_WNAME spend more months at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR or at the other place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

El año pasado, ¿pasó ^YOU\_WNAME más meses en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR o en el otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCYCLE\_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place
3		Both places equally

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar
3		Los dos lugares por igual

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* IF CYCLE\_YR=3, go to WHERE\_CD

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR=DK, RF, go to CYCLE\_NOTES2

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne

blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CYCLE\_YR, go to R\_TYPE

Field

**WHERE\_CD**  
Section J.WHERE\_CD

**Description:** Determine where staying April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** WHERE\_CD

**SAS Name:** WHERE\_CD

**Tag Name:** WHERE\_CD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CYCLE\_NOTES and CD\_ADDRESS2 = Blank, DK, RF -OR-  
CYCLE\_WK=3 -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH=3 -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR=3

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_WHERE\_CD

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WEREYOU\_WASWNAME staying at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR or at the other place on  
^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

EI ^CENFULL ¿se estaba quedando ^YOU\_WNAME en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR o en el  
otro lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

---

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)



---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display Were you  
Else display Was (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WEREYOU\_WASWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display ¿Estaba usted  
Else display ¿Estaba [WNAME@X]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TWHERE\_CD

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Other place

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Otro lugar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

---

On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHERE\_CD and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHERE\_CD and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if WHERE\_CD and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if WHERE\_CD and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if WHERE\_CD and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if WHERE\_CD and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if WHERE\_CD, go to R\_TYPE

---

## CYCLE\_NOTES2

Field

Section J.CYCLE\_NOTES2

---

**Description:** Collect notes to get more information on cycle

**Form Pane Label:** CYCLE\_NOTES2

**SAS Name:** CYCLE\_NOTES2

**Tag Name:** CYCLE\_NOTES2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CYCLE\_WK=DK, RF -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH= DK, RF -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR= DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please tell me approximately how much time ^YOU\_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

◆ Examples of notes:

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Dígame aproximadamente cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU\_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

◆ Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PREVADDR

**Instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Spanish label:** PREVADDR

**Spanish instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or

---

**((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CYCLE\_NOTES2 and ASKID=1, go to NOW\_ADDR1

\* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES2 and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES2 and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmove address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or

INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR 13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES2 and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CYCLE\_NOTES2, go to R\_TYPE



---

Block

**Section K**  
Section K

---

**Description:** This block collects interview day address and type of place

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## NOW\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect ID address

**Tab Name:** NOW\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** NOW\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**NOW\_ADDR1**

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect Interview Day Address.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** ASKID=1 -AND-

MODCHECK3 where ASKCD ne 1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDR1 and ASKID=1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 and ASKID=1 -OR-  
((CD\_ADDR8 NE 1) or (CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6, and CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or  
RF)) and ASKID=1 -OR-  
((PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2) or (PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank)) and  
ASKID=1 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR and ASKID=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES -OR-  
CYCLE\_WK and ASKID=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH and ASKID=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR and ASKID=1 -OR-  
WHERE\_CD and ASKID=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES2 -OR-

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_NOW\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

---

**^REFUSED**

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT=1** display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TNOW\_ADDR1

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>

---

3	<previously collected address>
4	<previously collected address>
5	<previously collected address>
6	<previously collected address>
7	<previously collected address>
8	<previously collected address>
9	<previously collected address>
10	<previously collected address>
11	<previously collected address>
12	<previously collected address>
13	<previously collected address>
14	<previously collected address>
15	<previously collected address>
16	<previously collected address>
17	<previously collected address>
18	<previously collected address>
19	<previously collected address>
20	<previously collected address>
21	<previously collected address>
22	<previously collected address>
23	<previously collected address>
24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	Equal time at addresses

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>

6	<previously collected address>
7	<previously collected address>
8	<previously collected address>
9	<previously collected address>
10	<previously collected address>
11	<previously collected address>
12	<previously collected address>
13	<previously collected address>
14	<previously collected address>
15	<previously collected address>
16	<previously collected address>
17	<previously collected address>
18	<previously collected address>
19	<previously collected address>
20	<previously collected address>
21	<previously collected address>
22	<previously collected address>
23	<previously collected address>
24	<previously collected address>
25	<previously collected address>
26	<previously collected address>
27	<previously collected address>
28	<previously collected address>
29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	El mismo tiempo en las direcciones

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (NOW\_ADDR1 - NOW\_NOTES) for people with ASKID=1 - People who are not deceased and...

- Outmovers with more than one alternate address
- nonOutmovers with 1 or more alternate addresses
- people collected at the NAME\_OFTEN, NAME\_FIND, NAME\_BABY, NAME

\_RELATIVE roster probes.

Display all unique addresses associated with this person in the input options. Display NOW\_ADDR2 through NOW\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for NOW\_ADDR6.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

ADDR\_COUNT:

\* If NOW\_ADDR1=0, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

\* Else if NOW\_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: NOW\_ADDR2 through NOW\_ADDR8:

\* If NOW\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding NOW\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (see special instructions for NOW\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_NOW\_ADDR2 through PR\_NOW\_ADDR13:

\* If NOW\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_NOW\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for NOW\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If NOW\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to NOW\_ADDR2

\* Else if NOW\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

\* Else if NOW\_ADDR1=1-30, go to NOW\_TIME

\* Else if NOW\_ADDR1=32, DK, RF and CYCLE\_NOTES=blank and ADDR\_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE\_NOTE = blank, go to NOW\_NOTES

\* Else if NOW\_ADDR1 and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\*Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF)

\*Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address that is for PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank, DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDRMKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address

\* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else go to R\_TYPE



---

Check

**CK\_NOW\_ADDR1**  
Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.CK\_NOW\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1 = 0 and the FR tries to enter the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to NOW\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## NOW\_ADDR2

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR3

---

## NOW\_ADDR3

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR4

---

## NOW\_ADDR4

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR5

---

## NOW\_ADDR5

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR6

---

## NOW\_ADDR6

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR7

---

## NOW\_ADDR7

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_ADDR8

Field

**NOW\_ADDR8**

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of ID address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** NOW\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** NOW\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos

---



---

2	Puerto Rico
3	Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_CONFIRM

---

## NOW\_CONFIRM

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.NOW\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** NOW\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** NOW\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** -If NOW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (NOW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or (NOW\_ADDR5, NOW\_ADDR6, and NOW\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)), go to NOW\_TIME

-Else if NOW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected NOW\_ADDR5 and NOW\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (NOW\_ADDR8 = 1) and (NOW\_ADDR2, NOW\_ADDR3, NOW\_ADDR4, and NOW\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to NOW\_MILE

-Else if NOW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and NOW\_ADDR8 = 1 and (NOW\_ADDR5 or NOW\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF) go to NOW\_CROSS

-Else if NOW\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to NOW\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR3

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR4

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR5

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR6

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR7

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR8

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR9

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR10

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR11

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_NOW\_ADDR12

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

---



---

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR13

Field

**PR\_NOW\_ADDR13**

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of ID address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (Currently where ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME living and sleeping most of the time?)

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

(Actualmente, ¿dónde está viviendo y durmiendo ^YOU\_WNAME la mayor parte del tiempo actualmente?)

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos

---

---

2	Puerto Rico
3	Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM

Field

Section K.NOW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=0

**Universe:** PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** -If PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or (PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 and PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 = blank)), go to NOW\_TIME

-Else if PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (we only collected PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as same address) and PR\_NOW\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 = 2, go to NOW\_MILE

-Else if PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 or PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF) go to NOW\_CROSS

-Else if PR\_NOW\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_NOW\_ADDR2

---

**NOW\_DESCRIP**  
Section K.NOW\_DESCRIP

---

Field

**Description:** Description of the current address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** NOW\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** NOW\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If we did not collect at least (NOW\_ADDR2 and NOW\_ADDR3) or (NOW\_ADDR3 and NOW\_ADDR5) -OR-  
If we did not collect at least (PR\_NOW\_ADDR2 and (PR\_NOW\_ADDR3 or PR\_NOW\_ADDR4 or PR\_NOW\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_NOW\_ADDR4 and PR\_NOW\_ADDR6)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X's] address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



---

Field

**NOW\_MILE**  
Section K.NOW\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_MILE

**SAS Name:** NOW\_MILE

**Tag Name:** NOW\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (collected the NOW\_ADDR5 and NOW\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (NOW\_ADDR8 = 1) and (NOW\_ADDR2, NOW\_ADDR3, NOW\_ADDR4, and NOW\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_NOW\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and (PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio) and PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else**

---

---

display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)

-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Goto NOW\_CROSS

---

Field

**NOW\_CROSS**  
Section K.NOW\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the PI address.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** NOW\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** NOW\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_MILE - OR-

NOW\_ADDR8 = 1 and (NOW\_ADDR5 or NOW\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-  
PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 or PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 NE blank,  
DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_LNDRMKS

---

Field

**NOW\_LNDRKS**  
Section K.NOW\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect Landmarks.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** NOW\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** NOW\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_CROSS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

◆ ^NO\_LNDRKS

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ◆ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_NEIGHBOR



---

Field

**NOW\_NEIGHBOR**  
Section K.NOW\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors living near the PI address.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** NOW\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** NOW\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If NOW\_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to NOW\_TYPE

\* Else if NOW\_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to NOW\_TYPE2

---

Field

**NOW\_TYPE**  
Section K.NOW\_TYPE

---

**Description:** Collect type of place

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** NOW\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** NOW\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is the place ^YOUARE\_ISWNAME currently staying a house or apartment or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO\_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es el lugar en el que ^YOU\_WNAME se está quedando actualmente una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO\_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** INFO\_SHEET

**Instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

Else no display.

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di  
"

**Else no display.**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** YOUARE\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [you are]

**Else display [is [WNAME@X]]**

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [usted es]

**Else display [es [WNAME@X]]**

**Spanish label:** YOUARE\_ISWNAME

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE1

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks

---

5	Military ship
6	Nursing home
7	Independent or assisted living facility
8	Correctional facility, such as a jail
9	Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10	Emergency shelter
11	Residential school for people with disabilities
12	Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13	Homeless
14	Other

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia
11		Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12		Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13		Sin hogar
14		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions  
If NOW\_TYPE = 1, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 1

Else if NOW\_TYPE = 2, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 2  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 3, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 3  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 4, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 4  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 5, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 5  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 6, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 6  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 7, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 7  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 8, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 8  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 9, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 9  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 10, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 10  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 11, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 11  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 12, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 12  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 13, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 14  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 14, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 14  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = DK, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = DK  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = RF, then set NOW\_TYPE2 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** \* If NOW\_TYPE=14, go to NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE  
\* Else if NOW\_TYPE = 6 or 7, go to NOW\_TYPE4  
\* Else if NOW\_TYPE NE (6, 7, 14) go to NOW\_TIME

---

Field

**NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE**  
Section K.NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE

---

**Description:** Collect type of place

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE

**SAS Name:** NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Tag Name:** NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_TYPE=14

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What type of place was that?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué tipo de lugar era ese?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_TIME



---

Field

**NOW\_TYPE2**  
Section K.NOW\_TYPE2

---

**Description:** Collect type of place person stayed on CD during a telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_TYPE2

**SAS Name:** NOW\_TYPE2

**Tag Name:** NOW\_TYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_NEIGHBOR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Vivienda universitaria
3		Vivienda militar
4		Hogar de ancianos
5		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions  
If NOW\_TYPE2 = 1, then set NOW\_TYPE = 1  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = DK, then set NOW\_TYPE = DK  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = RF, then set NOW\_TYPE = RF

**Skip Instructions:** If NOW\_TYPE2=2, 3, 4, 5, go to NOW\_TYPE3  
  
Else if NOW\_TYPE = 1, DK, RF go to NOW\_TIME

---

Field

**NOW\_TYPE3**  
Section K.NOW\_TYPE3

---

**Description:** Collect type of place when "Another type of place" is selected at previous screen.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_TYPE3

**SAS Name:** NOW\_TYPE3

**Tag Name:** NOW\_TYPE3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_TYPE2 = 2, 3, 4, 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^IN\_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^IN\_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** IN\_TYPE4

**Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE3=2 display: Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?

**Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=3, display:** Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?

**Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=4, display:** Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?

**Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=5, display:** Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?

**Spanish instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE3=2 display: ¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=3, display: ¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=4, display: ¿Ese lugar es un hogar de ancianos o una instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?

Else if INMVR\_TYPE3=5, display: ¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?

Spanish label: IN\_TYPE4

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TNOW\_TYPE3

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^NOW_TYPE3

---

Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^NOW_TYPE3

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

If NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 2, then set NOW\_TYPE = 2  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 3, then set NOW\_TYPE = 3  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 16, then set NOW\_TYPE = 14 and  
NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE = Other college housing  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW\_TYPE = DK  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 2 and NOW\_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW\_TYPE = RF  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 4, then set NOW\_TYPE = 4  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 5, then set NOW\_TYPE = 5  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 17, then set NOW\_TYPE = 14 and  
NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE = Other military housing  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW\_TYPE = DK  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 3 and NOW\_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW\_TYPE = RF  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 6, then set NOW\_TYPE = 6  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 7, then set NOW\_TYPE = 7  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 18, then set NOW\_TYPE = 14 and  
NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE = Another type of place  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW\_TYPE = DK  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 4 and NOW\_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW\_TYPE = RF  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 8, then set NOW\_TYPE = 8  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 9, then set NOW\_TYPE = 9  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 10, then set NOW\_TYPE = 10  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 11, then set NOW\_TYPE = 11  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 12, then set NOW\_TYPE = 12  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = 14, then set NOW\_TYPE = 14 and  
NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE = Other housing  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = DK, then set NOW\_TYPE = DK  
Else if NOW\_TYPE2 = 5 and NOW\_TYPE3 = RF, then set NOW\_TYPE = RF

Answer List:

If NOW\_TYPE2=2 display:

- 2- Dormitory or residence hall
- 3- Sorority or fraternity house
- 16-Other college housing

Else if NOW\_TYPE2=3, display:

- 4-Military Barracks
- 5- Military Ship
- 17-Other, military housing

Else if NOW\_TYPE2=4, display:

- 6-Nursing home

7-Independent or assisted living facility  
18-Another type of place

Else if NOW\_TYPE2=5, display:

8-Correctional facility, such as a jail  
9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or  
behavioral services  
10-Emergency shelter  
11-Residential school for people with disabilities  
12- Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals  
14-Other  
Last

**Skip Instructions:** If NOW\_TYPE3 = 6 or 7, go to NOW\_TYPE4  
Else if NOW\_TYPE3 NE (6 or 7) go to NOW\_TIME

---

Field

**NOW\_TYPE4**  
Section K.NOW\_TYPE4

---

**Description:** Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_TYPE4

**SAS Name:** NOW\_TYPE4

**Tag Name:** NOW\_TYPE4

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_TYPE = 6 or 7 -OR-  
NOW\_TYPE3 = 6 or 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^DOYOU\_DOESWNAME acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Do you]

Else display [Does WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display [Tiene usted]

Else display (Tiene [WNAME@X])

**Spanish label:** DOYOU\_DOESWNAME

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to NOW\_TIME



---

Field

**NOW\_TIME**  
Section K.NOW\_TIME

---

**Description:** Determine length of stay.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_TIME

**SAS Name:** NOW\_TIME

**Tag Name:** NOW\_TIME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=1-30 -OR-  
(NOW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or (NOW\_ADDR5, NOW\_ADDR6, and NOW\_ADDR7=blank,  
DK, RF) -OR-  
(PR\_NOW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_NOW\_ADDR11 and PR\_NOW\_ADDR12 = blank)  
-OR-  
NOW\_TYPE NE 14 -OR-  
NOW\_TYPE\_NOTE -OR-  
NOW\_TYPE2=1, DK, RF -OR-  
NOW\_TYPE3 NE (6,7) -OR-  
NOW\_TYPE4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** How long ^AREYOU\_ISWNAME staying there?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuánto tiempo se está quedando ^WNAME\_SPAN2 allí?

**Fills:** WNAME\_SPAN2

**Instructions:** \*Displays for Spanish text only

**Spanish label:** WNAME\_SPAN2

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1, no display  
Else display WNAME@X

**Fills:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [are you]  
\* Else display [is [WNAME@X]]

**Spanish label:** AREYOU\_ISWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display [es usted]  
\* Else display [es [WNAME@X]]

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TNOW\_TIME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Less than one month
2		1 - 2 months
3		3 - 4 months
4		5 - 6 months
5		More than 6 months
6		Not returning to ^SAMPLE_ADDR

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Menos de un mes
2		De 1 a 2 meses
3		De 3 a 4 meses
4		De 5 a 6 meses
5		Más de 6 meses
6		No regresará a ^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If NOW\_TIME and CYCLE\_NOTES=blank and ADDR\_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE\_NOTE = blank, go to NOW\_NOTES

\* Else if NOW\_TIME and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* Else if NOW\_TIME and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Last person and someone on roster has an inmover address, goto ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address that meets condition in universe

\* Else if NOW\_TIME and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, goto R\_PHONE

\* Else goto R\_TYPE

---

## NOW\_NOTES

Field

Section K.NOW\_NOTES

---

**Description:** Determine how much time spent at each address.

**Form Pane Label:** NOW\_NOTES

**SAS Name:** NOW\_NOTES

**Tag Name:** NOW\_NOTES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** NOW\_ADDR1=32, DK, RF and CYCLE\_NOTES=blank and ADDR\_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE\_NOTES = blank-OR- NOW\_TIME and CYCLE\_NOTES=blank and ADDR\_COUNT ne 0 and MOVE\_NOTES = blank

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please tell me how much time ^YOU\_WNAME spent at each address in the past year.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

◆ Examples of notes:

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville
- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Dígame cuánto tiempo pasó ^YOU\_WNAME en cada dirección el año pasado.

^PREVADDR

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

◆ Ejemplos de notas:

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME

**Instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display you  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If **RESPONDENT = 1** display usted  
Else display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** PREVADDR

**Instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Spanish label:** PREVADDR

**Spanish instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or

---

**((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If NOW\_NOTES and not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if NOW\_NOTES and WHI = 1, go to CD\_STATUS1

\* If NOW\_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address, go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for each unique inmover address that meets condition in universe

\* Else if NOW\_NOTES and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else go to R\_TYPE



---

Block

**Section L**  
Section L

---

**Description:** This block collects alternate address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## ALT\_ADDR\_NAME

Field

Section L.ALT\_ADDR\_NAME

---

**Description:** Determine if anyone else was living at a given inmover address on CD.

**Form Pane Label:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME

**SAS Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME

**Tag Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** General Universe: Collected an INMVR address that meets:

For SS: INMVR\_ADDR8 = 1 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (INMVR\_ADDR5 and INMVR\_ADDR6) or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDMRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, dk or RF)

For PR: PR\_INMVR\_ADDR13 = 2 and (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and (PR\_INMVR\_ADDR11 or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR12) ne blank,DK, RF and (INMVR\_LNDMRKS or PR\_INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, dk or RF)

And came from:

MODCHECK3-OR-

CD\_ADDR1 -OR-

CD\_ADDRESS2 -OR-

(CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6, and CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF)

-OR-

(PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank) -OR-

CD\_NEIGHBOR -OR-

CYCLE\_NOTES and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address

-OR-

CYCLE\_WK and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

CYCLE\_MTH and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

CYCLE\_YR and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

WHERE\_CD and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address -OR-

NOW\_ADDR1 -OR-

ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2 -OR-

NOW\_TIME where last person on roster and someone on roster has an inmover address that meets conditions in universe of NOW\_TIME -OR-

NOW\_NOTES where last person on roster and someone on roster has an inmover address that meets conditions in universe of NOW\_NOTES -OR-

CYCLE\_NOTES2 and last person and someone on roster has an inmover address

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_ALT\_ADDR\_NAME

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Earlier you told me that ^YOU\_MULTWNAME lived at ^INMVRADD. I'm going to ask a few more questions about that address. Was there anyone else who lived**

there on ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Antes me dijo que ^YOU\_MULTWNAME vivió en ^INMVRADD. Voy a hacerle algunas preguntas más sobre esa dirección. ¿Alguien más vivía allí el ^CENDAY?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: YOU\_MULTWNAME

Instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)  
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

Note: "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

Spanish label: YOU\_MULTWNAME

Spanish instructions: If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)  
Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: INMVRADD

Instructions: Fill INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8 for person's inmove address based on the address display rules

Spanish instructions: Fill INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8 for person's inmove address based on the address display rules

Spanish label: INMVRADD

Fills: CENDAY

Instructions: April 1st

Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril

Spanish label: CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Question is asked once for each unique inlover address and includes all names associated with that address.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If ALT\_ADDR\_NAME=1, go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1  
\* Else if ALT\_ADDR\_NAME = blank, DK, RF, go to ALT\_ADDR\_OWEN

---

Field

**ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1**  
Section L.ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1

---

**Description:** Record names and ages of others living at a given inmove address on CD.

**Form Pane Label:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1

**SAS Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1

**Tag Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are their names and approximate ages?

- ◆ Enter all names and ages of all people living at the given address.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son sus nombres y edades aproximadas?

- ◆ Escriba todos los nombres y edades de todas las personas que viven en esa dirección.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level - repeated for each inmover address

**Skip Instructions:** If (ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1 NE blank, DK, or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD  
Else if ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1 = blank, DK, RF, then go to ALT\_ADDR\_OWN

---

Field

**ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD**  
Section L.ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD

---

**Description:** Determine if persons who lived at the inmove address are related.

**Form Pane Label:** ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD

**SAS Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD

**Tag Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1 NE blank, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are any of these people related - [ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1] and  
^YOU\_MULTWNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Alguna de estas personas está emparentada, [ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1] y  
^YOU\_MULTWNAME?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** YOU\_MULTWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display you, (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ... or (WNAME@X)

**Note:** "you" replaces (WNAME@X) for person where RESPONDENT = 1.

**Spanish label:** YOU\_MULTWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT = 1 display usted, (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Else display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

#### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Use the response to variable ALD\_ADDR\_NAME1 to fill question text.

When filling names in the question text, display names separated by commas. Put "and" between the last two names.

Household level - repeated for each inmover address.

**Skip Instructions:** - go to ALT\_ADDR\_OWN



---

Field

**ALT\_ADDR\_OWN**  
Section L.ALT\_ADDR\_OWN

---

**Description:** Determine tenure of each address given.

**Form Pane Label:** ALT\_ADDR\_OWN

**SAS Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_OWN

**Tag Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_OWN

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ALT\_ADDR\_RELATD -OR-  
ALT\_ADDR\_NAME1 = blank, DK, or RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** On ^CENFULL was ^INMVRADD owned with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans), owned free and clear, rented, or occupied without having to pay rent?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** El ^CENFULL, ¿era ^INMVRADD una propiedad con hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía), una propiedad libre y sin deuda, estaba alquilada u ocupada sin tener que pagar un alquiler?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** INMVRADD

**Instructions:** Fill INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8 for person's inmover address based on the address display rules

---

**Spanish instructions:** Fill INMVR\_ADDR2 through INMVR\_ADDR8 for person's inmover address

---

---

**based on the address display rules**

**Spanish label:** INMVRADD

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TTENURE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Own with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans)
2		Own free and clear
3		Rent
4		Occupy without having to pay rent

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Dueño(a) con una hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía)
2		Dueño(a) libre y sin deuda
3		Alquiler
4		Ocupada sin tener que pagar el alquiler

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level - repeated for each inmover address

**Skip Instructions:** Go to ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2

---

## ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2

Field

Section L.ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2

---

**Description:** Determine if respondent knows neighbors for each alternate address.

**Form Pane Label:** ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2

**SAS Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2

**Tag Name:** ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ALT\_ADDR\_OWN

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If not last unique inmover address that (INMVR\_TYPE1 ne 2-13 or INMVR\_TYPE4 ne 2-12) and ((INMVR\_ADDR5 and (INMVR\_ADDR6 or INMVR\_ADDR7) ne blank,DK, RF) and (INMVR\_LNDRKS or INMVR\_ADDR3 or INMVR\_CROSS ne blank, DK or RF), go to ALT\_ADDR\_NAME for the next inmover address  
\* Else if WHI=1, go to CD\_STATUS1  
\* Else if ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2 and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE  
\* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

## Section M

Section M

---

Block

**Description:** This block collects whole household outmovers

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**CD\_STATUS1**  
Section M.CD\_STATUS1

**Description:** Determine status of Sample Address on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_STATUS1

**SAS Name:** CD\_STATUS1

**Tag Name:** CD\_STATUS1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** LIVE\_HERE=6 -OR-  
OCC\_AVAIL=6 -OR-  
CUR\_OCC=4 -OR-  
HU\_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) -OR-  
HU\_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE = blank -OR-  
HU\_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5) -OR-  
HU\_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and R\_TYPE = blank -OR-  
REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and WHI=1 -OR-  
REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 and (REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or REVIEW\_ADDR5,  
REVIEW\_ADDR6, REVIEW\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and WHI=1 -OR-  
REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR11  
and PR\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI=1 -OR-  
REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and WHI=1 -OR-  
MOVE and WHI=1 -OR-  
MOVE\_NOTES and WHI=1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDR1 and WHI=1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 and WHI=1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS3 and (CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or CD\_ADDR5, CD\_ADDR6,  
CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and WHI=1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS3 and (PR\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_CD\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank) and WHI=1 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR and WHI=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_WK and WHI=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH and WHI=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR and WHI=1 -OR-  
WHERE\_CD and WHI=1 -OR-  
NOW\_ADDR1 and WHI=1 -OR-  
NOW\_TIME and WHI=1 -OR-  
NOW\_NOTES and WHI=1 -OR-  
ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2 and WHI=1 -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** On ^CENFULL, was ^SAMPLE\_ADDR vacant or was it occupied?

✦ ^DONT\_KNOW

---

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: EI ^CENFULL, ¿estaba ^SAMPLE\_ADDR desocupada u ocupada?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:



---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCD\_STATUS1

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Vacant
2		Occupied
3		This address was not a housing unit on ^CENFULL.

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Desocupada
2		Ocupada
3		Esta dirección no era una unidad de vivienda el ^CENFULL

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CD\_STATUS1=1, go to CD\_STATUS2

\* Else if CD\_STATUS1=2 and PERCOUNT is less than 49, go to WHO\_PROBE

\* Else if CD\_STATUS1=3, go to CD\_STATUS3

\* Else if CD\_STATUS1=DK, RF or (CD\_STATUS1=2 and PERCOUNT is equal to 49)  
and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CD\_STATUS1, go to R\_TYPE

---

## CD\_STATUS2

Section M.CD\_STATUS2

---

Field

**Description:** Determine status of Sample Address on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_STATUS2

**SAS Name:** CD\_STATUS2

**Tag Name:** CD\_STATUS2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_STATUS1 = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Which category best describes this unit as of ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad el ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THU\_STATUS1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		For rent
2		For sale only
3		Rented but no one lived there yet
4		Sold but no one lived there yet
5		For vacation, seasonal, recreational, or occasional use
6		For migrant workers
7		Other vacant

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Para alquilar
2		Se vende solamente
3		Alquilado(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
4		Vendido(a) pero nadie vivía allí todavía
5		Para vacaciones, de temporada, uso recreativo u ocasional
6		Para trabajadores migrantes
7		Otra desocupada

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CD\_STATUS2 and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME ne blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CD\_STATUS2, go to R\_TYPE

---

## CD\_STATUS3

Section M.CD\_STATUS3

---

Field

**Description:** Determine status of Sample Address on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** CD\_STATUS3

**SAS Name:** CD\_STATUS3

**Tag Name:** CD\_STATUS3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_STATUS1 = 3

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Which category best describes this unit as of ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué categoría describe mejor esta unidad el ^CENFULL?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** THU\_STATUS2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolished
2		Burned out
3		Business
4		Other (open to the elements, condemned, under construction)
5		Trailer moved from non-park location
6		Empty mobile home/trailer site
7		Group Quarters

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Demolida
2		Quemada
3		Negocios
4		Otro (expuesta a la intemperie, declarada en ruinas, en construcción)
5		Remolque movido de un lugar que no es un parque
6		Lote vacío de casa móvil o remolque
7		Alojamiento de grupo

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** \* If CD\_STATUS3 and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME ne blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if CD\_STATUS3, go to R\_TYPE

---

## WHO\_PROBE

Section M.WHO\_PROBE

---

Field

**Description:** Determine if respondent is knowledgeable about the Outmovers.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CD\_STATUS1 = 2 and PERCOUNT is less than 49

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_WHO\_PROBE

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

I need to ask some questions about the people who lived at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR on ^CENDAY- things like names and ages. Do you know that information?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Necesito hacer algunas preguntas sobre las personas que vivían en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR el ^CENDAY, cosas como los nombres y las edades. ¿Sabe esa información?

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)



Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
(PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TWHO\_PROBE**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes, knows both names and ages
2		No

---

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí, los nombres y las edades
2		No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_PROBE=1, go to WHO\_ROSTER

\* Else if WHO\_PROBE=2, RF, and R\_TYPE and R\_NAME ne blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else if WHO\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to R\_TYPE

---

## WHO\_ROSTER

Block

Section M.WHO\_ROSTER

---

**Description:** Roster List of whole household Outmovers.

**Tab Name:** WHO\_ROSTER

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_ROSTER

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_PROBE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
MOVER  
- Set MOVER=4 for all persons collected here

ROSFLG  
Set ROSFLG=10 for all persons collected here

WHO\_WNAME  
If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

OPERSNUM: Person number on the whole household Outmover roster  
Set OPERSNUM=last Outmover person number +1

The WHO\_WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the whole household Outmover section.

Don't Know and Refused values are stored as blanks.

Assign each person a person number (OPERS#) beginning with the last person number on the WHO roster plus 1. Continue to assign each person a consecutive person number.

Once PERCOUNT + OPERS=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

The OPERS roster and the addresses associated with those persons should be kept

completely separate from roster using PERSNUM and addresses collected for those persons.

From this point forward PERSNUM roster should not be updated and cannot be updated. Once the first person is entered, the back button should be disabled.

---

## FNAME

Field

Section M.WHO\_ROSTER.FNAME

---

**Description:** Collects first name

**Form Pane Label:** FNAME

**SAS Name:** FNAME

**Tag Name:** FNAME

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_PROBE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Universe:** WHO\_PROBE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WHO\_FULLNAME

◆ If no one else, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WHO\_FULLNAME

◆ Si no hay nadie más, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

[What are the names of the people who lived ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR on  
^CENFULL? First name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Else display**

[Anyone else? What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Spanish instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

---

¿Cuáles son los nombres de las personas que vivían ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL? ¿Nombre? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**Else display**

¿Alguien más? ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**Spanish label:** WHO\_FULLNAME

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

---

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**



For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If FNAME=999, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST  
Else if FNAME, go to MNAME

---

Field

**MNAME**  
Section M.WHO\_ROSTER.MNAME

---

**Description:** Collects middle name

**Form Pane Label:** MNAME

**SAS Name:** MNAME

**Tag Name:** MNAME

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_PROBE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Universe:** FNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WHO\_FULLNAME

◆ If no one else, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WHO\_FULLNAME

◆ Si no hay nadie más, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

[What are the names of the people who lived ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR on  
^CENFULL? First name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Else display**

[Anyone else? What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Spanish instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

---

¿Cuáles son los nombres de las personas que vivían ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL? ¿Nombre? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**Else display**

¿Alguien más? ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**Spanish label:** WHO\_FULLNAME

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)**

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:  
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LNAME

---

Field

**MINIT**  
Section M.WHO\_ROSTER.MINIT

---

**Description:** Collects middle initial of a person

**Form Pane Label:** MINIT

**SAS Name:** MINIT

**Tag Name:** MINIT

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_PROBE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set MINIT = First character of the middle name

---

## LNAME

Field

Section M.WHO\_ROSTER.LNAME

---

**Description:** Collects last name

**Form Pane Label:** LNAME

**SAS Name:** LNAME

**Tag Name:** LNAME

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_PROBE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Universe:** MNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WHO\_FULLNAME

◆ If no one else, type 999 in the first name and press Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

^WHO\_FULLNAME

◆ Si no hay nadie más, escriba 999 en el nombre y presione Enter.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_FULLNAME

**Instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display

[What are the names of the people who lived ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR on  
^CENFULL? First name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Else display**

[Anyone else? What is that person's first name? Middle name? Last name?]

**Spanish instructions:** If PERNUM = 1 display



¿Cuáles son los nombres de las personas que vivían ^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL? ¿Nombre? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**Else display**

¿Alguien más? ¿Cuál es el nombre de esa persona? ¿Segundo nombre? ¿Apellido?

**Spanish label:** WHO\_FULLNAME

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)**

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:  
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** - If FNAME is blank, DK, RE, go to WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

- Else collect additional names

Field

---

**WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES**  
Section M.WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

---

**Description:** WHO Roster List, description

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**SAS Name:** WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Tag Name:** WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_ROSTER and FNAME=blank, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ If respondent REFUSES to give name, remind respondent of confidentiality, if appropriate.

♦ If respondent refuses or doesn't know the name, enter a description of the person (for example, wife, father, daughter, oldest son, first born, etc.).

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Si la persona encuestada REHÚSA dar el nombre, recuérdelo acerca de la confidencialidad, si corresponde.

♦ Si la persona encuestada rehúsa o no sabe el nombre, escriba una descripción de la persona (por ejemplo, esposa, padre, hija, hijo mayor, primogénito, etc.).

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

WHO\_WNAME

\* Concatenate WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES and LNAME

**Skip Instructions:** If last person on roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST

Else go to next row on WHO\_ROSTER

Field

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST

Section M.WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST

---

**Description:** Review names of whole household Outmovers.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_ROSTER = 999 -OR-  
WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES and last person on roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I am going ^TOSHOW\_TOREAD you the list of people I have recorded living  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR on ^CENFULL.

◆ Show roster below.

^WHO\_WNAME

**Have I spelled all names correctly?**

- ◆ Every person must have an action to move from screen.
- ◆ To add a person, go to the last row and enter 4.
- ◆ NO MORE CHANGES WILL BE ALLOWED TO THE ROSTER AFTER THIS SCREEN. YOU CAN NOT RETURN TO THIS SCREEN.

**Spanish Question Text:** Voy a ^TOSHOW\_TOREAD la lista de personas que he registrado que vivían  
^HERE\_SAMPLEADDR el ^CENFULL.

◆ Muestre el listado a continuación.

^WHO\_WNAME

**¿He escrito todos los nombres correctamente?**

- ◆ Cada persona tiene que tener una acción para pasar a otra pantalla.
- ◆ Para agregar una persona, vaya a la última fila y escriba 4.
- ◆ NO SE PERMITIRÁN MÁS CAMBIOS EN EL LISTADO DESPUÉS DE ESTA PANTALLA. NO PUEDE VOLVER A ESTA PANTALLA.

**Fills:** TOSHOW\_TOREAD

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: to show

**Else display:** to read

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display: mostrarle

**Else display:** leerle

**Spanish label:** TOSHOW\_TOREAD

**Fills:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: here

**Else display:** at ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Spanish label:** HERE\_SAMPLEADDR

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: aquí

**Else display:** en ^SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---



---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:  
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME

**Instructions:** List all names where ROSFLG=10

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME

**Spanish instructions:** List all names where ROSFLG=10

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TROSTER\_REV

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
^ROSTERREV		^ROSTERREV

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

---

**Store Instructions:** Allow corrections to the roster.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Exception to general formatting: The form pane needs to be larger than the question pane. The rows should be larger than the normal collection size for better ease of reading by the respondent.

Allow all name fields to be edited.

Household level

At least one person must be on the roster

Once PERCOUNT + OPERS=49 data is collected bring up the following edit text for FNAME or DES if FNAME is blank:

This is the last person you can enter for this household. Press "Suppress" to finish entering this person's name. Do NOT enter any other names. Instead, continue with the rest of the interview.

Set Instructions:

ROSFLG

-If names are added to the roster, set ROSFLG = 10 for those persons

OPERSNUM

-If person added to roster, set OPERSNUM = last person number +1

DELETE: Person level variable to indicate if person was deleted. No additional questions will be asked for people with DELETE = 1.

-If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE = 1

-Else set DELETE = 0

OPERCOUNT: Count of people on the roster.

If WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST=5, set OPERCOUNT=last person number (for a valid person, not last person row) minus the number of people where DELETE=1

Answer List:

For PERS# = 1 through N display

[1. No Change

2. Edit Name

3. Delete Person]

For Last Row - (non-person row where FNAME is filled with 999) display

[4. Add Person

5. Table Now Correct - Continue Interview]

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1

---

## WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1

Field

Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1

---

**Description:** Collect date moved out.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST -OR-

WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and DECEASED = 1 and not Last Person where MOVER=4 or 5

- OR -

WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE and not Last Person where MOVER=4 or 5-OR-

WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1= 1-30 and not Last Person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-

WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE and WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 NE 24 and not Last Person where MOVER=4 or 5

WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1=5 or 13 -OR-

WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 5 -OR-

WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5 -OR-

(WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE1 or WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5 -OR-

(PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did [WHO\_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha [WHO\_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

---

**Instructions: When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:**

**1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.**

**2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:**

**Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.**

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

**We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.**

**If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)**

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TDATE\_OUT

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new date
1		<previously collected WHO dates>
2		<previously collected WHO dates>
3		<previously collected WHO dates>
4		<previously collected WHO dates>
5		<previously collected WHO dates>
6		<previously collected WHO dates>
7		<previously collected WHO dates>
8		<previously collected WHO dates>
9		<previously collected WHO dates>
10		<previously collected WHO dates>
11		<previously collected WHO dates>
12		<previously collected WHO dates>
13		<previously collected WHO dates>
14		<previously collected WHO dates>
15		<previously collected WHO dates>
16		<previously collected WHO dates>
17		<previously collected WHO dates>
18		<previously collected WHO dates>
19		<previously collected WHO dates>
20		<previously collected WHO dates>
21		Never lived here
22		Date unclear
23		Deceased
24		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

0	Agregar una fecha nueva
1	<previously collected WHO dates>
2	<previously collected WHO dates>
3	<previously collected WHO dates>
4	<previously collected WHO dates>
5	<previously collected WHO dates>
6	<previously collected WHO dates>
7	<previously collected WHO dates>
8	<previously collected WHO dates>
9	<previously collected WHO dates>
10	<previously collected WHO dates>
11	<previously collected WHO dates>
12	<previously collected WHO dates>
13	<previously collected WHO dates>
14	<previously collected WHO dates>
15	<previously collected WHO dates>
16	<previously collected WHO dates>
17	<previously collected WHO dates>
18	<previously collected WHO dates>
19	<previously collected WHO dates>
20	<previously collected WHO dates>
21	Nunca vivió aquí
22	La fecha no está clara
23	Falleció
24	Otro

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-20 display Outmover dates collected for previous persons on the WHO roster. Do not display the date if Month, Day, or Year are Don't Know or Refused.

Depending on the response to this question each person's MOVER flag could be changed.



Set Instructions:

MOVER

- \* If date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=22, 24, DK, RF, set MOVER=5
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=23, set MOVER=4

DECEASED

- \* If WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1
- \* Else set DECEASED = 0

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 0, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2

\* Else if WHO\_YEAR=DK, RF or (WHO\_YEAR=2020 and WHO\_MONTH=DK, RF) or WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=22, 23, DK, RF, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=21, 24, go to WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 1-20 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 1-20 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

---

## WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2

Block

Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2

---

**Description:** Collect date moved out.

**Tab Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions:

MOVER

If date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6

Else if date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4

Field

**WHO\_MONTH**

Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2.WHO\_MONTH

**Description:** Collects month moved out

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MONTH

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MONTH

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MONTH

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did [WHO\_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha [WHO\_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address

---

type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month and the month to the year. Give warning if the date is outside range.

**Skip Instructions:** If WHO\_MONTH is DK, RF, go to WHO\_YEAR

Else if WHO\_MONTH NE DK, RF, go to WHO\_DAY

---

Field

**WHO\_DAY**

Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2.WHO\_DAY

---

**Description:** Collects day moved out

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_DAY

**SAS Name:** WHO\_DAY

**Tag Name:** WHO\_DAY

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_MONTH NE DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did [WHO\_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha [WHO\_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address

---

---

type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description



**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

-- For the Sample Address, if

**For Stateside:**

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month. Give warning if the date is outside range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_YEAR

Field

**WHO\_YEAR**

Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2.WHO\_YEAR

**Description:** Collects year moved out

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_YEAR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_YEAR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_YEAR

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_DAY -OR-  
WHO\_MONTH is DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What date did [WHO\_WNAME@X] move out of ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué fecha [WHO\_WNAME@X] se mudó de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Urbanización (PRURBNZ)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)
- KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

- Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)
- Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)
- KM/HM (KMHM)
- Address Number (PRHNO)
- Street Name (PRSTREETNM)
- Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)
- Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

---

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)**

**-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 4

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the month to the year. Give warning if outside range.

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO\_YEAR=DK, RF or (WHO\_YEAR=2020 and WHO\_MONTH=DK, RF), go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD
  - Else if WHO\_YEAR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1
  - Else if WHO\_YEAR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

Field

## WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE

Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE

**Description:** Explanation for "Never Lived Here" and "Other".

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 21, 24

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please explain the situation.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Explique la situación.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE and WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=21 and this is the last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_TENURE

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE and WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=24, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE and WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 NE 24 and not the last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person



Field

**WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD**  
Section M.WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD

**Description:** Determining whether the Outmover moved from the sample address before, after, or on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 22, 23, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 and (WHO\_YEAR = DK, RF or(WHO\_YEAR=2020 and  
WHO\_MONTH=DK, RF)) -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE and WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=24 -OR-  
WHO\_YEAR = DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_DATE2 and (WHO\_YEAR = DK, RF or (WHO\_YEAR = 2020 and  
WHO\_MONTH = DK, RF)) -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_CD and DECEASED = empty or 0 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Did [WHO\_WNAME@X] ^PASS\_MOVE before ^CENDAY, after ^CENDAY, or on ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^MOVE\_PASS\_SPAN antes del ^CENDAY, después del ^CENDAY, o el ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MOVE\_PASS\_SPAN

**Instructions:** \*Displays for Spanish text only

\*Should roughly translate to "Did [WHO\_WNAME@X] pass away" or "Did [WHO\_WNAME@X] move out of [SAMPLE\_ADDR]"

**Spanish label:** MOVE\_PASS\_SPAN

**Spanish instructions:** If all persons OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE = 1 and DECEASED=1 display [¿ Falleció WHO\_WNAME@X]

---

Else display [¿Se mudó WHO\_WNAME@X de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR]

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in

the following order:

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)**  
**Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)**  
**KM/HM (KMHM)**  
**Address Number (PRHNO)**  
**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**  
**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**  
**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

---

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** PASS\_MOVE

**Instructions:** If DECEASED = 1 display [pass away]

Else display [move out of ^SAMPLE\_ADDR]

**Spanish label:** PASS\_MOVE

**Spanish instructions:** If DECEASED = 1 display [falleció]

Else display [se mudó de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR]

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

**3) If Puerto Rico:**

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TINMVR\_DATECD

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Before ^CENDAY
2		After ^CENDAY
3		On ^CENDAY

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Antes del ^CENDAY
2		Después del ^CENDAY
3		El ^CENDAY

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

MOVER

- \* If WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD=1, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD=2, 3, set MOVER=4
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and (DECEASED=1 and this is the last person where MOVER=4 or 5), go to WHO\_TENURE

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and DECEASED NE 1 and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person where MOVER=4 or 5

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and DECEASED = 0 or empty and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

\* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and DECEASED = 0 or empty and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

---

## WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

Field

Section M.WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

---

**Description:** To determine where person is living.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 1 - 20 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and DECEASED = Empty or 0 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2  
-OR-  
WHO\_YEAR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Did [WHO\_WNAME@X] move to a house or apartment, or another type of place like those shown on List A ^INFO\_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se mudó [WHO\_WNAME@X] a una casa o apartamento u otro tipo de lugar como los que se muestran en la Lista A ^INFO\_SHEET?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** INFO\_SHEET

**Instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "on the information sheet I gave you"

Else no display.

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time question is asked display "de la hoja informativa que le di"

Else no display.



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
13		Homeless
14		Other

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares

5	Buque militar
6	Hogar de ancianos
7	Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8	Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9	Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10	Refugio de emergencia
11	Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12	Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
13	Sin hogar
14	Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 1, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 1  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 2, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 2  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 3, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 3  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 4, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 4  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 5, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 5  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 6, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 6  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 7, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 7  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 8, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 8  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 9, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 9  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 10, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 10  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 11, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 11  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 12, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 12

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 13, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 14

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 14

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = DK, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = DK

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = RF, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = RF

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 5 or 13 and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO\_TENURE
  - Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 5 or 13, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 for next Person
  - Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 6 or 7, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5
  - Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2
  - Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 1-4, 8-12, DK, RF, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2

Field

Section M.WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2

---

**Description:** To determine what type of place person is living.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What type of place is that?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué tipo de lugar es ese?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

Field

Section M.WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

---

**Description:** Collect type of place Outmover moved to during telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 = 1 - 20 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and DECEASED = Empty or 0 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4  
-OR-  
WHO\_YEAR and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place a house or apartment, college housing, military housing, senior housing, or another type of place?

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Es ese lugar una casa o apartamento, vivienda universitaria, vivienda militar, hogar de ancianos u otro tipo de lugar?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TOUTMOV\_TYPE3

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		House/Apartment/Mobile Home/Condo/Townhouse
2		College housing
3		Military housing
4		Senior housing
5		Other

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

---

1	Casa/apartamento/casa móvil/condominio/townhouse (casa adosada)
2	Vivienda universitaria
3	Vivienda militar
4	Hogar de ancianos
5	Otro

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 1, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 1  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = DK, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = DK  
Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = RF, then set WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = RF

**Skip Instructions:** If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 1, DK, RF, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

Field

Section M.WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

---

**Description:** Collect type of place when "Another type of place" is selected at previous screen.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=2, 3, 4, 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

**Instructions:** If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=2 display: Is that place a dorm, a sorority or fraternity house, or some other college housing?

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=3, display: Is that place a barracks, a ship, or some other military housing?

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=4, display: Is that place a nursing home or an independent or assisted living facility?

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=5, display: Is that other type of place a jail, a group home, a shelter, a school for people with disabilities, a psychiatric facility, or some other place?

**Spanish label:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=2 display: ¿Es ese lugar un dormitorio, una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?



Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=3, display: ¿Es ese lugar una barraca, buque o alguna otra vivienda militar?

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=4, display: ¿Ese lugar es un hogar de ancianos o una instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda?

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=5, display: ¿Es ese otro tipo de lugar una cárcel, un hogar de grupo, un refugio, una escuela para personas con discapacidades, una instalación psiquiátrica o algún otro tipo de lugar?

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 2

Answer List: TWHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^WHO_TYPE4

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^WHO_TYPE4

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2

If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 2, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 2

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 3, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 3

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 16, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2 = Other college housing

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = DK, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 2 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = RF, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = RF

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 4, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 4

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 5, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 5

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 17, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2 = Other military housing

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = DK, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 3 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = RF, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = RF

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 6, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 6

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 7, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 7

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 18, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2 = Another type of place

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = DK, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 4 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = RF, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = RF

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 8, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 8

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 9, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 9

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 10, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 10

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 11, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 11

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 12, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 12

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 14, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 14 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2 = Other housing

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = DK, then set

WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = DK

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3 = 5 and WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = RF, then set  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = RF

Answer List:

If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=2 display:

[2- Dormitory or Residence Hall  
3-Sorority/Fraternity House  
16-Other college housing]

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=3, display:

[4-Military Barracks  
5- Military Ship  
17-Other, military housing]

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=4, display:

[6-Nursing home  
7-Independent or assisted living facility  
18-Another type of place]

Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=5, display:

[8-Correctional facility, such as a jail  
9-Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral  
services  
10-Emergency shelter  
11-Residential school for people with disabilities  
12- Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals  
14-Other]

**Skip Instructions:** - If WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 6 or 7, go to WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5  
- Else if WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 NE 5, 6, 7, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5

Field

Section M.WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5

---

**Description:** Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 6 or 7 -OR-  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 = 6 or 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does [WHO\_WNAME@X] have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Tiene [WHO\_WNAME@X] acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

Field

Section M.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect Outmover address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 1-4, 8-12 DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE2 -OR-  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE3=1, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE4 NE 5, 6, 7 -OR-  
WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TWHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected address in WHO section>
2		<previously collected address in WHO section>
3		<previously collected address in WHO section>
4		<previously collected address in WHO section>
5		<previously collected address in WHO section>
6		<previously collected address in WHO section>
7		<previously collected address in WHO section>
8		<previously collected address in WHO section>
9		<previously collected address in WHO section>
10		<previously collected address in WHO section>
11		<previously collected address in WHO section>
12		<previously collected address in WHO section>
13		<previously collected address in WHO section>
14		<previously collected address in WHO section>
15		<previously collected address in WHO section>
16		<previously collected address in WHO section>
17		<previously collected address in WHO section>
18		<previously collected address in WHO section>
19		<previously collected address in WHO section>
20		<previously collected address in WHO section>
21		<previously collected address in WHO section>

22	<previously collected address in WHO section>
23	<previously collected address in WHO section>
24	<previously collected address in WHO section>
25	<previously collected address in WHO section>
26	<previously collected address in WHO section>
27	<previously collected address in WHO section>
28	<previously collected address in WHO section>
29	<previously collected address in WHO section>
30	<previously collected address in WHO section>

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected address in WHO section>
2		<previously collected address in WHO section>
3		<previously collected address in WHO section>
4		<previously collected address in WHO section>
5		<previously collected address in WHO section>
6		<previously collected address in WHO section>
7		<previously collected address in WHO section>
8		<previously collected address in WHO section>
9		<previously collected address in WHO section>
10		<previously collected address in WHO section>
11		<previously collected address in WHO section>
12		<previously collected address in WHO section>
13		<previously collected address in WHO section>
14		<previously collected address in WHO section>
15		<previously collected address in WHO section>
16		<previously collected address in WHO section>
17		<previously collected address in WHO section>
18		<previously collected address in WHO section>
19		<previously collected address in WHO section>
20		<previously collected address in WHO section>
21		<previously collected address in WHO section>
22		<previously collected address in WHO section>
23		<previously collected address in WHO section>
24		<previously collected address in WHO section>
25		<previously collected address in WHO section>
26		<previously collected address in WHO section>



---

27	<previously collected address in WHO section>
28	<previously collected address in WHO section>
29	<previously collected address in WHO section>
30	<previously collected address in WHO section>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the WHO roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding WHO\_OUTMOV\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO\_OUTMOV\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12:

\* If WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1= 1 -30 and this is the last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO\_TENURE  
\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1= 1- 30, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 to collect the date for the next person where MOVER=4 or 5  
\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

---

## CK\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

Check

Section M.CK\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

Field

**WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE**  
Section M.WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for city or state of Outmover address when address is unknown

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1=DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions:

WHO\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_DESCRIP= "Address <WHO\_WNAME@X> moved to"

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is the last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO\_TENURE

\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF and this is not the last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 to collect the Outmover address for the next person where MOVER=4 or 5

---

## CK\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

Check

Section M.CK\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

**WHO\_DESCRIP**  
Section M.WHO\_DESCRIP

**Description:**

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Address [WHO\_WNAME@X] moved to

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección a la que [WHO\_WNAME@X] se mudó

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_DESCRIP= "Address <WHO\_WNAME@X> moved to"

---

## WHO\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collecting house number of the Outmover address.

**Tab Name:** WHO\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store WHO\_OUTMOV\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<WHO Outmover Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 - WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 where WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 using the display rules in Section 13.2.6

-Else display WHO\_OUTMOV\_DESCRIP = "Address <WHO\_WNAME@X> moved to"



Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6



Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of WHO outmover address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:**

- If WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO\_TENURE
- Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5
- Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (we collected WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2, WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3, WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4, and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE
- Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 or WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF), go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS
- Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2



Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [[Don't include P.O. Box address.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.](#)]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects complex designation of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6



Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects unit designation of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects name of area of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects name of area of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** GO to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects ramal name of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10



Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of WHO outmover address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM



Field

## PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

Section M.WHO\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO\_TENURE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 for the next person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF) and (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 is the same municipio as sample address) and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2, go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 or PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF), go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2

Field

**WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE**  
Section M.WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (collected WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR2, WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR3, WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR4, and WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

WHO\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

^DONT\_KNOW

^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

Field

## WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

Section M.WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the Outmover address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_MILE -OR-

WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR5 or  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRMRS



Field

---

**WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRKS**  
Section M.WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collecting the cross streets, highways, landmarks of the outmover address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_CROSS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

---

Field

**WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE**  
Section M.WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

---

**Description:** Record WHO phone number.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is [[WHO\_WNAME@X]'s] current phone number?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el número de teléfono actual de [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 10

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Numeric - phone format

9999999998 and 9999999999 are invalid entries for telephone numbers. Hard error with "You must enter all 10 digits of the phone number."

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE and last person on the roster where MOVER=4 or 5, go to WHO\_TENURE

\* Else if WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE and not last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1 for next Person where MOVER=4 or 5

---

Check

**CK\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE**  
Section M.CK\_WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

---

**Description:** Displays error message for invalid phone number

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE eq 9999999998 or 9999999999 -OR-  
phone number is less than 10 digits

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**Invalid response.**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Respuesta no válida.**

**Check Instructions:** Give error message if WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE eq 9999999998 or 9999999999  
-OR- phone number is less than 10 digits. Then return to WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE  
for valid entry.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE

---

## WHO\_TENURE

Field

Section M.WHO\_TENURE

---

**Description:** To determine tenure.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_TENURE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_TENURE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_TENURE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_PLACE\_TYPE1 = 5 or 13 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 - OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD and (DECEASED = 1 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5  
-OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PROBE= 2, DK, RF and last person where MOVER = 4 or 5 -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_ADDR1= 1-30 and last person where MOVER = 4 or 5 -OR-  
(WHO\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_ADDR5 and WHO\_ADDR7 = blank, DK, or RF and last  
person where MOVER=4 or 5) -OR-  
(PR\_WHO\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_ADDR12 = blank,  
DK, or RF and last person where MOVER=4 or 5) -OR-  
WHO\_OUTMOV\_PHONE and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-  
WHO\_MOVE\_EXPDATE and WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=21 and last person where  
MOVER=4 or 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** On ^CENFULL, was ^SAMPLE\_ADDR owned with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans), owned free and clear, rented, or occupied without having to pay rent?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** El ^CENFULL, ¿era ^SAMPLE\_ADDR una propiedad con hipoteca o préstamo (incluyendo los préstamos con la propiedad como garantía), propiedad libre y sin deuda, alquilada u ocupada sin tener que pagar un alquiler?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

---

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

---

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)**

**Address Number (PRHNO)**

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)**

**Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)**

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

**Address Number (PRHNO)**

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)**

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)**

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or**

**(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or**

**((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and**

**RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**



**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TWHO\_TENURE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Owned with a mortgage or loan (including home equity loans)
2		Owned free and clear
3		Rented
4		Occupied without having to pay rent

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Propietario(a) de la propiedad con una hipoteca o crédito hipotecario, (incluyendo préstamos con la propiedad como garantía)
2		Propietario(a) de la propiedad libre y sin deuda
3		Alquilado(a)
4		Ocupado(a) sin tener que pagar alquiler

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Only one response allowed.

Household level

Set Instructions

WHO\_REFERENCE: Person level variable to indicate the reference person

\* If only one person on the roster or if WHO\_TENURE=4, DK, RF, set WHO\_REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If more then OPERCOUNT greater than one and WHO\_TENURE=1, 2, 3, go to WHO\_REF\_PERS  
\* Else if WHO\_TENURE = 4, DK, RF, go to WHO\_OTHER\_NAME

---

Field

**WHO\_REF\_PERS**  
Section M.WHO\_REF\_PERS

---

**Description:** Collect name(s) of who owned or rented the house/apartment.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REF\_PERS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REF\_PERS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REF\_PERS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_TENURE = 1, 2 or 3 and OPERCOUNT greater than 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Of the people who lived ^HERE\_THERE, who ^OWNED\_RENTED ^THIS\_THAT ^HU\_TYPE on ^CENDAY?

◆ Read aloud if necessary.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** De las personas que vivían ^HERE\_THERE, ¿quién ^OWNED\_RENTED ^THIS\_THAT ^HU\_TYPE el ^CENDAY?

◆ Lea en voz alta si es necesario.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HERE\_THERE

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [here]

Else display [there]

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display [aquí]

Else display [allí]

**Spanish label:** HERE\_THERE

**Fills:** OWNED\_RENTED

**Instructions:** If TENURE =1, 2 display: [owned]

**Else display:** [rented]

**Spanish instructions:** If TENURE =1, 2 display: [era el dueño de]

**Else display:** [alquilaba]

**Spanish label:** OWNED\_RENTED

**Fills:** THIS\_THAT

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: this

**Else display:** that

**Spanish label:** THIS\_THAT

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 display: esta

**Else display:** esa

**Fills:** HU\_TYPE

**Instructions:** If HUTYPE ne blank display type of housing unit from HUTYPE variable that was collected during the interview

**Else if HUTYPE = blank, display** [unit]

**Spanish label:** HU\_TYPE

**Spanish instructions:** If HUTYPE ne blank display type of housing unit from HUTYPE variable that was collected during the interview

**Else if HUTYPE = blank, display** [unidad]

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TWHO\_REF\_PERS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WHO_NAME@1>
2		<WHO_NAME@2>
3		<WHO_NAME@3>
4		<WHO_NAME@4>
5		<WHO_NAME@5>
6		<WHO_NAME@6>
7		<WHO_NAME@7>
8		<WHO_NAME@8>
9		<WHO_NAME@9>
10		<WHO_NAME@10>
11		<WHO_NAME@11>
12		<WHO_NAME@12>
13		<WHO_NAME@13>
14		<WHO_NAME@14>
15		<WHO_NAME@15>
16		<WHO_NAME@16>
17		<WHO_NAME@17>
18		<WHO_NAME@18>
19		<WHO_NAME@19>
20		<WHO_NAME@20>
21		<WHO_NAME@21>
22		<WHO_NAME@22>
23		<WHO_NAME@23>
24		<WHO_NAME@24>
25		<WHO_NAME@25>
26		<WHO_NAME@26>
27		<WHO_NAME@27>
28		<WHO_NAME@28>

29	<WHO_NAME@29>
30	<WHO_NAME@30>
31	<WHO_NAME@31>
32	<WHO_NAME@32>
33	<WHO_NAME@33>
34	<WHO_NAME@34>
35	<WHO_NAME@35>
36	<WHO_NAME@36>
37	<WHO_NAME@37>
38	<WHO_NAME@38>
39	<WHO_NAME@39>
40	<WHO_NAME@40>
41	<WHO_NAME@41>
42	<WHO_NAME@42>
43	<WHO_NAME@43>
44	<WHO_NAME@44>
45	<WHO_NAME@45>
46	<WHO_NAME@46>
47	<WHO_NAME@47>
48	<WHO_NAME@48>
49	<WHO_NAME@49>

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WHO_NAME@1>
2		<WHO_NAME@2>
3		<WHO_NAME@3>
4		<WHO_NAME@4>
5		<WHO_NAME@5>
6		<WHO_NAME@6>
7		<WHO_NAME@7>
8		<WHO_NAME@8>
9		<WHO_NAME@9>
10		<WHO_NAME@10>
11		<WHO_NAME@11>
12		<WHO_NAME@12>
13		<WHO_NAME@13>
14		<WHO_NAME@14>
15		<WHO_NAME@15>

---

16	<WHO_NAME@16>
17	<WHO_NAME@17>
18	<WHO_NAME@18>
19	<WHO_NAME@19>
20	<WHO_NAME@20>
21	<WHO_NAME@21>
22	<WHO_NAME@22>
23	<WHO_NAME@23>
24	<WHO_NAME@24>
25	<WHO_NAME@25>
26	<WHO_NAME@26>
27	<WHO_NAME@27>
28	<WHO_NAME@28>
29	<WHO_NAME@29>
30	<WHO_NAME@30>
31	<WHO_NAME@31>
32	<WHO_NAME@32>
33	<WHO_NAME@33>
34	<WHO_NAME@34>
35	<WHO_NAME@35>
36	<WHO_NAME@36>
37	<WHO_NAME@37>
38	<WHO_NAME@38>
39	<WHO_NAME@39>
40	<WHO_NAME@40>
41	<WHO_NAME@41>
42	<WHO_NAME@42>
43	<WHO_NAME@43>
44	<WHO_NAME@44>
45	<WHO_NAME@45>
46	<WHO_NAME@46>
47	<WHO_NAME@47>
48	<WHO_NAME@48>
49	<WHO_NAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

On Input

---

On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 - <WHO\_WNAME@1>  
2 - <WHO\_WNAME@2>  
...  
49 - <WHO\_WNAME@49>  
Don't Know  
Refused

Blank is not an option on this screen.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Only allow one response.

Show WHO\_roster and provide checkbox for each person on the roster.

Household level

Set Instructions

WHO\_REFERENCE

\* If WHO\_REF\_PERS=DK, RF, set WHO\_REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1

\* Else set WHO\_REFERENCE=1 for the person selected

**Skip Instructions:** \* goto WHO\_OTHER\_NAME



Field

**WHO\_OTHER\_NAME**  
Section M.WHO\_OTHER\_NAME

**Description:** Determine if HH members go by nicknames or other names.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REF\_PERS -OR-  
WHO\_TENURE = 4, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_OTHER\_NAME

**Question Text:** ^WHO\_OTHER\_NAME\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^WHO\_OTHER\_NAME\_FILL

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME\_FILL

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^WHO\_DOESWNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else if the first person on the roster display: ^WHO\_DOESWNAME ever go by a nickname or maiden name?

Else display: How about [WNAME@X]? (Does WNAME@X ever go by a nickname or maiden name?)

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT=1 display: ^WHO\_DOESWNAME usado un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else if the first person on the roster display: ^WHO\_DOESWNAME usado un apodo o el apellido de soltera?

Else display: ¿Y [WNAME@X]? (¿Alguna vez WNAME@X usado un apodo o el apellido de soltera?)

**Spanish label:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME\_FILL

**Fills:** WHO\_DOESWNAME

**Instructions:** display Does (WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WHO\_DOESWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** display ¿Tienen (WNAME@X)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_OTHER\_NAME=1, go to WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_NAME=2, DK, RF and only one person in household, go to WHO\_SEX

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_NAME=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1,2 and last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_RELATION1

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_NAME=2, DK, RF and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3,4 and last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_RELATION2

\* Else go to WHO\_OTHER\_NAME for the next person on the roster

---

## WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2

Section M.WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2

---

Field

**Description:** Collect nicknames or other names household members go by.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** OTHER\_NAME = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the other name [WHO\_WNAME@X] goes by?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué otro nombre usa [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2 and only one person, go to WHO\_SEX

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1,2 and last person on the roster, go to WHO\_RELATION1

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3,4 and last person on the roster, go to WHO\_RELATION2

\* Else go to OTHER\_NAME for the next person on the roster

---

## WHO\_RELATION1

Field

Section M.WHO\_RELATION1

---

**Description:** Obtain relationships of outmovers during a personal visit interview.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_RELATION1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_RELATION1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_RELATION1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and WHO\_OTHER\_NAME = 2, DK, RF and last person on roster -OR- WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2 for last person and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^LISTB\_RELATION

How is ^WHO\_WNAME2 related to ^WHO\_WNAME3?

◆ Read response options aloud if necessary.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^LISTB\_RELATION

¿Cómo está ^WHO\_WNAME2 emparentado(a) con ^WHO\_WNAME3?

◆ Lea las opciones de respuesta en voz alta si es necesario.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTB\_RELATION

**Instructions:** If first time asked display: Please look at List B on the information sheet I gave you at the beginning of the interview.

Else no display

**Spanish instructions:** If first time asked display: Mire la Lista B de la hoja informativa que le di al principio de la entrevista.

Else no display

---

**Spanish label:** LISTB\_RELATION

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME2

**Instructions:** If WHO\_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME2

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME3

**Instructions:** Display [WHO\_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO\_REFERENCE=1

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME3

**Spanish instructions:** Display [WHO\_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO\_REFERENCE=1

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TRELATION1

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Biological son or daughter
6		Adopted son or daughter

---

7	Stepson or stepdaughter
8	Brother or sister
9	Father or mother
10	Grandchild
11	Parent-in-law
12	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
13	Other relative
14	Roommate or housemate
15	Foster child
16	Other nonrelative

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
6		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
7		Hijastro(a)
8		Hermano(a)
9		Padre o madre
10		Nieto(a)
11		Suegro(a)
12		Yerno o nuera
13		Otro pariente
14		Roommate o compañero de casa
15		Hijo de crianza
16		Otra persona que no es no pariente

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.



Set Instruction

If WHO\_RELATION1=1, then set WHO\_RELATION2=1

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=2, then set WHO\_RELATION2=2

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=3, then set WHO\_RELATION2=3

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=4, then set WHO\_RELATION2=4

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=5, then set WHO\_RELATION2=5 and  
WHO\_RELATION3=1

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=6, then set WHO\_RELATION2=5 and  
WHO\_RELATION3=2

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=7, then set WHO\_RELATION2=5 and  
WHO\_RELATION3=3

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=8, then set WHO\_RELATION2=6

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=9, then set WHO\_RELATION2=7

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=10, then set WHO\_RELATION2=8

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=11, then set WHO\_RELATION2=9

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=12, then set WHO\_RELATION2=10

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=13, then set WHO\_RELATION2=11

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=14, then set WHO\_RELATION2=12

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=15, then set WHO\_RELATION2=13

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=16, then set WHO\_RELATION2=14

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=DK, then set WHO\_RELATION2=DK

Else if WHO\_RELATION1=RF, then set WHO\_RELATION2=RF

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_RELATION1 and last person where MOVER = 4, 5, go to WHO\_SEX  
\* Else go to WHO\_RELATION1 for the next person where MOVER = 4, 5

---

## WHO\_RELATION2

Field

Section M.WHO\_RELATION2

---

**Description:** Obtain relationships for outmovers during a telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_RELATION2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_RELATION2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_RELATION2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 and WHO\_OTHER\_NAME = 2, DK, RF for last person -OR- WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2 for last person and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** How is ^WHO\_WNAME2 related to ^WHO\_WNAME3?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cómo está ^WHO\_WNAME2 emparentado(a) con ^WHO\_WNAME3?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME2

**Instructions:** If WHO\_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME2

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME3

**Instructions:** Display [WHO\_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO\_REFERENCE=1

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME3

**Spanish instructions:** Display [WHO\_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO\_REFERENCE=1

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TRELATION2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Opposite-sex husband/wife/spouse
2		Opposite-sex unmarried partner
3		Same-sex husband/wife/spouse
4		Same-sex unmarried partner
5		Son or daughter
6		Brother or sister
7		Father or mother
8		Grandchild
9		Parent-in-law
10		Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
11		Other relative
12		Roommate or housemate
13		Foster child
14		Other nonrelative

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Esposo(a) del sexo opuesto
2		Pareja no casada del sexo opuesto
3		Esposo/esposa del mismo sexo
4		Pareja no casada del mismo sexo
5		Hijo o hija

6	Hermano(a)
7	Padre o madre
8	Nieto(a)
9	Suegro(a)
10	Yerno o nuera
11	Otro pariente
12	Roommate o compañero de casa
13	Hijo de crianza
14	Otra persona que no es no pariente

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

Set Instruction

If WHO\_RELATION2=1, then set WHO\_RELATION1=1

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=2, then set WHO\_RELATION1=2

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=3, then set WHO\_RELATION1=3

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=4, then set WHO\_RELATION1=4

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=6, then set WHO\_RELATION1=8

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=7, then set WHO\_RELATION1=9

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=8, then set WHO\_RELATION1=10

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=9, then set WHO\_RELATION1=11

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=10, then set WHO\_RELATION1=12

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=11, then set WHO\_RELATION1=13

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=12, then set WHO\_RELATION1=14

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=13, then set WHO\_RELATION1=15

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=14, then set WHO\_RELATION1=16

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=DK, then set WHO\_RELATION1=DK

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=RF, then set WHO\_RELATION1=RF

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_RELATION2=5, go to WHO\_RELATION3

\* Else if WHO\_RELATION2 and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO\_SEX

\* Else go to WHO\_RELATION2 for the next person where MOVER = 4, 5

---

Field

**WHO\_RELATION3**  
Section M.WHO\_RELATION3

---

**Description:** Obtain more information on relationship in a telephone interview.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_RELATION3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_RELATION3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_RELATION3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RELATION2=5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Ask or verify

Is ^WHO\_WNAME2 [^WHO\_WNAME3's] biological son or daughter, adopted son or daughter, stepson or stepdaughter, OR foster child?

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Pregunte o verifique

¿Es ^WHO\_WNAME2 hijo(a) biológico(a), adoptivo(a), hijastro(a) O hijo de crianza de ^WHO\_WNAME3?

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME2

**Instructions:** If WHO\_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_REFERENCE NE 1 display: [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME2

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME3

**Instructions:** Display [WHO\_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO\_REFERENCE=1

---

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME3

**Spanish instructions:** Display [WHO\_WNAME@X] of the person where WHO\_REFERENCE=1

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TRELATION3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Biological son or daughter
2		Adopted son or daughter
3		Stepson or stepdaughter
4		Foster child

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Hijo(a) biológico(a) o de sangre
2		Hijo(a) adoptivo(a)
3		Hijastro(a)
4		Hijo de crianza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Do not ask relationship question of reference person to self.

Set Instructions

If WHO\_RELATION2=5 and WHO\_RELATION3=1, then set WHO\_RELATION1=5

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=5 and WHO\_RELATION3=2, then set  
WHO\_RELATION1=6

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=5 and WHO\_RELATION3=3, then set  
WHO\_RELATION1=7

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=5 and WHO\_RELATION3=DK, then set  
WHO\_RELATION1=DK

Else if WHO\_RELATION2=5 and WHO\_RELATION3=RF, then set  
WHO\_RELATION1=RF

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_RELATION3 and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO\_SEX  
\* Else go to WHO\_RELATION2 for the next person where MOVER = 4,5

---

## WHO\_SEX

Field

Section M.WHO\_SEX

---

**Description:** Whole Household Outmovers' sex

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEX

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEX

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEX

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_NAME = 2, DK, RF and single person household -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_NAME2 and single person household -OR-  
WHO\_RELATION1 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-  
WHO\_RELATION2 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-  
WHO\_RELATION3 and last person where MOVER=4 or 5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Ask or verify sex for all persons. Do not enter/record sex based on responses to other items.

^MALE\_FEMALE

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Pregunte o verifique el sexo de todas las personas. No escriba/registre el sexo según las respuestas a otras preguntas.

^MALE\_FEMALE

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MALE\_FEMALE

**Instructions:** If OPERSNUM =1, display: Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] male or female?

**Else display:** How about [WHO\_WNAME@X]? (Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] male or female?)

**Spanish instructions:** If OPERSNUM =1, display: ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] de sexo masculino o femenino?



**Else display:** ¿Y [WHO\_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] de sexo masculino o femenino)?

**Spanish label:** MALE\_FEMALE

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TSEX

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Male
2		Female

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Masculino
2		Femenino

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Only allow one response

**Skip Instructions:** - If Last Person on the roster, go to WHO\_ASKAGE

- Else go to WHO\_SEX for next Person

---

Field

**WHO\_ASKAGE**  
Section M.WHO\_ASKAGE

---

**Description:** Obtain age of WHO member.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_ASKAGE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_ASKAGE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_ASKAGE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEX -OR-  
WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What was [WHO\_WNAME@X] age on ^CENFULL?

- ◆ Read aloud when necessary: If you don't know the exact age, please estimate.
- ◆ Enumerator: Make sure the respondent gives the age in completed years as of ^CENFULL. Do not round up.
- ◆ Do not enter age in months.
- ◆ For babies less than 1 year old enter 0 as the age.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál era la edad de [WHO\_WNAME@X] el ^CENFULL?

- ◆ Lea en voz alta cuando sea necesario: Si no sabe la edad exacta, calcule aproximadamente.
- ◆ Enumerador: Asegúrese de que la persona encuestada dé la edad en años completos el ^CENFULL. No redondee hacia arriba.
- ◆ No anote la edad en meses.
- ◆ Para los bebés que tengan menos de un año de edad, escriba 0 como la edad.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENFULL

**Instructions:** April 1, 2020

**Spanish instructions:** 1 de abril de 2020

**Spanish label:** CENFULL

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 3

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Allow ages 0-125, Don't Know, and Refused

Allow the first digit to be blank to activate NEXT.  
Blank is not an option.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_ASKAGE = DK, RF and Last Person on the roster, go to WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG  
\* Else if WHO\_ASKAGE = DK, RF, go to WHO\_ASKAGE for next Person  
\* Else if WHO\_ASKAGE = valid age, go to WHO\_DOB

---

Block

**WHO\_DOB**  
Section M.WHO\_DOB

---

**Description:** Obtain DOB of each WHO on roster.

**Tab Name:** WHO\_DOB  
**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_DOB  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_ASKAGE = valid age

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions  
MOVER  
If date of birth after CENFULL, set MOVER = 3

---

## WHO\_DOB\_MONTH

Field

Section M.WHO\_DOB.WHO\_DOB\_MONTH

---

**Description:** Collects birth month of WHO

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_DOB\_MONTH

**SAS Name:** WHO\_DOB\_MONTH

**Tag Name:** WHO\_DOB\_MONTH

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_ASKAGE = valid age

**Universe:** WHO\_ASKAGE = valid age

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is [[WHO\_WNAME@X]'s] date of birth?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store months as the 1-12.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month and the month to the year.

Display warning if it is outside of the range.

Blank is acceptable for Month, Day if the year is DK or RF

**Skip Instructions:** If WHO\_DOB\_MONTH is DK, RF, or blank, go to WHO\_DOB\_YEAR  
Else if WHO\_DOB\_MONTH, go to WHO\_DOB\_DAY

---

## WHO\_DOB\_DAY

Field

Section M.WHO\_DOB.WHO\_DOB\_DAY

---

**Description:** Collects birth day of WHO

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_DOB\_DAY

**SAS Name:** WHO\_DOB\_DAY

**Tag Name:** WHO\_DOB\_DAY

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_ASKAGE = valid age

**Universe:** WHO\_DOB\_MONTH ne DK, RF, or blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is [[WHO\_WNAME@X]'s] date of birth?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:**



**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Range check the day to the month and the month to the year.

Display warning if it is outside of the range.

Blank is acceptable for Month, Day if the year is DK or RF

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

---

## WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

Field

Section M.WHO\_DOB.WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

---

**Description:** Collects birth year of WHO

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_DOB\_YEAR

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_ASKAGE = valid age

**Universe:** WHO\_DOB\_DAY -OR-  
WHO\_DOB\_MONTH is DK, RF, or blank

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is [[WHO\_WNAME@X]'s] date of birth?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la fecha de nacimiento de [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 4

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Year range is 1895 - 2020.

Range check the month to the year.

Display warning if it is outside of the range.

Blank is acceptable for Month, Day if the year is DK or RF

**Skip Instructions:** - If Last Person on the roster, go to WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG  
- Else go to WHO\_ASKAGE for next Person

---

## WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG

Field

Section M.WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG

---

**Description:** Listing of persons in the WHO household of Hisp origin.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_ASKAGE = DK, RF and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_DOB\_YEAR and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG and not last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2 and not last person where MOVER=4 or 5 -OR-  
WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3 and not last person where MOVER = 4,5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^LISTC\_SPANORIG

^WHO\_SPANORIG

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^LISTC\_SPANORIG

^WHO\_SPANORIG

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTC\_SPANORIG

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Please look at List C.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and the first time the question is asked display: Mire la Lista C.

---

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** LISTC\_SPANORIG

**Fills:** WHO\_SPANORIG

**Instructions:** If the first time the question is asked display: [Is [WHO\_WNAME@1] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?]

**Else if OPERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display [How about [WHO\_WNAME@X]? (Is [WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?)]**

**Else display [Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?]**

**Spanish instructions:** If the first time the question is asked display: ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@1] de origen hispano, latino o español?

**Else if OPERSNUM greater than 1 and previous response was 2, DK, or RF, display ¿Y [WHO\_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?)**

**Else display ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] de origen hispano, latino o español?**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_SPANORIG

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes

---

---

2	No	No
---	----	----

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Only one response is allowed for each household member on this screen. The enumerator is prohibited from selecting multiple responses.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG=1, go to WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2

\* Else if WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO\_RACE

\* Else collect WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG for the next person where MOVER = 4,5

---

Field

**WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2**  
Section M.WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2

---

**Description:** Collect Hispanic Origin.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^WHO\_SPANORIG2

- ◆ Do not encourage more than one response, but enter more than one response if offered.
- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^WHO\_SPANORIG2

- ◆ No inste a que le den más de una respuesta pero escriba más de una si se la dan.
- ◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_SPANORIG2

**Instructions:** If first time question is being displayed: Is [WHO\_WNAME@1] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin; for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on?

**Else display:** Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano; Puerto Rican; Cuban; or of another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

**Spanish instructions:** If first time question is being displayed: ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@1] mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español; por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a),

---

**dominicano, nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.?**

**Else display:** ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] mexicano(a), mexicoamericano(a) o chicano(a); puertorriqueño(a); cubano(a); o de otro origen hispano, latino o español? (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

**Spanish label:** WHO\_SPANORIG2

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** SPAN\_ORIG2

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
4		Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano
5		Puerto Rican
6		Cuban
7		Another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
4		Mexicano(a), mexicanoamericano(a) o chicano(a)
5		Puertorriqueño(a)
6		Cubano(a)
7		Otro origen hispano, latino o español (por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.)

---



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses allowed.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2=7, go to WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3

\* Else if WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2 NE 7 and last person where MOVER = 4,5, go to WHO\_RACE

\* Else go to WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG for the next person where MOVER = 4,5

---

## WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3

Field

Section M.WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3

---

**Description:** Collect Hispanic Origin.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2=7

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** **What is that origin?** (For example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)

- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** **¿Cuál es ese origen?** (Por ejemplo, argentino(a), colombiano(a), dominicano(a), nicaragüense, salvadoreño(a), español(a), etc.).

- ◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 30

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Respondent may provide multiple responses. Multiple responses may not include DK or RF.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If last person on the roster, go to WHO\_RACE

\* Else go to WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG for the next person on the roster

---

## WHO\_RACE

Field

Section M.WHO\_RACE

---

**Description:** To obtain the race of each WHO member.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_RACE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_RACE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_RACE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG2 NE 7 and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG3 and last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_AIAN and WHO\_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person where MOVER =  
4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_ASIAN NE 7 and WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person where MOVER  
= 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_ASIAN2 and WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person where MOVER =  
4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_NHPI and WHO\_RACE NE 6 and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5  
-OR-  
WHO\_NHPI2 and WHO\_RACE NE 6 and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5  
-OR-  
WHO\_SOR and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5 -OR-  
WHO\_RACE and not the last person where MOVER = 4,5

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^LISTD\_RACE**

**^HISPNOTRACE**

**^WHO\_RACETYPE**

- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^LISTD\_RACE**

---

**^HISPNOTRACE**

**^WHO\_RACETYPE**

• **Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.**

• **^DONT\_KNOW**

• **^REFUSED**

**Fills:** LISTD\_RACE

**Instructions:** If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Please look at List D and choose one or more races.**

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4** and the first time the question is asked display: **I'm going to read a list of race categories. You may choose one or more races.**

**Else no fill**

**Spanish instructions:** If **ATTEMPT TYPE = 1, 2** and the first time the question is asked display: **Mire la Lista D y elija una o más razas.**

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4** and the first time the question is asked display: **Voy a leer una lista de categorías de raza. Usted puede elegir una o más razas.**

**Else no fill**

**Spanish label:** LISTD\_RACE

**Fills:** HISPNOTRACE

**Instructions:** If the first time the question is asked and **WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

**Else no fill**

**Spanish label:** HISPNOTRACE

**Spanish instructions:** If the first time the question is asked and **WHO\_SPAN\_ORIG=1** for any person on the roster, display: **Para este censo, los orígenes hispanos no son razas.**

**Else no fill**

---

**Fills:** WHO\_RACETYPE

**Instructions:** If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display: [Is [WHO\_WNAME@X]]  
White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian;  
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?]

**Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display:** [What is  
[WHO\_WNAME@X]'s race? (Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] White; Black or African  
American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific  
Islander; or Some other race?)]

**Else display:** [How about [WHO\_WNAME@X]? (Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] White;  
Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian  
or Other Pacific Islander; or Some other race?)]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_RACETYPE

**Spanish instructions:** If it's the 1st or 2nd time the question is asked display: ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X]  
blanco(a); negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de  
Alaska; asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o  
alguna otra raza?

**Else if the previous persons RACE=3, 4, 5, 6 display:** ¿Cuál es la raza de  
[WHO\_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] blanco(a); negro(a) o  
afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska; asiático(a);  
nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?

**Else display:** ¿Y [WHO\_WNAME@X]? (¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] blanco(a);  
negro(a) o afroamericano(a); indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska;  
asiático(a); nativo(a) de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico; o alguna otra raza?)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List: TRACE**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		White
2		Black or African American
3		American Indian or Alaska Native
4		Asian
5		Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6		Some other race

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Blanco
2		Negro o afroamericano
3		Indígena de las Américas o nativo(a) de Alaska
4		Asiático
5		Nativo de Hawái o de otra de las islas del Pacífico
6		Alguna otra raza

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Allow multiple responses for race. Don't Know or Refused can't be combined with other responses. Processing uses a Yes or No for each race.

For each person on the roster, All responses for WHO\_RACE must be collected before proceeding to any of the detailed race followup questions for that person. (WHO\_AIAN@X, WHO\_ASIAN@X, WHO\_ASIAN2@X, WHO\_NHPI@X, WHO\_NHPI2@X, and WHO\_SOR@X)

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If WHO\_RACE = 1, go to WHO\_WHITE
  - \* Else if WHO\_RACE = 2, go to WHO\_BLACK
  - \* Else if WHO\_RACE = 3, go to WHO\_AIAN
  - \* Else if WHO\_RACE = 4, go to WHO\_ASIAN
  - \* Else if WHO\_RACE = 5, go to WHO\_NHPI
  - \* Else if WHO\_RACE = 6, go to WHO\_SOR
  - \* Else if WHO\_RACE = DK, RF and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO
  - \* Else collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## WHO\_WHITE

Section M.WHO\_WHITE

---

Field

**Description:** Collect White race category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_WHITE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_WHITE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_WHITE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE = 1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**You said [WHO\_WNAME@X] is White. Please specify.**

(For example, German, Irish, English, Italian, Polish, French, etc.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Usted dijo que [WHO\_WNAME@X] es blanco(a). Especifique.**

(Por ejemplo, alemán(a), irlandés(a), inglés(a), italiano(a), polaco(a), francés(a), etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.



**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 200

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If no write-in is provided, display the message "Please provide an answer to the question."

**Skip Instructions:** If WHO\_RACE = 2, go to WHO\_BLACK  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 3, go to WHO\_AIAN  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 4, go to WHO\_ASIAN  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 5, go to NHPI  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 6, go to SOR

Else if WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO.

Else if WHO\_RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on roster, go to WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster.

---

## WHO\_BLACK

Field

Section M.WHO\_BLACK

---

**Description:** Collect Black race category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_BLACK

**SAS Name:** WHO\_BLACK

**Tag Name:** WHO\_BLACK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE = 2 -OR-  
WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE = 2

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**You said [WHO\_WNAME@X] is Black or African American. Please specify.**

(For example, African American, Jamaican, Haitian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, etc.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Usted dijo que [WHO\_WNAME@X] es negro(a) o afroamericano(a). Especifique.**

(Por ejemplo, afroamericano(a), jamaicano(a), haitiano(a), nigeriano(a), etíope, somalí, etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

---

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 200

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If WHO\_BLACK is blank, display error message [Please provide an answer to the question.]

**Skip Instructions:** If WHO\_RACE = 3, go to WHO\_AIAN  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 4, go to WHO\_ASIAN  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 5, go to WHO\_NHPI  
Else if WHO\_RACE = 6, go to SOR

Else if WHO\_BLACK and WHO\_RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO.

Else if WHO\_RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on roster, go to WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster.

---

## WHO\_AIAN

Field

Section M.WHO\_AIAN

---

**Description:** Collect Tribe.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_AIAN

**SAS Name:** WHO\_AIAN

**Tag Name:** WHO\_AIAN

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE=3 -OR-  
WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE = 3 -OR-  
WHO\_BLACK and WHO\_RACE = 3

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

^TRIBES

What is [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s enrolled or principal tribe?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

^TRIBES

¿Cuál es la tribu en la que [WHO\_WNAME@X] está inscrito(a) o la tribu principal?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** TRIBES

**Instructions:** If first time question is asked display: [You may list one or more tribes.]

---

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If first time question is asked display: [Usted puede listar una o más tribus.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** TRIBES

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses allowed. Don't Know and Refused are not allowed with other responses.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_RACE=4, go to WHO\_ASIAN

\* Else if WHO\_RACE=5, go to WHO\_NHPI

\* Else if WHO\_RACE=6, goto WHO\_SOR

\* Else if WHO\_AIAN and WHO\_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO

\* Else if WHO\_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and not the last person on roster, collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## WHO\_ASIAN

Field

Section M.WHO\_ASIAN

---

**Description:** Collect Asian race category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_ASIAN

**SAS Name:** WHO\_ASIAN

**Tag Name:** WHO\_ASIAN

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE=4 -OR-  
WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE=4 -OR-  
WHO\_BLACK and WHO\_RACE=4 -OR-  
WHO\_AIAN and WHO\_RACE=4

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^WHOASIAN**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**^WHOASIAN**

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHOASIAN

**Instructions:** If this is the first time that WHO\_ASIAN has been asked, display: [You may choose one or more Asian groups. Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group, for

example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on?]

**Else display:** [Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or another Asian group? (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on).]

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time that WHO\_ASIAN has been asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos asiáticos. ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático, por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano, tailandés(a), pakistani, camboyano(a), etc.?

**Else display:** ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] indio(a) asiático(a), chino(a), filipino(a), japonés(a), coreano(a), vietnamita o de otro grupo asiático? (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistani, camboyano(a), etc.).

**Spanish label:** WHOASIAN

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TASIAN

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Asian Indian
2		Chinese
3		Filipino
4		Japanese
5		Korean
6		Vietnamese
7		Other Asian (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and

---

so on)

---

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Indio(a) asiático(a)
2		Chino(a)
3		Filipino(a)
4		Japonés/Japonesa
5		Coreano(a)
6		Vietnamita
7		Asiático(a) de otro origen (por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), paquistaní, camboyano(a), etc.)

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_ASIAN=7, go to WHO\_ASIAN2

\* Else if WHO\_RACE=5, go to WHO\_NHPI

\* Else if WHO\_RACE=6, goto WHO\_SOR

\* Else if WHO\_ASIAN and WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO

\* Else if WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person, collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster



---

Field

**WHO\_ASIAN2**  
Section M.WHO\_ASIAN2

---

**Description:** Collect Asian race category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_ASIAN2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_ASIAN2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_ASIAN2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_ASIAN=7

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is that other Asian group?** (For example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es ese otro grupo asiático?** (Por ejemplo, hmong, laosiano(a), tailandés(a), pakistani, camboyano(a), etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Respondent may provide multiple responses. Multiple responses may not include Don't Know or Refused.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_RACE=5, go to WHO\_NHPI

\* Else if WHO\_RACE=6, go to WHO\_SOR

\* Else if WHO\_ASIAN2 and WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO

\* Else if WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and not the last person, collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster

Field

**WHO\_NHPI**  
Section M.WHO\_NHPI

**Description:** Collect NHPI race category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_NHPI

**SAS Name:** WHO\_NHPI

**Tag Name:** WHO\_NHPI

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE=5 -OR-  
WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE=5 -OR-  
WHO\_BLACK and WHO\_RACE=5 -OR-  
WHO\_AIAN and WHO\_RACE=5 -OR-  
WHO\_ASIAN NE 7 and WHO\_RACE=5 -OR-  
WHO\_ASIAN2 and WHO\_RACE=5

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^WHONHPI**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^WHONHPI**

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHONHPI

**Instructions:** If this is the first time that WHO\_NHPI has been asked, display: [You may choose one or more Pacific Islander groups. Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro; Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on? ]

**Else display:** [Is [WHO\_WNAME@X] Native Hawaiian; Guamanian or Chamorro;

**Samoan; or another Pacific Islander group?** (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)]

**Spanish label:** WHONHPI

**Spanish instructions:** If this is the first time that WHO\_NHPI has been asked, display: Usted puede elegir uno o más grupos de las islas del Pacífico. ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico, por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.?

**Else display:** ¿Es [WHO\_WNAME@X] nativo(a) de Hawái; guameño(a) o chamorro(a); samoano(a); o de otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico? (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TNHPI

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Native Hawaiian
2		Chamorro
3		Samoan
4		Other Pacific Islander (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Nativo(a) de Hawái
2		Chamorro(a)
3		Samoano(a)

---

4

De otra de las islas del Pacífico (por ejemplo, fijiano(a), tongano(a), etc.)

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_NHPI=4, go to WHO\_NHPI2

\* Else if WHO\_RACE=6, go to WHO\_SOR

\* Else if WHO\_NHPI and WHO\_RACE NE 6 and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO

\* Else if WHO\_RACE NE 6 and not the last person, collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster

---

## WHO\_NHPI2

Field

Section M.WHO\_NHPI2

---

**Description:** Collect NHPI race category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_NHPI2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_NHPI2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_NHPI2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_NHPI=4

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is that other Pacific Islander group?** (For example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.)

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es ese otro grupo de las islas del Pacífico?** (Por ejemplo, fiyiano(a), tongano(a), etc.).

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 30

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Respondent may provide multiple responses. Multiple responses may not include Don't Know or Refused.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_RACE=6, go to WHO\_SOR

\* Else if WHO\_NHPI2 and WHO\_RACE NE 6 and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO

\* Else if WHO\_RACE NE 6 and not the last person, collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster.

---

## WHO\_SOR

Field

Section M.WHO\_SOR

---

**Description:** Collect "some other race" category.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_BLACK and WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_AIAN and WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_ASIAN NE 7 and WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_ASIAN2 and WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_NHPI NE 4 and WHO\_RACE=6 -OR-  
WHO\_NHPI2 and WHO\_RACE=6

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_RACE OR ETHNICITY

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s other race group?**

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es el otro grupo racial de [WHO\_WNAME@X]?**

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

• ^DONT\_KNOW

• ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.



**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 30

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SOR and the last person, go to WHO\_RES\_INTRO

\* Else collect WHO\_RACE for the next person on the roster.

---

## Section W

Section W

---

Block

**Description:** This block collects more detailed info on whole household outmovers

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Block

**Section WF**  
Section W.Section WF

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## Section WF1

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

## WHO\_RES\_INTRO

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_RES\_INTRO

**Description:** Introduction to residency questions.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_RES\_INTRO

**SAS Name:** WHO\_RES\_INTRO

**Tag Name:** WHO\_RES\_INTRO

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_RACE = DK, RF and the last person on roster -OR- WHO\_WHITE and WHO\_RACE NE 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR- WHO\_BLACK and WHO\_RACE NE 3, 4, 5, 6 and last person on roster -OR- WHO\_AIAN and WHO\_RACE NE 4, 5, 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO\_ASIAN and WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO\_ASIAN2 and WHO\_RACE NE 5, 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO\_NHPI and WHO\_RACE NE 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO\_NHPI2 and WHO\_RACE NE 6 and the last person on roster -OR- WHO\_SOR and the last person on roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Some people have more than one place to live or stay and could be counted in more than one place. The Census Bureau would like to make sure everyone you mentioned was counted only once.

**Spanish Question Text:** Algunas personas tienen más de un lugar para vivir o quedarse y podrían contarse en más de un lugar. A la Oficina del Censo le gustaría asegurarse de que todas las personas que usted mencionó se contaron una sola vez.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCONTINUE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Enter 1 to continue

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Valid Ages for Certain Series:

College: 16-30  
Relative: Born before April 1st, 2020  
Military: 18-65  
Job: 16-70  
Seasonal: Born before April 1st, 2020  
Other: No age filter

Household level

Set Instructions:

ASKCOLLEGE: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked college question  
\* If (AGE is greater than or equal to 16 and less than or equal to 30) or AGE=blank, DK, or RF, set ASKCOLLEGE=1

ASKRELATIVE: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked relative question  
\* If MOVER NE 3 (Born after April 1st, 2020), set ASKRELATIVE=1

ASKMILITARY: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked military question  
\* If (AGE is greater than or equal to 18 and less than or equal to 65) or AGE=blank, DK, or RF, set ASKMILITARY=1

ASKJOB: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked job question  
- If (AGE is greater than or equal to 16 and less than or equal to 70) or AGE=blank, DK, or RF, set ASKJOB=1

ASKSEASONAL: Person level variable to indicate if person is asked seasonal question  
\* If MOVER NE 3 (Born after April 1st, 2020), set ASKSEASONAL=1

**Skip Instructions:** \* If ASKCOLLEGE=1 for any person, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1  
\* Else if ASKRELATIVE=1 for any person, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

Field

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Description:** Determine if anyone was attending college.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKCOLLEGE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_RES\_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE=1 for someone on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

During ^CENMONTHS, was ^WHO\_WNAME\_ASKCOLL attending college?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿asistían ^WHO\_WNAME\_ASKCOLL a la universidad?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_ASKCOLL

**Instructions:** Fill all names of people with ASKCOLLEGE = 1 only, inserting 'or' before the last name if there are multiple names

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_ASKCOLL

**Spanish instructions:** Fill all names of people with ASKCOLLEGE = 1 only, inserting 'or' before the last name if there are multiple names

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names where ASKCOLLEGE=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.



Household level

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE: person level variable to indicate the person was in college

\* WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set COLLEGE=1 for that person

\* Else set to COLLEGE = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1 = 1 and COLLEGE=1, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and there is more than one person on WHO roster, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2

\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2

---

**Description:** Determine who was attending college.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who was attending college?

**Anyone else?**

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién estaba asistiendo a la universidad?

**¿Alguien más?**

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

---

---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE

\* set COLLEGE=1 for each person selected

\* else set COLLEGE = 0

**Skip Instructions:** go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for college address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s college Address"

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

\* Else go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL



---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.CK\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text:** Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK' return to WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s college address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de la universidad de [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set WHO\_COL\_DESCRIP for that person to '<WNAME@X>'s college address'

Block

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2

**Description:** Collect college address for WHO section

**Tab Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store COLLEGE\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<College Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 - WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 where WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

-Else display COLLEGE\_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's college address"

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect College Address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1 and COLLEGE=1) -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2 -OR-  
(WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster  
with COLLEGE=1) -OR-  
(PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the  
roster with COLLEGE=1) -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1  
-OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2 and not the last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1  
-OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 31 and not last person on the roster with COLLEGE=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en  
^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

---

**^REFUSED**

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2  
**Instructions:** **March and April**

**Spanish instructions:** **marzo y abril**

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX  
**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>

---

2	<Previously collected address>
3	<Previously collected address>
4	<Previously collected address>
5	<Previously collected address>
6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>

6	<Previously collected address>
7	<Previously collected address>
8	<Previously collected address>
9	<Previously collected address>
10	<Previously collected address>
11	<Previously collected address>
12	<Previously collected address>
13	<Previously collected address>
14	<Previously collected address>
15	<Previously collected address>
16	<Previously collected address>
17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 - WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1) for people where COLLEGE=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through COLLEGE\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for

---

COLLEGE\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding COLLEGE\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through COLLEGE\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding COLLEGE\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 through PR\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_COLLEGE\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE  
\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 1 - 30, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL  
\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31 and this is the last person on the roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1  
\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31, collect address for the next person where COLLEGE=1



---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.CK\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** If WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer tries to enter the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of college address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM



Field

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1	Yes, continue
2	No, go back and edit

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5, and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

- Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2, WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3, WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4, and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE

- Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 or WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK, RF, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

- Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2**

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5



Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects complex designation of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects unit designation of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects name of area of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects name of area of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9



Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects ramal name of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13



Field

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of college address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying in ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando en ^CENMONTHS2?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12=blank,DK or RF), go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2-10 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12=blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR 11 same municipio as sample address and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13=2, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK, RF, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the college address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR6 are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR2, WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR3, WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR4, and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.



---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO College address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_MILE -OR-  
(WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 or  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7 NE blank, DK or RF) -OR-  
(PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 NE blank, DK or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO College address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_LDNMRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRMKS](#)  
[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)  
[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRMKS](#)  
[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)  
[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRMKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

---

**Description:** Determine if address is dorm, etc.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE=2, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_LNDRMKS -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 1-30 -OR-  
(WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE 1 or COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and  
COLLEGE\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) -OR-  
(PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 and  
PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Is the place [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed a dormitory, residence hall, or sorority or fraternity house?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Es el lugar en el que se quedaba [WHO\_WNAME@X] un dormitorio, residencia universitaria, o una casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL=2 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL NE 2 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the WHO College address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL=2 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE NE 2, DK, RF)

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

---

## WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

---

**Description:** Collect name of college.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_AFFIL NE 2 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_COLLEGE\_NEIGHBOR

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What college or university did [WHO\_WNAME@X] attend?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistió [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TCOLLEGE\_NAME

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Enter new college name
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>
4		<College name collected from previous person>
5		<College name collected from previous person>
6		<College name collected from previous person>
7		<College name collected from previous person>
8		<College name collected from previous person>
9		<College name collected from previous person>
10		<College name collected from previous person>
11		<College name collected from previous person>
12		<College name collected from previous person>
13		<College name collected from previous person>
14		<College name collected from previous person>
15		<College name collected from previous person>
16		<College name collected from previous person>
17		<College name collected from previous person>
18		<College name collected from previous person>
19		<College name collected from previous person>
20		<College name collected from previous person>

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Escriba el nombre del nuevo colegio universitario
1		<College name collected from previous person>
2		<College name collected from previous person>
3		<College name collected from previous person>
4		<College name collected from previous person>
5		<College name collected from previous person>
6		<College name collected from previous person>
7		<College name collected from previous person>
8		<College name collected from previous person>
9		<College name collected from previous person>

---

10	<College name collected from previous person>
11	<College name collected from previous person>
12	<College name collected from previous person>
13	<College name collected from previous person>
14	<College name collected from previous person>
15	<College name collected from previous person>
16	<College name collected from previous person>
17	<College name collected from previous person>
18	<College name collected from previous person>
19	<College name collected from previous person>
20	<College name collected from previous person>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Store College name in WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

For input options 1-20 display unique college names (COLLEGE\_NAME2) collected for previous persons on the roster.

Set Instructions:

COLLEGE\_NAME2

\* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1=1-20, set COLLEGE\_NAME2 equal to the name selected.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 0, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1 and last person on WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

\* Else go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

Field

**WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2**

Section W.Section WF.Section WF1.WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

**Description:** Collect name of college.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What college or university did [WHO\_WNAME@X] attend?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿A qué colegio universitario o universidad asistió [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Store College name in WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2

Set Instructions:

\* set COLLEGE\_NAME2 equal to the name entered.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2 and last person on WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1  
\* Else if WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2 and not the last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE = 1, go to WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where COLLEGE=1

---

Block

**Section WF2**  
Section W.Section WF.Section WF2

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

---

**Description:** Determine if anyone stayed with another relative.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKRELATIVE=1 -OR-

(WHO\_RES\_INTRO=1 and ASKCOLLEGE NE to 1 for everyone on the WHO roster and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1=2, DK, RF and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster -OR-

(WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR1=31 and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

(WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR5 and WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-

(PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_COLLEGE\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF) and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

(WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME1 and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster) -OR-

(WHO\_COLLEGE\_NAME2 and last person on the WHO roster where COLLEGE=1 and ASKRELATIVE=1 for someone on the WHO roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_SHARED\_CUST1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**During ^CENMONTHS, did ^WHO\_MULTNAME\_REL live or stay part of the time somewhere else with a parent, grandparent, a son or daughter, or some other relative?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿vivían o se quedaban ^WHO\_MULTNAME\_REL parte del tiempo en otro lugar con un padre o madre, abuelo o abuela, hijo o hija o**

---



---

**algún otro pariente?**

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS  
**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS  
**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTNAME\_REL  
**Instructions:** If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO\_WNAME@X), (WHO\_WNAME@X), ..., or (WHO\_WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTNAME\_REL  
**Spanish instructions:** If ASKRELATIVE = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO\_WNAME@X), (WHO\_WNAME@X), ..., o (WHO\_WNAME@X)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW  
**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED  
**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED  
**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes

---

---

2	No	No
---	----	----

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

---

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Household level

Set Instructions:

SHARED: person level variable to indicate the person stayed with another relative  
\* WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SHARED=1 for that person  
\* Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1 and SHARED=1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1  
\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=1 and there is more than one person on the WHO roster, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2  
\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and someone on the WHO roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1  
\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster and someone on the WHO roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1  
\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1 = 2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2

**Description:** Collect names of who stayed with another relative.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who stayed somewhere else?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién se quedaba en otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>

---

8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>

---

---

47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>

---

---

34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

SHARED

\* set SHARED=1 for each person selected

\* else set SHARED = 0

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

**Description:** Probe for relative's address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any



addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

\* If WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO\_WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2  
\* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where WHO\_SHARED=1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where WHO\_SHARED=1  
\* Else if someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1  
\* Else if someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1  
\* Else go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

## WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s relatives' address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de los parientes de [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set WHO\_SHARED\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO\_WNAME@X>'s relatives' address"

---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.CK\_WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect relative address for WHO section

**Tab Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store SHARED\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Shared Address>

-If collect at least (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 - WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6 where WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

-Else display SHARED\_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X's relatives' address"

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect relative address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** (WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1 and SHARED=1) -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2 -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with  
SHARED=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last  
person on the roster with SHARED=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the  
last person on the roster with SHARED=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_NAME and not the last person on the roster with SHARED=1)

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TWHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>

---

5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>

---

10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WF2C - WF2I) for people where SHARED=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SHARED\_ADDR2 through SHARED\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SHARED\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SHARED\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.



---

If SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 through WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO\_SHARED\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2

\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE

\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, collect address for the next person where SHARED=1

\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, goto WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, goto WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

\* Else if WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30, goto WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

## CK\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.CK\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text:** Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text:** Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en "OK" para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SARED\_ADDR3

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5



Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of relative address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8



**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** -If WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5, and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2, WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3, WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4, and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

-Else if WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to  
WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4



Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects complex designation of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects unit designation of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects name of area of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8



Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects name of area of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Description:** Collects ramal name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Description:** Collects municipio name of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12



Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Description:** Collects country of relative address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of the other place ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección del otro lugar donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if SHARED = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SHARED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** -If PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12 are blank, DK or RF), go to WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

-Else if we only collected PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

-Else if PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2, go to WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

-Else if PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1

-Else if PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

-Else if PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2 and someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

-Else if PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

-Else if PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2



Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the relative address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR2, WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR3, WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR4, and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico cases: WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO relative's address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5 or WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7 not equal to blank, DK or RF) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11 or PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12 not equal to blank, DK or RF) -OR- WHO\_SHARED\_MILE

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRMKS

Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRKS

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO relative's address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SHARED\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SHARED\_NAME



Field

## WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

Section W.Section WF.Section WF2.WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

**Description:** Collect name of relative

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SHARED\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 = 1 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR5 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 = 2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) -OR- WHO\_SHARED\_LNDRKS

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_SHARED\_NAME

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the name of the person [WHO\_WNAME@X] was staying with?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es el nombre de la persona con la que [WHO\_WNAME@X] se estaba quedando?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If not the last person on the roster where SHARED=1, go to WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1  
\* Else if someone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1  
\* Else if someone on the roster has ASKJOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1  
\* Else go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

Block

**Section WF3**  
Section W.Section WF.Section WF3

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

---

**Description:** Determine who was away for military service.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKMILITARY=1

(WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster) -OR- (WHO\_SHARED\_NAME and ASKMILITARY=1 for someone on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_MIL\_AWAY1

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**During ^CENMONTHS, was ^WHO\_WNAME\_MIL away because of military service?**

◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Durante ^CENMONTHS, ^WHO\_WNAME\_MIL en otro lugar por servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?**

◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_MIL

**Instructions:** if ASKMILITARY = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO\_WNAME@X), (WHO\_WNAME@X), ..., or (WHO\_WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_MIL

**Spanish instructions:** if ASKMILITARY = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X], [WHO\_WNAME@X], ..., o [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names where ASKMILITARY=1 separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

MIL: person level variable to indicate the person was in the military

\* WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set MIL=1 for that person

\* Else set MIL = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If MIL=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME

\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1=2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

Field

## WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

**Description:** Collect names of those away because of military service

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who was away because of military service?

Anyone else?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién estaba en otro lugar debido al servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas?

¿Alguien más?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>

---

8	<WNAME@8>
9	<WNAME@9>
10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>

---



---

47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>

---

---

34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

MIL

\* set MIL=1 for each person selected

\* else set MIL = 0

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME

Field

## WHO\_MIL\_TIME

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_TIME

**Description:** Determine how long the person is away for military service.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_TIME

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_TIME

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_TIME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1 and MIL=1) -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2 -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_STAY=2 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1)  
-OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 and (address is WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1 or  
WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5, and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF or if  
WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 and (address is PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or  
PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or if  
WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster with MIL=1)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_MIL\_TIME

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Was ^WHO\_WASWNAME\_MIL2 gone for 2 weeks or less, or for more than 2 weeks during ^CENMONTHS2?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Estuvo ^WHO\_WASWNAME\_MIL2 en otro lugar durante 2 semanas o menos o durante más de 2 semanas durante ^CENMONTHS2?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WASWNAME\_MIL2

**Instructions:** if MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** if MIL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WASWNAME\_MIL2

**Fills:** CENMONTHS2

**Instructions:** March and April

**Spanish instructions:** marzo y abril

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS2

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILTIME

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		2 weeks or less
2		More than 2 weeks

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		2 semanas o menos
2		Más de 2 semanas

---

Don't Know

Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WHO\_MIL\_TIME - WHOW\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR) for people where MIL=1

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MIL\_TIME=1 and this is the last person on the roster with MIL=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1  
\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_TIME=1, ask WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person with MIL=1  
\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_TIME=2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_MIL\_STAY

---

## WHO\_MIL\_STAY

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_STAY

---

**Description:** Determine if service was in the US or outside the US.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_STAY

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_STAY

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_STAY

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_TIME=2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Was [WHO\_WNAME@X] staying in the U.S. or outside the U.S.?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se estaba quedando [WHO\_WNAME@X] en los EE. UU. o fuera de los EE. UU.?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TINOUTUS**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		In the United States
2		Outside the United States

---

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		En los Estados Unidos
2		Fuera de los Estados Unidos

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MIL\_STAY=1, DK, RF, go to WHO\_MIL\_TYPE

\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_STAY=2, and this is the last person on the roster with MIL=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_STAY=2, go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person with MIL=1

---

## WHO\_MIL\_TYPE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_TYPE

---

**Description:** Determine type of place.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_STAY=1, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** At what type of place was [WHO\_WNAME@X] staying: military barracks, a ship, other on-base housing, off-base housing, or other non-military housing?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué tipo de lugar se estaba quedando [WHO\_WNAME@X]: barracas militares, un buque, otra vivienda dentro de una base, una vivienda fuera de una base u otra vivienda que no es militar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated



---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMILTYPE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Military barracks
2		Ship
3		Other on-base housing
4		Off-base housing
5		Other non-military housing

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Barracas militares
2		Buque
3		Otra vivienda dentro de la base
4		Vivienda fuera de la base
5		Otra vivienda que no es militar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1, 2, go to WHO\_MIL\_DATE

\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=3, 4, DK, RF, go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=5, go to WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE

---

## WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE

---

**Description:** Collect information on the "other non-military housing"

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=5

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please describe the other nonmilitary housing.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Describa la otra vivienda que no es militar.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_MIL\_DATE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_DATE

---

**Description:** Determine if staying at the military place on April 1st.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_DATE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_DATE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_DATE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1, 2

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Was [WHO\_WNAME@X] staying there on ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se estaba quedando [WHO\_WNAME@X] allí el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DAYOFWEEK

**Instructions:** Wednesday

**Spanish instructions:** miércoles

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

---

## WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for military address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If MIL\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any

addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

MIL\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set MIL\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WNAME@X>'s military address"

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_MIL\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2  
\* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1  
\* Else go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1



---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.CK\_WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_MIL\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s military address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección militar de [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO\_MIL\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set WHO\_MIL\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO\_WNAME@X>'s military address"

Block

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2

**Description:** Collect military address

**Tab Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store MIL\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Military Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3 and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 - WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6 where WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11
- Else display MIL\_DESCRIP = 'WNAME@X's military address'

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect military address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=3, 4, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_HOUSE -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_DATE)

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_MIL\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?**

- ◆ [^PROBE\\_ADDRESS](#)
- ◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)
- ◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?**

- ◆ [^PROBE\\_ADDRESS](#)
- ◆ [^NOPOBOX](#)
- ◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)
- ◆ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [\[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.\]](#)

**Spanish instructions:** Display [\[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.\]](#)

---

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

---

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>

---

17	<Previously collected address>
18	<Previously collected address>
19	<Previously collected address>
20	<Previously collected address>
21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>

---

21	<Previously collected address>
22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 through WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding WHO\_MIL\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue."

Set Instructions:

MIL\_ADDR1

If stateside case: WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 through WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO\_MIL\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (see special instructions for WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_WHO\_MIL\_\* variable for

this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2
  - \* Else if WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2
  - \* Else if WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_MIL\_PROBE
  - \* Else if WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=1-31 and this is the last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1
  - \* Else if WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=1-31, go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1



---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.CK\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

---

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

---

## WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of military address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---



---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5, and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1
  - Else if WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1) or (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5, WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6, and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF) or (WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2), go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1
  - Else if WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5 and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2, WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3, WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4, and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_MIL\_MILE
  - Else if WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_MIL\_CROSS
  - Else if WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of military address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of college address

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]



**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** - If PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE blank or PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 or PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF or WHO\_MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2, go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected the PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_MIL\_MILE  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_MIL\_CROSS  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_MIL\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2

---

## WHO\_MIL\_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the military address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5 and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR2, WHO\_MIL\_ADDR3, WHO\_MIL\_ADDR4, and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

---

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

---

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

---

## WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO military address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_MILE -OR-

WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5 or WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7 not eq blank,  
DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_MIL\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_LNDRMKS

---

## WHO\_MIL\_LNDRKS

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO military address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR

---

## WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF3.WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the WHO military address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_MIL\_LNDRMKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If last person on the roster where MIL=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1  
\* Else go to WHO\_MIL\_TIME for the next person where MIL=1

---

## Section WF4

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

**Description:** Determine who was away for work

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKJOB=1

(WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_NAME and ASKMILITARY NE 1 for everyone on the roster and ASKJOB=1 for someone on the roster) -OR-  
WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1=2, DK, RF -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_TIME=1 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_STAY=2 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-

(WHO\_MIL\_ADDR1=1-31 and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_MIL\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_MIL\_ADDR5, WHO\_MIL\_ADDR6, and WHO\_MIL\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_MIL\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_MIL\_ADDR11 and PR\_MIL\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, or RF or MIL\_TYPE=1 or 2) and last person on the roster with MIL=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_MIL\_NEIGHBOR and last person on the roster with MIL=1)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_JOB\_AWAY1

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**During ^CENMONTHS, did ^WHO\_MULTWNAME\_JOB have a job that involved living or staying someplace else ^OTHERMIL?**

◆ [Exclude short hotel stays.](#)

◆ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

^REFUSED

Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

Durante ^CENMONTHS, ¿tenían ^WHO\_MULTWNAME\_JOB un empleo que implicaba vivir o quedarse en otro lugar ^OTHERMIL?

◆ No incluya las estancias cortas en hoteles.

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

Fills: CENMONTHS

Instructions: March or April

Spanish label: CENMONTHS

Spanish instructions: marzo o abril

Fills: WHO\_MULTWNAME\_JOB

Instructions: if ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO\_MULTWNAME\_JOB

Spanish instructions: if ASKJOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Fills: OTHERMIL

Instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [other than the military service you just mentioned]  
Else no display

Spanish instructions: If MIL = 1 for any person on the roster display [que no sea el servicio en las Fuerzas Armadas que acaba de mencionar]  
Else no display

Spanish label: OTHERMIL

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.



**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

JOB: person level variable to indicate the person stayed away for a job

\* WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set JOB=1 for that person

\* Else set JOB = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If JOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

- \* Else if WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2
- \* Else if WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1=2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2

**Description:** Collect who was away for work

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1=1 and more than one person on the roster.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who stayed someplace else?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién se quedaba en algún otro lugar?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

---

---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

JOB

\* set JOB=1 for each person selected

\* else set JOB = 0

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

**Description:** Determine if away at one place or more than one place.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_JOB\_AWAY=1 and JOB=1) -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2 -OR-  
(WHO\_JOB\_RES=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1)  
-OR-  
(WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_JOB\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1)  
-OR-  
(WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5,  
and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster  
where JOB=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or  
PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not  
the last person on the roster where JOB=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** In ^CENMONTHS, did ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB stay at one place or more than one place while working?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** En ^CENMONTHS, ¿se quedaba ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB en un lugar o más mientras trabajaba?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENMONTHS

**Instructions:** March or April

**Spanish label:** CENMONTHS

---

**Spanish instructions:** marzo o abril

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TMULTADDRJOB

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		One place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		More than one place other than ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Stayed only at ^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

### Spanish

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
2		Más de un lugar que no era ^SAMPLE_ADDR
3		Se quedaba solamente en ^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty



- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WHO\_JOB\_PLACE - WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR) for people where JOB=1

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2, go to WHO\_JOB\_RES

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=3, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, ask WHO\_JOB\_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB=1

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=3, DK, RF, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

## WHO\_JOB\_RES

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_RES

---

**Description:** Determine if has a residence at any of the places.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_RES

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_RES

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_RES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_JOB\_RES

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**Did [WHO\_WNAME@X] stay often at any of these places?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Se quedaba [WHO\_WNAME@X] con frecuencia en alguno de estos lugares?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Si
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_JOB\_RES=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_RES=2, DK, RF and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, ask WHO\_JOB\_PLACE for next person on the roster with JOB=1

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

## WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for job address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO\_JOB\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any

addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_JOB\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO\_WNAME@X>'s job address"

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_JOB\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2  
\* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1  
\* Else go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

Field

---

**WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP**  
Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:**

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s job address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección del trabajo de [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

---

## CK\_WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.CK\_WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If WHO\_JOB\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that



Block

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2

**Description:** Collect job address for WHO

**Tab Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store JOB\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Job Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3 and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 - WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6 where WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11
- Else display WHO\_JOB\_DESCRIP = "WHO\_WNAME@X's job address"

---

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Collect job address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=1 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_RES=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?**

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?**

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

---

---

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>

30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>
26		<Previously collected address>
27		<Previously collected address>
28		<Previously collected address>
29		<Previously collected address>
30		<Previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 through WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding WHO\_JOB\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

If WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: JOB\_ADDR2 through JOB\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding JOB\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_JOB\_ADDR2 through PR\_JOB\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_JOB\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_JOB\_PROBE

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and this is not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

\* Else if WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=1-31, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.CK\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** If WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text:** Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text:** Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

---

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST



---

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions: If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label: STAYEDMOST**

**Fills: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

---

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5



Field

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions: If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label: STAYEDMOST**

**Fills: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

---

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions: If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label: STAYEDMOST**

**Fills: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

---

## WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of job address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions: If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label: STAYEDMOST**

**Fills: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE

- Else if WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

- Else if WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2, WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3, WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4, and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_JOB\_MILE

- Else if WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

- Else if WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

Field

**PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2**

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions: If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label: STAYEDMOST**

**Fills: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦**To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: ♦** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

Field

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions: If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]**

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]**

**Spanish label: STAYEDMOST**

**Fills: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** \* If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display** \* Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB**

**Fills: PROBE\_ADDRESS**

**Instructions: Display** [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills: NOPOBOX**

**Instructions: Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions: Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: \*** To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: \*** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: \*** To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: \*** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---



---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

Field

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects unit designation of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^YOU\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

---

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you  
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted  
Else if JOB = 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]

---

---

**Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]**

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8



Field

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects name of area of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

Field

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.



**Type:** String  
**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

Field

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

**Description:** Collects zip code of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of job address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_JOB ^STAYEDMOST?

◆ ^WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS

◆ ^NOPOBOX

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_JOB

**Spanish instructions:** if JOB = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]



**Fills:** STAYEDMOST

**Instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [stayed]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [stayed the most]

**Spanish instructions:** If JOB\_PLACE = 1 display [se quedaba]  
Else if JOB\_PLACE = 2 display [se quedaba la mayor parte del tiempo]

**Spanish label:** STAYEDMOST

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ If more than 1 address, enter the address where the person spends most of their time.

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=2 display ♦ Si hay más de una dirección, escriba la dirección donde la persona pasa la mayor parte de su tiempo.

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTADDR\_JOB

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

Field

## PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_JOB\_MILE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_JOB\_CROSS
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_JOB\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the job address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know if the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR2, WHO\_JOB\_ADDR3, WHO\_JOB\_ADDR4, and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

---

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_CROSS



Field

## WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO job/employment address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_MILE -OR-

WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5 or WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7 not eq  
blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_LNDRMRS

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_LNDRKS

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO job/employment address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR

Field

## WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WF.Section WF4.WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the WHO job/employment address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_JOB\_LNDRMKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If last person on the roster where JOB=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

\* Else go to WHO\_JOB\_PLACE for the next person where JOB=1

---

Block

**Section WF5**  
Section W.Section WF.Section WF5

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

---

**Description:** Determine if anyone has a seasonal or second home.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ASKSEASONAL=1

(WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR1=1-30 and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR8 NE 1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SHARED\_ADDR13 NE 2) -OR-  
(WHO\_SHARED\_NAME and ASKMILITARY and ASKJOB NE 1 for everyone on the WHO roster) -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1=2, DK, RF-OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PLACE=3, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_RES=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_ADDR1=1-31 and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person where JOB=1-OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_JOB\_ADDR8 or WHO\_JOB\_ADDR5, and WHO\_JOB\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR13 or PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_JOB\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person where JOB=1 -OR-  
WHO\_JOB\_NEIGHBOR and last person where JOB=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_SEAS\_HOME1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**^WHO\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS have a seasonal or second home?**

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED



Spanish Question Text: ?[F1]

^WHO\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS una casa de temporada o una segunda casa?

◆^DONT\_KNOW

◆^REFUSED

Fills: WHO\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS

Instructions: if ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display Does (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., or (WNAME@X)

Spanish instructions: if ASKSEASONAL = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display ¿Tienen (WNAME@X), (WNAME@X), ..., o (WNAME@X)

Spanish label: WHO\_DOESWNAME\_SEAS

Fills: DONT\_KNOW

Instructions: ◆To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

Fills: REFUSED

Instructions: ◆To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

Spanish label: REFUSED

Spanish instructions: ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

Type: Enumerated

Length: 1

Answer List: TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

#### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí

---

2	No	No
---	----	----

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

Set Instructions:

SEAS: person level variable to indicate the person has a seasonal home

\* WHO\_SEASONAL\_HOME=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SEAS=1 for that person

\* Else set SEAS = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If SEAS=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1=2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

**Description:** Collect who has seasonal/second home.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who does?

Anyone else?

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién?

¿Alguien más?

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

---

---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

SEAS

\* set SEAS=1 for each person selected

\* else set SEAS = 0

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

**Description:** Probe for seasonal/second home address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

If WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any



addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO\_WNAME@X>'s seasonal address"

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2  
\* Else if this is not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 to collect the address for the next person where SEAS=1  
\* Else go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

---

## WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** [WHO\_WNAME@X]'s seasonal address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de temporada de [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_SEAS\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set SEAS\_DESCRIP for that person to "<WHO\_WNAME@X>'s seasonal address"

---

Check

## CK\_WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.CK\_WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect seasonal address in the WHO section

**Tab Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store SEAS\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Seasonal Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2 and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3 and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2
- WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6 where WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation
- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11
- Else display SEAS\_DESCRIP = "WNAME@X"s seasonal address"

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect seasonal/second home address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** (WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1 and SEAS=1) -OR-  
WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2 -OR-  
(WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not the last person on the roster where  
SEAS=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 or WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5 and  
WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and not the last person on the roster where  
SEAS=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 or  
PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and  
not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR and not the last person on the roster where SEAS=1)

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDR\_0\_30

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>

---

5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>

---

10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WF5C -WF5I) for people where SEAS=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display SEAS\_ADDR2 through SEAS\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for SEAS\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding SEAS\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.



---

If SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: SEAS\_ADDR2 through SEAS\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding SEAS\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_SEAS\_ADDR2 through PR\_SEAS\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_SEAS\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE  
\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1  
\* Else if WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30, collect address for the next person where SEAS=1

---

## CK\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.CK\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 and interviewer enters the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text:** Display

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text:** Display

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE=1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5



Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of seasonal/second home address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5, and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1

- Else if WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5, and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

- Else if WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5 and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2, WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3, WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4, and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_SEAS\_MILE

- Else if WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

- Else if WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of seasonal/second home address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address of ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS other home?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de la otra casa de ^WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME's]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_SEAS

**Spanish instructions:** if SEAS = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME]

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

Field

## PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** SEAS\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
SEAS\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and not the last person where SEAS=1, go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_SEAS\_MILE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13=2, go to WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the seasonal address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5 and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR2, WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR3, WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR4, and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)



---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

---

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO seasonal address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_MILE -OR-

WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5 or WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7 not eq  
blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRMKS

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRKS

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO seasonal address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** • Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** • Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** • To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** • Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

Field

## WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WF.Section WF5.WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the WHO seasonal address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_LNDRMKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If last person on the roster where SEAS=1, go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1  
\* Else go to WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1 for the next person where SEAS=1



---

Block

**Section WF6**  
Section W.Section WF.Section WF6

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

---

**Description:** Determine if anyone stayed any other place.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_SEAS\_HOME1=2, DK, RF -OR-

(WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR1=1-30 and last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-

(WHO\_SEAS\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and last person on the roster where SEAS=1)

-OR-

(WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR5,  
and WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and last person on the roster where  
SEAS=1) -OR-

(WHO\_SEAS\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR13 NE 2 or  
PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_SEAS\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and  
last person on the roster where SEAS=1) -OR-

WHO\_SEAS\_NEIGHBOR and last person on the roster where SEAS=1)

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_OTHER\_PLACE1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

In the past year, was there any other place ^WHO\_MULTWNAME stayed often?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

El año pasado, hubo otro lugar donde ^WHO\_MULTWNAME se quedaban con frecuencia?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_MULTWNAME

**Instructions:** If RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO\_WNAME@X), (WHO\_WNAME@X), ... or  
(WHO\_WNAME@X)

**Spanish label:** WHO\_MULTWNAME

**Spanish instructions:** If RESPONDENT NE 1 display (WHO\_WNAME@X), (WHO\_WNAME@X), ...,  
o (WHO\_WNAME@X)

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Fill names separated by comma. Put "or" between the last two names.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

**Set Instructions:**

OTHER: person level variable to indicate the person has another address

\* WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set OTHER=1 for that person

\* Else set WHO\_OTHER = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If OTHER=1, go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1=1, go to WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1=2, DK, RF, go to MODCHECK2

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

**Description:** Determine who stayed at another place.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1=1 and there is more than one person on the roster)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Who stayed often at another place?

**Anybody else?**

• Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Quién se quedaba frecuentemente en otro lugar?

**¿Alguien más?**

• Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TROSTERLIST

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>

---

10	<WNAME@10>
11	<WNAME@11>
12	<WNAME@12>
13	<WNAME@13>
14	<WNAME@14>
15	<WNAME@15>
16	<WNAME@16>
17	<WNAME@17>
18	<WNAME@18>
19	<WNAME@19>
20	<WNAME@20>
21	<WNAME@21>
22	<WNAME@22>
23	<WNAME@23>
24	<WNAME@24>
25	<WNAME@25>
26	<WNAME@26>
27	<WNAME@27>
28	<WNAME@28>
29	<WNAME@29>
30	<WNAME@30>
31	<WNAME@31>
32	<WNAME@32>
33	<WNAME@33>
34	<WNAME@34>
35	<WNAME@35>
36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>

---

---

49	<WNAME@49>
----	------------

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		<WNAME@1>
2		<WNAME@2>
3		<WNAME@3>
4		<WNAME@4>
5		<WNAME@5>
6		<WNAME@6>
7		<WNAME@7>
8		<WNAME@8>
9		<WNAME@9>
10		<WNAME@10>
11		<WNAME@11>
12		<WNAME@12>
13		<WNAME@13>
14		<WNAME@14>
15		<WNAME@15>
16		<WNAME@16>
17		<WNAME@17>
18		<WNAME@18>
19		<WNAME@19>
20		<WNAME@20>
21		<WNAME@21>
22		<WNAME@22>
23		<WNAME@23>
24		<WNAME@24>
25		<WNAME@25>
26		<WNAME@26>
27		<WNAME@27>
28		<WNAME@28>
29		<WNAME@29>
30		<WNAME@30>
31		<WNAME@31>
32		<WNAME@32>
33		<WNAME@33>
34		<WNAME@34>
35		<WNAME@35>

---

---

36	<WNAME@36>
37	<WNAME@37>
38	<WNAME@38>
39	<WNAME@39>
40	<WNAME@40>
41	<WNAME@41>
42	<WNAME@42>
43	<WNAME@43>
44	<WNAME@44>
45	<WNAME@45>
46	<WNAME@46>
47	<WNAME@47>
48	<WNAME@48>
49	<WNAME@49>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Multiple responses are allowed.

Household level

WNAME list in input options should only include names collected in the WHO Section.

Set Instructions:

OTHER

\* set OTHER=1 for each person selected

\* else set OTHER = 0

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1



Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

**Description:** Probe for other address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions:

WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP for that person

to "address where <WHO\_WNAME@X> stayed often"

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2
  - \* Else of WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2
  - \* Else if this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2
  - \* Else go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person on the roster where OTHER=1

---

## CK\_WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.CK\_WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE = 1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed often

**Spanish Question Text:** dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba frecuentemente

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_OTHER\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF set OTHER\_DESCRIP for that person to "address where <WHO\_WNAME@X> stayed often"

---

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2

Block

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collects other address in the WHO section

**Tab Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Set Instructions

<Other Address>

-If collect at least (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3) or  
(WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5) then display  
WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2 - WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6 where WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6 is  
2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2 and  
(PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4 or  
PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4 and  
PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2 through  
PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

-Else display OTHER\_DESCRIP = "œaddress where WNAME@X stayed often"

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

**Description:** Collect other address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** (WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1 and OTHER=1) -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2 -OR-  
(WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=2, DK, RF and not last person on the roster where  
OTHER=1)-OR-  
(WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or  
WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and not last  
person on the roster where OTHER=1) -OR-  
(WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or  
PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF)  
and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1) -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR and not last person on the roster where OTHER=1

### Universe Description:

**Help Screen:** H\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDR\_0\_30

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>

---



5	<previously collected addresses>
6	<previously collected addresses>
7	<previously collected addresses>
8	<previously collected addresses>
9	<previously collected addresses>
10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<previously collected addresses>
2		<previously collected addresses>
3		<previously collected addresses>
4		<previously collected addresses>
5		<previously collected addresses>
6		<previously collected addresses>
7		<previously collected addresses>
8		<previously collected addresses>
9		<previously collected addresses>

---

10	<previously collected addresses>
11	<previously collected addresses>
12	<previously collected addresses>
13	<previously collected addresses>
14	<previously collected addresses>
15	<previously collected addresses>
16	<previously collected addresses>
17	<previously collected addresses>
18	<previously collected addresses>
19	<previously collected addresses>
20	<previously collected addresses>
21	<previously collected addresses>
22	<previously collected addresses>
23	<previously collected addresses>
24	<previously collected addresses>
25	<previously collected addresses>
26	<previously collected addresses>
27	<previously collected addresses>
28	<previously collected addresses>
29	<previously collected addresses>
30	<previously collected addresses>

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WF6C -WF6I) for people where OTHER=1

For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display OTHER\_ADDR2 through OTHER\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for OTHER\_ADDR6.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding OTHER\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

---

If OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address, then display the following text:

"You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'Ok' to continue."

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: OTHER\_ADDR2 through OTHER\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding OTHER\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (see special instructions for WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields)

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_OTHER\_ADDR2 through PR\_OTHER\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_OTHER\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected. (See special instructions for WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2 screen on the address fields.)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE  
\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30 and this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2  
\* Else if WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=1-30, collect address for the next person where OTHER=1

---

## CK\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

Check

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.CK\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed.  
Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later  
screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]

**Spanish Text: Display**

Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar.  
Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las  
pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- \*^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- \*^NOPOBOX
- \*^DONT\_KNOW
- \*^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** GO to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4



Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8



Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of other address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2

- Else if WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7= blank, DK, or RF, go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

- Else if WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2, WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3, WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4, and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_OTHER\_MILE

- Else if WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

- Else if WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of other address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the address where ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección donde ^WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If OTHER = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_OTHER

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

Field

## PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1=0 -OR-  
WHO\_OTHER\_PROBE=1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

- Skip Instructions:**
- If PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and last person on the roster where OTHER=1, go to MODCHECK2
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF, go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR\_OTHER\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_OTHER\_MILE
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS
  - Else if PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2



Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_MILE

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_MILE

**Description:** Determine if the other address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR2, WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR3, WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR4, and WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_OTHER\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR ?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields  
will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

---

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO other address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_MILE -OR-

WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR5 or WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR7  
not eq blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRMKS

Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRKS

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO other address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR



Field

## WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WF.Section WF6.WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**Description:** Collect neighbors' names for the WHO other address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_OTHER\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_OTHER\_LNDRKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** \* If this is the last person on the roster where OTHER=1 for someone on the roster,  
go to MODCHECK2

\* Else go to WHO\_OTHER\_ADDR1 for the next person where OTHER=1

---

Block

**Section WG**  
Section W.Section WG

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## WHO\_GQ\_PLACE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_PLACE

---

**Description:** Determine if CD residency was in Group Quarters

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_PLACE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_PLACE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_PLACE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MODCHECK2 where ASKGQ = 1

-OR-

GQ\_CD and not the last person where ASKGQ=1 -OR-

GQ\_ADDR1=1-31 and not last person on roster where ASKGQ=1 -OR-

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^LISTA\_SPECCNT

^GQCENDAY

◆ Do not include general hospital stays.

◆ ^GQTYPE

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^LISTA\_SPECCNT

^GQCENDAY

◆ No incluya estancias en hospitales generales.

◆ ^GQTYPE

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** LISTA\_SPECCNT

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Please look at List A.]

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display [The Census Bureau does a special count in places that house groups of people, such as nursing homes, jails, and emergency shelters.]

---

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 and first time being asked display [Mire la Lista A.]

**Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 and first time being asked display** [La Oficina del Censo realiza un conteo especial en lugares donde se alojan grupos de personas, como hogares de ancianos, cárceles y refugios de emergencia.]

**Spanish label:** LISTA\_SPECCNT

**Fills:** GQCENDAY

**Instructions:** If first time being asked display [Even if ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1 did not live there, did ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

**Else display** [How about ^WNAME\_ASKGQ? Did ^WNAME\_ASKGQ spend even one night in any of those types of places around ^CENDAY?]

**Spanish label:** GQCENDAY

**Spanish instructions:** If first time being asked display [Incluso si ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1 no vivía allí, ¿pasó ^YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

**Else display** [¿Y ^WNAME\_ASKGQ? ¿Pasó ^WNAME\_ASKGQ una noche en alguno de esos tipos de lugares cerca ^CENDAY?]

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1

**Instructions:** If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display [you]  
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display blank  
If ASKGQ = 1 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ\_1

**Fills:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ

**Instructions:** If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display you

**Else if ASKGQ=1 display** [WNAME@X]

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKGQ=1 and RESPONDENT = 1 display usted

**Else if ASKGQ=1 display** [WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** YOU\_WNAME\_ASKGQ

**Fills:** CENDAY

---

**Instructions: April 1st**

**Spanish instructions: del 1 de abril**

**Spanish label: CENDAY**

**Fills: WNAME\_ASKGQ**

**Instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]**

**Spanish label: WNAME\_ASKGQ**

**Spanish instructions: If ASKGQ = 1 display [WNAME@X]**

**Fills: GQTYPE**

**Instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 display** \* If needed, more examples: Independent or assisted living facility, Correctional facility, Group home, Residential School for people with disabilities, Psychiatric facility.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions: If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 display** \* Si son necesarios más ejemplos: Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda, instalación correccional, hogar de grupo, escuelas residenciales para personas con discapacidades, instalación psiquiátrica.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish label: GQTYPE**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: \*** To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: \*** Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: \*** To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label: REFUSED**

**Spanish instructions: \*** Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type: Enumerated**

**Length: 1**

---

**Answer List: TYES\_NO**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Ask this series (WG1-WG11) for persons where GQ=1

Set Instructions

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

\* If WHO\_GQ\_PLACE=1, set GQ=1

\* Else set GQ = 0

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_GQ\_PLACE=1, go to WHO\_GQ\_TYPE

\* Else if this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else ask WHO\_GQ\_PLACE for next person on the roster where ASKGQ=1

---

## WHO\_GQ\_TYPE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_TYPE

---

**Description:** Determine type of Group Quarters person was staying in around CD

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_PLACE=1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What type of place is it?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TGQTYPE



Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitory or residence hall
3		Sorority or fraternity house
4		Military barracks
5		Military ship
6		Nursing home
7		Independent or assisted living facility
8		Correctional facility, such as a jail
9		Group home providing room, board, and psychological, social, or behavioral services
10		Emergency shelter
11		Residential school for people with disabilities
12		Psychiatric hospital/Psychiatric units in other hospitals
14		Other

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
2		Dormitorio o residencia universitaria
3		Casa de hermandades universitarias masculinas o femeninas
4		Barracas militares
5		Buque militar
6		Hogar de ancianos
7		Instalación de vida independiente o para personas que necesitan ayuda
8		Instalación correccional, como una cárcel
9		Hogar de grupo que proporciona habitaciones, comidas y servicios psicológicos, sociales o de conducta
10		Refugio de emergencia
11		Escuela residencial para personas con discapacidades
12		Hospitales/unidades psiquiátricas en otros hospitales
14		Otro

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

GQ: Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

\* If WHO\_GQ\_TYPE= 14, DK, RF, set GQ= 0

\* Else set GQ = 1

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_GQ\_TYPE=14, go to WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2

\* Else if WHO\_GQ\_TYPE=6 or 7, go to WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3

\* Else go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

Field

## WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2

**Description:** Collect type of place

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE=14

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What type of place is it?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Qué tipo de lugar es este?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

Field

---

**WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3**  
Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3

---

**Description:** Determine if nursing home or assisted living facility is GQ or not.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE = 6 or 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Does [WHO\_WNAME@X] have access to 24-hour skilled nursing care at that place?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Tiene [WHO\_WNAME@X] acceso a atención médica especializada las 24 horas en ese lugar?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

---

**Answer List: TYES\_NO**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
GQ:  
\* If WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3 = 1, set GQ=1  
\* Else set GQ=0

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

Field

---

**WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1**  
Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Determine address of Group Quarters

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_OUTMOV\_GQ\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

**What is address of that place?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

**¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?**

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

---

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TADDRESS

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>



22	<Previously collected address>
23	<Previously collected address>
24	<Previously collected address>
25	<Previously collected address>
26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected address>
2		<Previously collected address>
3		<Previously collected address>
4		<Previously collected address>
5		<Previously collected address>
6		<Previously collected address>
7		<Previously collected address>
8		<Previously collected address>
9		<Previously collected address>
10		<Previously collected address>
11		<Previously collected address>
12		<Previously collected address>
13		<Previously collected address>
14		<Previously collected address>
15		<Previously collected address>
16		<Previously collected address>
17		<Previously collected address>
18		<Previously collected address>
19		<Previously collected address>
20		<Previously collected address>
21		<Previously collected address>
22		<Previously collected address>
23		<Previously collected address>
24		<Previously collected address>
25		<Previously collected address>

---

26	<Previously collected address>
27	<Previously collected address>
28	<Previously collected address>
29	<Previously collected address>
30	<Previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused.

If an address is selected from the list, fill the corresponding GQ\_\* variable for that person with that address information selected.

Set Instructions:

ADDR\_COUNT:

\* If WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=0, DK, RF, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

\* Else if WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 through WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO\_GQ\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_WHO\_GQ\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=DK, RF, go to WHO\_GQ\_PROBE  
\* Else if WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=1-31, go to WHO\_GQ\_CD

---

Check

**CK\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1**  
Section W.Section WG.CK\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Probe for GQ address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1= DK, RF

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Do you know the ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE or any other part of the address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Conoce ^CITY\_MUNIC^STATE o cualquier otra parte de la dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [city]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [municipio]

**Spanish label:** CITY\_MUNIC

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 display [la ciudad]

Else if PRFLAG = 1 display [el municipio]

**Fills:** STATE

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, state,]. Else no fill.

**Spanish label:** STATE

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, then fill [, el estado,]. Else no fill.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** GQ\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

GQ\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options.

Set Instructions:

GQ\_DESCRIP

\* If WHO\_GQ\_PROBE=2, DK, RF, set GQ\_DESCRIP for that person to

"<WNAME@X>'s group housing address"

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO\_GQ\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2
  - Else if WHO\_GQ\_PROBE = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2
  - Else if WHO\_GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, go to WHO\_GQ\_CD

---

Check

**CK\_WHO\_GQ\_PROBE**  
Section W.Section WG.CK\_WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_PROBE=1, 2, DK, RF and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_GQ\_PROBE

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_PROBE and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the WHO GQ address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_PROBE=2, DK, RF

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s group housing address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de la vivienda de grupo de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP should be displayed when previously collected addresses are filled as input options

If WHO\_GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF, set WHO\_GQ\_DESCRIP for that person to "WNAME@X>'s group housing address"



Field

---

**WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a**  
Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

---

**Description:** Collect name of GQ.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1a

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_TYPE NE 14 -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_TYPE2 -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_TYPE3

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is the name of that place?

- ◆ Enter name of place.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es el nombre de ese lugar?

- ◆ Escriba el nombre de ese lugar.
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1

Block

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collects group quarters address for the WHO section

**Tab Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store GQ\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instructions

<Group Housing Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3 and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 - WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6 where WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

-Else display GQ\_DESCRIP = 'WNAME@X's group housing address'

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

---

## WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of GQ address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** - If WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5, and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ\_CD

- Else if WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5 and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2, WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3, WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4, and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to GQ\_MILE

- Else if WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to GQ\_CROSS

- Else if WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of GQ address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is address of that place?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la dirección de ese lugar?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1 = 1

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** - If PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF), go to GQ\_CD

- Else if PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11 and same municipio as sample address, go to GQ\_MILE

- Else if PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to GQ\_CROSS

- Else if PR\_WHO\_GQ\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2

---

## WHO\_GQ\_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if GQ address is more than a mile away from the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5 and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR2, WHO\_GQ\_ADDR3, WHO\_GQ\_ADDR4, and WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

---

**KM/HM (KMHM)**

If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display Physical Description

Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if

For Stateside:

(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or

For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:

(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS

Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.



**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

---

## WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets for the WHO GQ address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_MILE - OR-

WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5 or WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7 not eq blank,  
DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_LNDRMKS

---

## WHO\_GQ\_LNDRKS

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for WHO GQ landmarks

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)  
[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)  
[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)  
[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)  
[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_GQ\_CD

---

## WHO\_GQ\_CD

Field

Section W.Section WG.WHO\_GQ\_CD

---

**Description:** Determine if person was staying at GQ on CD.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_GQ\_CD

**SAS Name:** WHO\_GQ\_CD

**Tag Name:** WHO\_GQ\_CD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_GQ\_ADDR1=1-31 -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_PROBE = 2, DK, RF -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2 and (WHO\_GQ\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_GQ\_ADDR5 and  
WHO\_GQ\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_ADDRESS2 and (PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR13 NE 2 or  
PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_GQ\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_LNDRKS

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Was [WHO\_WNAME@X] staying there ON ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Se estaba quedando [WHO\_WNAME@X] allí EL ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DAYOFWEEK

**Instructions:** Wednesday

**Spanish instructions:** miércoles

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYESNOCENDAY

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes, on ^CENDAY
2		No, not on ^CENDAY

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí, el ^CENDAY
2		No, no el ^CENDAY

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If this is the last person on the roster where ASKGQ=1, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else go to WHO\_GQ\_PLACE for the next person on roster where ASKGQ=1

---

## Section WI

Block

Section W.Section WI

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**



Field

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Description:** Confirm addresses

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MODCHECK2 where ASKGQ ne 1 -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_PLACE=2, DK, RF and last person where ASKGQ=1 -OR-  
WHO\_GQ\_CD and last person ASKGQ=1 -OR-WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR -OR-  
WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** I have collected these addresses for ^WHO\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY.

^READADDR

[Previously Collected Addresses]

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

Is that correct?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** He recopilado estas direcciones para ^WHO\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY.

^READADDR

[Previously Collected Addresses]

^SAMPLE\_ADDR

¿Correcto?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY

---

**Instructions:** If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Spanish label:** WHO\_WNAME\_ASKVERIFY

**Spanish instructions:** If ASKVERIFY = 2 and RESPONDENT NE 1 display [WHO\_WNAME@X]

**Fills:** READADDR

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, display [Read addresses.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, display [Lea las direcciones.]

**Else no display**

**Spanish label:** READADDR

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

**Address Number (PRHNO)**

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:  
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TREV\_ADDR

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Yes
2		No, Add Address
3		No, Delete Address

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Sí
2		No, agregue la dirección
3		No, borre la dirección

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

ADDR\_COUNT

\* If WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2, increase ADDR\_COUNT by 1.

MISLINK

\* MISLINK = blank if REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 ne '3' (check for off path data)

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

\* Else if WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 3, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

\* Else if MOVER NE 3, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

\* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

\* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE

\* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

## CK\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

Check

Section W.Section WI.CK\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 and continue with skip instructions for that

Block

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Collect additional addresses in WHO section

**Tab Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store REVIEW\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instruction

<Review Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 - WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 where WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation

- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

- Else display REVIEW\_DESCRIP = "œWNAME@X™s other address•"

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street name of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects city of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects state of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects country of additional address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

---

---

## Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** If WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5, and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...

- if MOVER NE 3, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- Else go to R\_TYPE

- Else if WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (we collected WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5 and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2, WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3, WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4, and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

- Else if WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

- Else if WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR1 = 1 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name or urbanization, condo or res of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW



**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of additional address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What is the other address where [WHO\_WNAME@X] stayed?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es la otra dirección donde [WHO\_WNAME@X] se quedaba?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

## PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2.PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1=2

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR 13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:



**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and ...

- if MOVER NE 3, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1
- Else if it is not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- Else go to R\_TYPE

- Else if PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 and they are the same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

- Else if PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

- Else if PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_DESCRIP

Field

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the WHO additional address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If we do not collect at least (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5) -OR-  
If we do not collect at least (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s other address

**Spanish Question Text:** Otra dirección de [WNAME@X]

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

Field

**WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3**  
Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Description:** Select Addresses that are incorrect.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 3

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Which address(es) has [WHO\_WNAME@X] not stayed or lived at?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿En qué dirección(direcciones) [WHO\_WNAME@X] no se ha quedado ni ha vivido?

◆ Escriba todas las opciones que correspondan separadas por comas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TREV\_ADDR3

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		^REV_ADDR3

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input  
 On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Person Level

More than one answer can be chosen.

Set Instructions

MISLINK - 10 Characters

For each address selected, set MISLINK = to the type of address that it was linked. If more than one address is selected list the different values.

R = Roster

I = Inmover

O = Outmover

C = College

F = Shared Custody

M = Military

J = Job

S = Seasonal

T = Other

G = GQ

ADDR\_COUNT@X: Decrease ADDR\_COUNT@X by the number of addresses selected in WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3.

Display all addresses that have been collected for WNAME@X

1 - 1st address for WNAME@X

.

.

.

N - Nth address for WNAME@X

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If MOVER NE 3, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1
  - \* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
  - \* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
  - \* Else go to R\_TYPE

Field

## WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

**Description:** Collect if mile away from sample address when only collect city and state and they are the same as the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 and (collected the WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5 and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR2, WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR3, WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR4, and WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 and PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than a ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the

---

instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex  
(PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)

---

**Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ [To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.](#)

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ [Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.](#)

---

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

### Spanish

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS



Field

## WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

**Description:** Collect cross streets for the review address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_MILE -OR-

WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR5 or  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR7 not eq blank, DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRMRS

Field

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRKS

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO review address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

Field

---

## WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

Section W.Section WI.WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors for the WHO Review address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_LNDRMKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If MOVER NE 3, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1
  - \* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
  - \* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
  - \* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

Block

**Section WJ**  
Section W.Section WJ

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:**  
**Fly Over Name:**  
**Universe Type:** lf

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Determine CD address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 NE 2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than or equal to 1 and MOVER NE 3 -OR- WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than or equal to 1 and MOVER NE 3 -OR- WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than or equal to 1 and MOVER NE 3

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CD\_ADDR1

**Question Text:** ?[F1]

Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ?[F1]

Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

---



---

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TCD\_ADDR

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Add new address
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>
11		<Previously collected addresses>
12		<Previously collected addresses>
13		<Previously collected addresses>
14		<Previously collected addresses>
15		<Previously collected addresses>
16		<Previously collected addresses>
17		<Previously collected addresses>
18		<Previously collected addresses>
19		<Previously collected addresses>

---

20	<Previously collected addresses>
21	<Previously collected addresses>
22	<Previously collected addresses>
23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	Equal time at addresses

**Spanish**

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
0		Agregar dirección nueva
1		<Previously collected addresses>
2		<Previously collected addresses>
3		<Previously collected addresses>
4		<Previously collected addresses>
5		<Previously collected addresses>
6		<Previously collected addresses>
7		<Previously collected addresses>
8		<Previously collected addresses>
9		<Previously collected addresses>
10		<Previously collected addresses>
11		<Previously collected addresses>
12		<Previously collected addresses>
13		<Previously collected addresses>
14		<Previously collected addresses>
15		<Previously collected addresses>
16		<Previously collected addresses>
17		<Previously collected addresses>
18		<Previously collected addresses>
19		<Previously collected addresses>
20		<Previously collected addresses>
21		<Previously collected addresses>
22		<Previously collected addresses>

---

23	<Previously collected addresses>
24	<Previously collected addresses>
25	<Previously collected addresses>
26	<Previously collected addresses>
27	<Previously collected addresses>
28	<Previously collected addresses>
29	<Previously collected addresses>
30	<Previously collected addresses>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR
32	El mismo tiempo en las direcciones

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Display all unique addresses associated with this person in the input options. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through WHO\_CD\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO\_CD\_ADDR6.

Ask series (WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 - WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR) for people born before April 1st, 2010 and with 1 or more addresses

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

ADDR\_COUNT:

\* If WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=0, DK, RF, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

\* Else if WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=1-30 and address was not previously associated with the person, increase ADDR\_COUNT@X by 1

If stateside case: WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through WHO\_CD\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding WHO\_CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_WHO\_CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected.

**Skip Instructions:** \* If WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=0 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2  
\* Else if WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=32, DK, RF, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2  
\* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1

- \* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- \* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

Check

**CK\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR1**  
Section W.Section WJ.CK\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

---

**Description:** Hard check if 31st address is entered

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0 and the interviewer enters the 31st address

**Universe Description:**

**Text: Display**

**[You have reached the maximum number of addresses that can be displayed. Any addresses added from this point forward will not be included in later screens. Click 'OK' to continue.]**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Usted ha llegado a la cantidad máxima de direcciones que se pueden mostrar. Ninguna dirección que se agregue de aquí en adelante se incluirá en las pantallas posteriores. Haga clic en 'OK' para continuar.**

**Check Instructions:** Once interviewer clicks 'OK', return to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 and continue with skip instructions for that

---

## WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2

---

**Description:** Determine where staying on CD

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1=32

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Where did [WHO\_WNAME@X] stay ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Dónde se quedaba [WHO\_WNAME@X] el ^DAYOFWEEK, ^CENDAY?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DAYOFWEEK

**Instructions:** Wednesday

**Spanish instructions:** miércoles

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 2

**Answer List:** TCD\_ADDR2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>
19		<previously collected address>
20		<previously collected address>
21		<previously collected address>
22		<previously collected address>
23		<previously collected address>
24		<previously collected address>
25		<previously collected address>
26		<previously collected address>
27		<previously collected address>
28		<previously collected address>

29	<previously collected address>
30	<previously collected address>
31	^SAMPLE_ADDR

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		<previously collected address>
2		<previously collected address>
3		<previously collected address>
4		<previously collected address>
5		<previously collected address>
6		<previously collected address>
7		<previously collected address>
8		<previously collected address>
9		<previously collected address>
10		<previously collected address>
11		<previously collected address>
12		<previously collected address>
13		<previously collected address>
14		<previously collected address>
15		<previously collected address>
16		<previously collected address>
17		<previously collected address>
18		<previously collected address>
19		<previously collected address>
20		<previously collected address>
21		<previously collected address>
22		<previously collected address>
23		<previously collected address>
24		<previously collected address>
25		<previously collected address>
26		<previously collected address>
27		<previously collected address>
28		<previously collected address>
29		<previously collected address>
30		<previously collected address>
31		^SAMPLE_ADDR



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** For input options 1-30 display unique addresses collected for previous persons on the roster. Do not display address fields that are Don't Know or Refused. Display WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through WHO\_CD\_ADDR6, and use state abbreviation for WHO\_CD\_ADDR6.

When outputting state names (\*\_ADDR6) output the 2 character state abbreviation.

Set Instructions:

If stateside case: WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through WHO\_CD\_ADDR8:

\* If WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2=1-30, set each corresponding WHO\_CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected

If Puerto Rico case: PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13:

\* If WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2=1-30, set each corresponding PR\_WHO\_CD\_\* variable for this person to the appropriate pieces of the address selected

**Skip Instructions:**

- If WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2 = DK or RF, go to WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES
- Else if MOVER NE 2,4, go to WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES
- \* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
- \* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
- \* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

## WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3

Block

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3

---

**Description:** Collect Census Day address

**Tab Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3

**Fly Over Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:** Store CD\_DESCRIP: 60 characters, alphanumeric

Set Instruction

<CD Address>

- If collect at least (WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_CD\_ADDR3 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR5) then display WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 - WHO\_CD\_ADDR6 where WHO\_CD\_ADDR6 is 2-digit state abbreviation-- Else if we collect at least (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6) then display PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 through PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11
- Else display CD\_DESCRIP = 'WNAME@X' <CENDAY> address

Field

**WHO\_CD\_ADDR2**

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**Description:** Collects house number of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

Field

**WHO\_CD\_ADDR3**

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**Description:** Collects street name of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 33

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

Field

**WHO\_CD\_ADDR4**

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**Description:** Collects unit designation of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR5



Field

**WHO\_CD\_ADDR5**

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**Description:** Collects city of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 22

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

Field

## WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**Description:** Collects state of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table

**Skip Instructions:** GO to WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

Field

**WHO\_CD\_ADDR7**

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**Description:** Collects zip code of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** **Display** [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** **Display** [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

Field

## WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**Description:** Collects country of CD address (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**



**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

---

## WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

---

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (stateside)

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House Number:

Street Name:

Unit Designation:

City:

State:

Zip Code:

Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:

Nombre de la calle:

Designación de la unidad:

Ciudad:

Estado:

Código postal:

País:

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue

---

---

2	No, go back and edit
---	----------------------

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1		Sí, continuar
---	--	---------------

---

2		No, regresar y editar
---	--	-----------------------

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- If WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_CD\_ADDR5, and WHO\_CD\_ADDR7=blank, DK, or RF) and ...
    - if MOVER NE 2, 4, go to WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES
    - Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
    - Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
    - Else go to R\_TYPE
  
  - Else if WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0 and (we collected WHO\_CD\_ADDR5 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and (WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_CD\_ADDR2, WHO\_CD\_ADDR3, WHO\_CD\_ADDR4, and WHO\_CD\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF), go to WHO\_CD\_MILE
  
  - Else if WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_CD\_CROSS
  
  - Else if WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 0, go to WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

---

**Description:** Collects house number of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

---

**Description:** Collects street or carretera name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

---

**Description:** Collects name of urbanization, condo or res of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

---

**Description:** Collects complex designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 24

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

---

**Description:** Collects unit designation of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR5 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 52

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

---

**Description:** Collects name of area of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR7 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [[Probe for complete address including ZIP code.](#)]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [[Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.](#)]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 50

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9

---

**Description:** Collects ramal name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 20

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10

---

**Description:** Collects KM/HM value of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11

---

**Description:** Collects municipio name of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR10 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 40

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12

---

**Description:** Collects zip code of CD address (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]



**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998. Give warning if zip is less than 5 digits or out of range.

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13

---

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13

---

**Description:** Collects country of CD address

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Around ^CENDAY, where was [WHO\_WNAME@X] living and sleeping most of the time?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Cerca del ^CENDAY, ¿dónde estaba viviendo y durmiendo la mayor parte del tiempo [WHO\_WNAME@X]?

- ◆ ^PROBE\_ADDRESS
- ◆ ^NOPOBOX
- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Fills:** PROBE\_ADDRESS

**Instructions:** Display [Probe for complete address including ZIP code.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [Pregunte la dirección completa, incluso el código postal.]

**Fills:** NOPOBOX

**Instructions:** Display [Don't include P.O. Box address.]

**Spanish instructions:** Display [No incluya una dirección de apartado postal.]

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCOUNTRY

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		United States
2		Puerto Rico
3		Outside the United States and Puerto Rico

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Estados Unidos
2		Puerto Rico
3		Fuera de los Estados Unidos y Puerto Rico

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

Field

## PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3.PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Description:** Confirmation that address was entered correctly (Puerto Rico)

**Form Pane Label:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**SAS Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Tag Name:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM

**Inherited Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 = 0

**Universe:** PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 NE blank -AND- PRFLAG = 1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Please confirm address below is correct before continuing.

House number:  
Street, carretera, or ramal name:  
Urbanización:  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial:  
Building Descriptor and Building ID:  
Unit Descriptor and Unit ID:  
Area Name 1:  
Area Name 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Zip Code:  
Country:

**Spanish Question Text:** Confirme que la dirección que aparece abajo es correcta antes de continuar.

Número de la casa:  
Nombre de la calle, carretera o ramal:  
Urbanización:  
Apartamento/condominio/residencia:  
Descriptor e identificación del edificio:  
Descriptor e identificación de la unidad:  
Nombre de Área 1:  
Nombre de Área 2:  
KM/HM:  
Municipio:  
Código postal:  
País:

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TADDR\_CONFIRM

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes, continue
2		No, go back and edit

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí, continuar
2		No, regresar y editar

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:**

- If PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and ...
  - if MOVER NE 2, 4, go to WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES
  - Else if it is not the last person on the roster where ASKVERIFY=2, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
  - Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
  - Else go to R\_TYPE
  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1 and we only collected PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11 and same municipio as sample address, go to WHO\_CD\_MILE
  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 1 and PRFLAG = 1, go to WHO\_CD\_CROSS
  
- Else if PR\_WHO\_CD\_CONFIRM = 2 and PRFLAG = 1, go to PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2

Field

---

**WHO\_CD\_DESCRIP**  
Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_DESCRIP

---

**Description:** Description of the WHO Census Day address used throughout the instrument when the respondent doesn't know the address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_DESCRIP

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_DESCRIP

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_DESCRIP

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If we do not collect at least (WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR3) or (WHO\_CD\_ADDR3 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR5) -OR-  
If we do not collect at least (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR2 and (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR3 or PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4 or PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR9)) or (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR4 and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR6)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [WNAME@X]'s ^CENDAY address

**Spanish Question Text:** Dirección de [WNAME]'s el ^CENDAY

**Fills:** CENDAY

**Instructions:** April 1st

**Spanish instructions:** del 1 de abril

**Spanish label:** CENDAY

**Type:** String

**Length:** 60

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

## WHO\_CD\_MILE

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_MILE

---

**Description:** Determine if the CD address is within a mile of the sample address if all we know is the address is in the same city and state of the sample address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_MILE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_MILE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_MILE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** For stateside addresses: WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3 and (collected the WHO\_CD\_ADDR5 and WHO\_CD\_ADDR6 and they are the same as the sample address) and WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 = 1) and (WHO\_CD\_ADDR2, WHO\_CD\_ADDR3, WHO\_CD\_ADDR4, and WHO\_CD\_ADDR7 are blank, DK, or RF)

For Puerto Rico addresses: WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3 and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR 2 through 10 and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank, DK, RF and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11 = sample address municipio. And PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 = 2.

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Is that place more than ^MILE\_KM away from ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Está ese lugar a más de ^MILE\_KM de ^SAMPLE\_ADDR?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** MILE\_KM

**Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [a mile]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [a kilometer].

**Spanish instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0, fill with [una milla]. If PRFLAG = 1, fill with [un kilómetro].

**Spanish label:** MILE\_KM

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

---



1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)

If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)

---

**Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:**

**(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:**

**(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP) should be used throughout the instrument when SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label: SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Fills: DONT\_KNOW**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.**

**Spanish label: DONT\_KNOW**

**Spanish instructions: ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.**

**Fills: REFUSED**

**Instructions: ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.**

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** \* Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TYES\_NO

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Yes
2	No	No

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1	Yes	Sí
2	No	No

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_CROSS

---

## WHO\_CD\_CROSS

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_CROSS

---

**Description:** Collect cross streets of the WHO Census day address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_CROSS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_CROSS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_CROSS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_MILE - OR -

WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 = 1 and (WHO\_CD\_ADDR5 or WHO\_CD\_ADDR7 not eq blank,  
DK or RF) -OR-

PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 = 2 and (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11 or  
PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12 not equal blank, DK, or RF)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What are the cross streets closest to that address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son las calles de la intersección más cercana a esa dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_LNDRMKS

---

## WHO\_CD\_LNDRKS

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_LNDRKS

---

**Description:** Collect landmarks for the WHO Census Day address.

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_LNDRKS

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_LNDRKS

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_LNDRKS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_CROSS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** Are there any landmarks nearby, such as schools or hospitals that would help someone find that address? (If yes, please describe.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Hay algunos puntos de referencia cerca, como escuelas, hospitales, que ayudarían a alguien a encontrar esa dirección? (Si la respuesta es sí, descríbalos.)

[^NO\\_LNDRKS](#)

[^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

[^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** NO\_LNDRKS

**Instructions:** ♦ Enter "N" if there are no landmarks.

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Escriba "N" si no hay puntos de referencia.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** Go to WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR

---

## WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR

---

**Description:** Collect names of neighbors living near the WHO Census day address

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_LNDRMKS

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** What are the names of the neighbors who live near that place?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuáles son los nombres de los vecinos que viven cerca de ese lugar?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If MOVER NE 2,4, go to WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES
  - \* Else if not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1
  - \* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME NE blank, go to R\_PHONE
  - \* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

## WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES

Field

Section W.Section WJ.WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES

---

**Description:** Collect notes to get more information on cycle

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES

**SAS Name:** WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES

**Tag Name:** WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4  
-OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3 and (WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 NE 1 or WHO\_CD\_ADDR5 and  
WHO\_CD\_ADDR7=blank DK, or RF) and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and  
MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS3 and (PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 NE 2 or  
PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR11 and PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR12 = blank, DK or RF) and  
ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR and ADDR\_COUNT@X greater than 1 and MOVER NE 2, 4

**Universe Description:**

**Help Screen:** H\_CYCLE\_NOTES

**Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Please tell me approximately how much time [WHO\_WNAME@X] spent at each address in the past year.**

**^WHO\_PREV\_ADD**

**^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

◆ **Examples of notes:**

- Only in Denver for a short visit during April; most of the time in Fayetteville

- M-F in L.A. during March & April for job; rest of time in Stockton

◆ **^DONT\_KNOW**

◆ **^REFUSED**

**Spanish Question Text:** [?\[F1\]](#)

**Dígame aproximadamente cuánto tiempo pasó [WHO\_WNAME@X] en cada dirección el año pasado.**

**^WHO\_PREV\_ADD**

**^SAMPLE\_ADDR**

**Ejemplos de notas:**

- Solo estuvo en Denver para una visita corta durante abril; la mayor parte del tiempo está en Fayetteville
- L-V en Los Ángeles durante marzo y abril por el empleo; el resto del tiempo en Stockton

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** WHO\_PREV\_ADD

**Instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3.

**Spanish label:** WHO\_PREV\_ADD

**Spanish instructions:** Display a list of unique addresses collected for the person only that were not deleted in WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3.

**Fills:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Instructions:** When filling the Sample Address (SAMPLE\_ADDR with a length of 523) in the instrument, the following rules apply:

1) If the Sample Address has been updated, display updated address. Else display original address supplied.

2) If Stateside, the following should be displayed:

Display HOUSENO, STREETNM, and UNIT if both HOUSENO and STREETNM are present (excluding Don't Know and Refused answers)

Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.

Else display STREETNM and Physical Description.

3) If Puerto Rico:

We have requested a variable that stores the PR address type in LiMA. The values for this are 1) General, 2) Urbanización, 3) Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex, and 4) Other Area Name. This value will come through on input and will not be changed at any point in the instrument.

If the address is 'General,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:

Address Number (PRHNO)

---

**Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Urbanización,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Urbanización (PRURBNZ)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address is 'Apartment, Condominium, or Public Housing Complex,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Name of Apartment/Condominium/Public Housing Complex (PRMUNAME)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)  
KM/HM (KMHM)**

**If the address list is 'Other Area Name,' the non-blank fields will show in the following order:**

**Area Name 1 (PRAREA1)  
Area Name 2 (PRAREA2)  
KM/HM (KMHM)  
Address Number (PRHNO)  
Street Name (PRSTREETNM)  
Building Descriptor/Building Identifier (PRCD)  
Unit Descriptor/Unit ID (PRUNITDES)**

**Else display [RURALADDRESS] if RURALADDRESS is filled.**

**Else display Physical Description**

**Collection of ADDRESS\_DESCRIP (another way to refer to the sample address)  
-- For the Sample Address, if**

**For Stateside:  
(HOUSENO = blank or STREETNM = blank) and  
(RURALADDRESS = blank), or**

**For Puerto Rico, if the following are blank:  
(PRHNO and PRURBNZ) or  
(PRURBNZ and PRUNITDES) or  
((PRHNO or KMHM) and PRSTREETNM) and  
RURALADDRESS**

**Then we collect another description of the address from the  
respondent. This description (ADDRESS\_DESCRIP)  
should be used throughout the instrument when  
SAMPLE\_ADDR is used in fills.**

**Spanish label:** SAMPLE\_ADDR

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 100

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** \* If not the last person on the roster, go to WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1  
\* Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME ne blank, go to R\_PHONE  
\* Else go to R\_TYPE

---

## Section N

Section N

---

Block

**Description:** This block includes respondent info and ends interview

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**R\_TYPE**  
Section N.R\_TYPE

**Description:** Indicate type of respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** R\_TYPE

**SAS Name:** R\_TYPE

**Tag Name:** R\_TYPE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (USUALRES=1 -OR-  
MODCHECK3 -OR-  
CD\_ADDR1 -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 -OR-  
CD\_ADDR8 -OR-  
PR\_CD\_ADDR13 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES -OR-  
CYCLE\_WK -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR -OR-  
WHERE\_CD -OR-  
NOW\_ADDR1 -OR-  
NOW\_TIME -OR-  
NOW\_NOTES -OR-  
ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2 -OR-  
CD\_STATUS1 -OR-  
CD\_STATUS2 -OR-  
CD\_STATUS3 -OR-  
WHO\_PROBE=2, DK, RF -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES2 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 -OR-  
PR\_WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 -OR-  
PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR -OR-  
WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES -OR-  
Early Exit Function and (not coming from section A) or (R\_TYPE and R\_NAME =  
blank) -AND-

R\_TYPE = blank (if not blank do not ask: only apply skip pattern)

---

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Describe the respondent.

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Describa a la persona encuestada.

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TRESPONDENT

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Landlord (superintendent, rental office, owner, etc.)
2		Neighbor
3		Relative/Caregiver to occupants
4		Current occupant
5		Former occupant
6		Enumerator observation or personal knowledge
7		Other

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Propietario (superintendente, oficina de alquiler, dueño, etc.)
2		Vecino
3		Pariente/proveedor de servicios de salud para los ocupantes
4		Ocupante actual
5		Ocupante anterior

---



---

6	Observación o conocimiento personal del enumerador
7	Otro

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Household level

Setting CP1TYPE

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, set CP1TYPE = R\_TYPE

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 4, set CP1TYPE = R\_TYPE

**Skip Instructions:** If R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, go to R\_NAME

Else if R\_TYPE=6, 7, DK, go to R\_TYPE\_NOTE

Else if R\_TYPE = blank and early exit, go to R\_NAME

---

## R\_TYPE\_NOTE

Field

Section N.R\_TYPE\_NOTE

---

**Description:** Enter a note describing the respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** R\_TYPE\_NOTE

**SAS Name:** R\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Tag Name:** R\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** HU\_STATUS1 = (1-7, DK, RF) and (R\_TYPE=6, 7, DK) -OR-  
HU\_STATUS2 = (1-7, DK, RF) and (R\_TYPE=6, 7, DK)

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*^R\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Spanish Question Text:** \*^R\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Fills:** R\_TYPE\_NOTE

**Instructions:** If R\_TYPE=6 display: Explain why you completed the interview based on your observation or personal knowledge.

Else if R\_TYPE=7 display: Describe the respondent, for example, real estate agent or Sheriff.

Else if R\_TYPE=DK display: Explain why you were unable to describe the respondent.

**Spanish instructions:** If R\_TYPE=6 display: Explicar por qué completó la entrevista según su observación o conocimiento personal.

Else if R\_TYPE=7 display: Describa a la persona encuestada, por ejemplo, un agente de bienes raíces o alguacil.

Else if R\_TYPE=DK display: Explique por qué no puede describir a la persona encuestada.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 99

- Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

- Skip Instructions:**
- \* If R\_TYPE\_NOTE and R\_TYPE=7, go to R\_NAME
  - \* Else if R\_TYPE\_NOTE and R\_TYPE NE 7 and an early exit, go to CALLBACK
  - \* Else if R\_TYPE\_NOTE and R\_TYPE=6, go to CLOSE
  - \* Else if R\_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG\_WHICH

---

## R\_NAME

Field

Section N.R\_NAME

---

**Description:** Enter Respondent's name.

**Form Pane Label:** R\_NAME

**SAS Name:** R\_NAME

**Tag Name:** R\_NAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** (R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 -OR-  
R\_TYPE\_NOTE and R\_TYPE=7)  
AND  
R\_NAME = blank. (if not blank do not ask: only apply skip pattern) -OR-  
(Any section besides section A) or (R\_TYPE = blank and R\_NAME = blank) and  
Early Exit

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is your name?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es su nombre?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 42

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** R\_NAME may have been previously filled. Allow pre-filled entries to be kept or changed.

Household level

Setting R\_PHONE

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, set R\_PHONE=HH\_TEL

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4, set R\_PHONE=PRX\_TEL

**Skip Instructions:** If R\_NAME and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2, go to R\_PHONE  
Else if R\_NAME and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 and early exit, go to CALLBACK  
Else if R\_NAME NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3 and R\_TYPE=4, go to BEST\_TIME  
Else if R\_NAME NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, go to PRX\_LOC  
Else if R\_NAME NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4, go to PRX\_LOC  
Else if R\_NAME NE blank and Early Exit, go to R\_PHONE

---

## R\_PHONE

Section N.R\_PHONE

---

Field

**Description:** Indicate respondent's phone number.

**Form Pane Label:** R\_PHONE

**SAS Name:** R\_PHONE

**Tag Name:** R\_PHONE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** MODCHECK3 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CD\_ADDR1 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CD\_ADDRESS2 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CD\_ADDR8 -OR-  
PR\_CD\_ADDR13 -OR-  
CD\_NEIGHBOR and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CYCLE\_WK and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CYCLE\_MTH and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CYCLE\_YR and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHERE\_CD and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CYCLE\_NOTES2 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
NOW\_ADDR1 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
NOW\_TIME and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
NOW\_NOTES and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
ALT\_ADDR\_NGHBORS2 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CD\_STATUS1 = 1, DK, RF or (CD\_STATUS1 = 2 and PERCOUNT = 49) and  
R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CD\_STATUS2 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
CD\_STATUS3 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_PROBE=2, RF and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR8 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDR13 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_ADDRESS3 -OR-  
WHO\_REVIEW\_NEIGHBOR and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDR1 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDRESS2 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_ADDR8 -OR-  
PR\_WHO\_CD\_ADDR13 -OR-  
WHO\_CD\_NEIGHBOR and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
WHO\_CYCLE\_NOTES and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank -OR-  
R\_NAME and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 and R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank  
-OR-  
R\_TYPE NE blank and R\_NAME NE blank and early exit -OR-  
R\_NAME NE blank and early exit

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ^HH\_TELE  
^PRX\_TELE

In case we need to contact you again, may I please have your telephone number?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ^HH\_TELE  
^PRX\_TELE

En caso de que necesitemos contactarlo(a) otra vez, ¿puede darme su número de teléfono?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** HH\_TELE

**Instructions:** Occupant Telephone: HH\_TEL

**Spanish label:** HH\_TELE

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del ocupante: HH\_TEL

**Fills:** PRX\_TELE

**Instructions:** Proxy Telephone: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish instructions:** Teléfono del sustituto: [PRX\_TEL]

**Spanish label:** PRX\_TELE

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

---

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 10

Don't Know  
 Refuse  
 Empty

On Input  
 On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Allow pre-filled entries to be kept or changed.

Household level

Setting R\_PHONE

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, set R\_PHONE=HH\_TEL

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4, set R\_PHONE=PRX\_TEL

Setting PV\_TEL\_FLAG

If R\_PHONE is 10 digits and the area code is not all 5s, or all 9s, set PV\_TEL\_FLAG = TE

Else set PV\_TEL\_FLAG = PV (set when area code = 555 or 999, when R\_PHONE is less than 10-digits, and R\_PHONE = DK, RF, or blank)

**Skip Instructions:** If R\_PHONE and early exit (F10), go to CALLBACK

Else if R\_PHONE NE blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2,4, goto PRX\_LOC

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 go to PRX\_LOC

Else if R\_PHONE and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and R\_TYPE = 4, go to BEST\_TIME



---

Check

**CK\_R\_PHONE**  
Section N.CK\_R\_PHONE

---

**Description:** A hard error when an invalid phone number is entered.

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** If 9999999998 or 9999999999 are entered as telephone numbers

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display 'Invalid Response.'

**Spanish Text:** Display 'Respuesta no válida.'

**Check Instructions:** Once this error appears, allow FR to click 'OK' to return to the R\_PHONE screen to enter a valid phone number

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go to R\_PHONE

---

**PRX\_LOC**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC

---

Block

**Description:** Collects proxy respondent's address

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

Field

**PRX\_LOC1**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC.PRX\_LOC1

**Description:** Collects address 1 for proxy respondent's address

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_LOC1

**SAS Name:** PRX\_LOC1

**Tag Name:** PRX\_LOC1

**Inherited Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is your address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es su dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in CP1ADD1 (can be found on the PI Out File)  
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to PRX\_LOC2

---

Field

**PRX\_LOC2**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC.PRX\_LOC2

---

**Description:** Collects address 2 of proxy respondent's address

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_LOC2

**SAS Name:** PRX\_LOC2

**Tag Name:** PRX\_LOC2

**Inherited Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe:** PRX\_LOC1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is your address?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es su dirección?

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW  
◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in CP1ADD2 (can be found on PI Out File)  
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to PRX\_LOC3

Field

**PRX\_LOC3**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC.PRX\_LOC3

**Description:** Collects city of proxy respondent's address.

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_LOC3

**SAS Name:** PRX\_LOC3

**Tag Name:** PRX\_LOC3

**Inherited Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe:** PRX\_LOC2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is your address?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es su dirección?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in CP1PO (can be found in PI Out File)  
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else if PRFLAG = 0 go to PRX\_LOC4

Else if PRFLAG = 1 go to PRX\_LOC5



Field

**PRX\_LOC4**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC.PRX\_LOC4

**Description:** Collects state of proxy respondent's address

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_LOC4

**SAS Name:** PRX\_LOC4

**Tag Name:** PRX\_LOC4

**Inherited Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe:** PRX\_LOC3 -AND-  
PRFLAG = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is your address?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es su dirección?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in CP1ST (can be found in PI Out File)  
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find the state, use the state lookup table.

**Skip Instructions:** If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to PRX\_LOC5

Field

**PRX\_LOC5**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC.PRX\_LOC5

**Description:** Collects zip code of proxy respondent's address

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_LOC5

**SAS Name:** PRX\_LOC5

**Tag Name:** PRX\_LOC5

**Inherited Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe:** PRX\_LOC4 and PRFLAG = 0 -OR-  
PRX\_LOC3 and PRFLAG = 1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** What is your address?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ¿Cuál es su dirección?

- ◆ ^DONT\_KNOW
- ◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String  
**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store data in CP1ZP5 (can be found in PI Out File)  
Store DK and RF options as blanks.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Valid values of zip are less than 99998.

**Skip Instructions:** If early exit, go to CALLBACK

Else go to BEST\_TIME

---

Check

**CK\_PRX\_LOC5**  
Section N.PRX\_LOC.CK\_PRX\_LOC5

---

**Description:**

**Inherited Universe:** R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 4 -OR-  
R\_NAME ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE ne blank and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7

**Universe:** If less than 5 digits are entered for PRX\_LOC5.

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Display 'Invalid Response.'

**Spanish Text:** Display 'Respuesta no válida.'

**Check Instructions:** Once this error shows, allow interviewer to click 'OK' and return back to PRX\_LOC5 to enter a valid response.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to PRX\_LOC5

---

## BEST\_TIME

Field

Section N.BEST\_TIME

---

**Description:** Determine best time to recontact respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** BEST\_TIME

**SAS Name:** BEST\_TIME

**Tag Name:** BEST\_TIME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** R\_NAME and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3 and R\_TYPE=4 -OR-  
R\_PHONE and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1,3 and R\_TYPE=4 -OR-  
PRX\_LOC5

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** (In case we need to contact you again), **what is the best time to reach you?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** (En caso de que necesitemos contactarlo[a] otra vez), **¿cuál es el mejor horario para comunicarnos?**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

◆ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TBEST\_TIME

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Day
2		Evening
3		Either

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Por el día
2		Por la noche
3		En cualquier momento

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** go to THANK\_YOU

---

## THANK\_YOU

Section N.THANK\_YOU

---

Field

**Description:** Thanks respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** THANK\_YOU

**SAS Name:** THANK\_YOU

**Tag Name:** THANK\_YOU

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** BEST\_TIME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** This concludes our interview. Thank you very much for your cooperation.

**^OMB\_NOTICE**

**Spanish Question Text:** Esto concluye nuestra entrevista. Muchas gracias por su cooperación.

**^OMB\_NOTICE**

**Fills:** OMB\_NOTICE

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, display

This survey has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget and given the approval number ^OMB\_NUMBER. This approval number enables us to conduct the interview and to collect the information. If you have any questions or comments about this census, including suggestions for reducing its length, I have an address you can write to for information. Would you like that address?

**Spanish label:** OMB\_NOTICE

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4, display

Esta encuesta fue aprobada por la Oficina de Administración y Presupuesto y se le dio el número de aprobación ^OMB\_NUMBER. Este número de aprobación nos permite llevar a cabo la entrevista y recopilar la información. Si tiene alguna pregunta o comentario sobre este censo, incluidas las sugerencias para reducir su extensión, tengo una dirección a la que puede



---

escribir para recibir información. ¿Quiere que le dé esa dirección?

**Fills:** OMB\_NUMBER

**Instructions:** Display OMB\_NUMBER

**Spanish label:** OMB\_NUMBER

**Spanish instructions:** Display OMB\_NUMBER

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TTHANKYOU

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^THANKYOU		^THANKYOU

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
^THANKYOU		^THANKYOU

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

Answer List:

If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 display [1-Enter 1 to continue]

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4 display [1-Yes

2-No]

**Skip Instructions:** If THANKYOU and R\_TYPE ne 6 go to LANG\_WHICH

Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 and THANK\_YOU=2, go to CLOSE

Else if THANK\_YOU = 1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4, go to OMB

---

**OMB**

Field

Section N.OMB

---

**Description:** Provides OMB information to telephone respondent.

**Form Pane Label:** OMB

**SAS Name:** OMB

**Tag Name:** OMB

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** THANK\_YOU=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** The address is:

Paperwork Project ^OMB\_NUMBER  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4600 Silver Hill Road  
Rm. 3K138  
Washington, DC 20233

You may e-mail comments to [Paperwork@census.gov](mailto:Paperwork@census.gov)  
Use Paperwork Project ^OMB\_NUMBER as the subject.

**Spanish Question Text:** La dirección es:

Paperwork Project ^OMB\_NUMBER  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4600 Silver Hill Road, Rm. 3K138  
Washington, DC 20233

Puede enviar comentarios por correo electrónico a [Paperwork@census.gov](mailto:Paperwork@census.gov)  
Ponga Paperwork Project ^OMB\_NUMBER como tema.

**Fills:** OMB\_NUMBER

**Instructions:** Display OMB\_NUMBER

**Spanish label:** OMB\_NUMBER

**Spanish instructions:** Display OMB\_NUMBER

---

**Type:** Enumerated

---

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCONTINUE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Enter 1 to continue

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Seleccione 1 para continuar

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

**Skip Instructions:** Go to LANG\_WHICH

---

## CALLBACK

Field

Section N.CALLBACK

---

**Description:** Indicate whether to try again.

**Form Pane Label:** CALLBACK

**SAS Name:** CALLBACK

**Tag Name:** CALLBACK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_B = 6, 8, 9, 10 -OR-  
VER\_RESP = 3, DK, RF -OR-  
INVALID\_PHONE = 1, 3 -OR-  
INTRO\_S1= 2, 4, DK, RF -OR-  
INTRO\_S1 = 3 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=4 -OR-  
INTRO\_S2 = RF -OR-  
CUR\_OCC = DK, RF -OR-  
PRX\_OCC = 3, DK -OR-  
LANG\_SPEAK = 1-51, DK, RF -OR-  
RESP\_KNOWL = 2, RF -OR-  
R\_TYPE\_NOTE and R\_TYPE NE 7 and early exit -OR-  
R\_NAME and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=3, 4 and early exit -OR-  
R\_PHONE and early exit -OR-  
PRX\_LOC1 and early exit -OR-  
PRX\_LOC2 and early exit -OR-  
PRX\_LOC3 and early exit -OR-  
PRX\_LOC4 and early exit -OR-  
PRX\_LOC5 and early exit -OR-  
Any field in section A and early exit

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ This case is classified as an incomplete interview. It is very important for the accuracy of the census that this information be collected.

♦ ^CALLBACK\_VISIT

♦ ^VISIT\_CALL

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Este caso se clasifica como una entrevista incompleta. Es muy importante para la precisión del censo que se recopile esta información.

♦ ^CALLBACK\_VISIT

♦ ^VISIT\_CALL

**Fills:** CALLBACK\_VISIT

**Instructions:** If INVALID\_PHONE= 1, 3, DK display THIS CASE REQUIRES A PERSONAL VISIT AT THE SAMPLE ADDRESS.

**Spanish label:** CALLBACK\_VISIT

**Spanish instructions:** If INVALID\_PHONE= 1, 3, DK display: ESTE CASO REQUIERE UNA VISITA EN PERSONA EN LA DIRECCIÓN MUESTRA.

**Fills:** VISIT\_CALL

**Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display Could a visit by you result in an interview?

**Else display** Could another call by you result in an interview?

**Spanish label:** VISIT\_CALL

**Spanish instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2 display ¿Podría una visita suya generar una entrevista?

**Else display** ¿Podría otra llamada suya generar una entrevista?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TCALL\_BACK

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Yes (Keep this case active)
2		No (Transmit this case to the office)

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Sí (mantenga este caso activo)
2		No (transmitir este caso a la oficina)

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

**Special Instructions:** Household level

Set Instructions:

CallbackSkipFlag:

- If any of the following are true, set CallbackSkipFlag = 1:

INVALID\_PHONE = 1,3,DK

R\_TYPE = 6

ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 and START\_B = 2

ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3,4 and START\_B = 2,3,or 4

ATTEMPT\_TYPE = BLANK

ATTEMPT\_TYPE =1 and START\_B = 4

ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and START\_B = 2 and LOCATE = blank

ATTEMPT\_TYPE =2,4 and PRX\_OK = 0 and PRX\_REASON not = 1,2,3

START\_B = blank

INTRO\_S1 = blank

INTRO\_S2 = blank

-Else set CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If (CALLBACK=1 and INVALID\_PHONE=1,3,DK) -OR-  
(CALLBACK=2 and R\_TYPE=6) -OR-  
(CALLBACK=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 and START\_B = 2) -OR-  
(CALLBACK=1 and (ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 or 4) and (START\_B = 2, 3, or 4)), go to  
CLOSE

Else if CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0, go to CALLBACK\_DATE

Else if CALLBACK=2 and R\_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG\_WHICH

Else if CALLBACK NE blank and early exit, go to LANG\_WHICH

---

Block

**CALLBACK\_WHEN**  
Section N.CALLBACK\_WHEN

---

**Description:** Indicate when to try to interview a respondent

**Tab Name:** CALLBACK\_WHEN

**Fly Over Name:** CALLBACK\_WHEN

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## CALLBACK\_DATE

Field

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHEN.CALLBACK\_DATE

---

**Description:** Collects date for callback

**Form Pane Label:** CALLBACK\_DATE

**SAS Name:** CALLBACK\_DATE

**Tag Name:** CALLBACK\_DATE

**Inherited Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** I'd like to schedule a return visit to finish the interview.

**What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?**

**Enter the date:**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish Question Text:** Me gustaría programar una visita para regresar a terminar la entrevista

**¿Cuál sería la mejor FECHA y HORA para volver a visitar a realizar la entrevista?**

**Ingresar la fecha:**

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Type:** Date

**Length:** 8



- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as APPTDATE

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Error message should show if interviewer tries to enter a day that is in the past.

Household level

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CALLBACK\_TIME

---

## CK\_CALLBACKDATE1

Check

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHEN.CK\_CALLBACKDATE1

---

**Description:** Check for callback date

**Inherited Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Universe:** When value entered in CALLBACK\_DATE is for the past

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Invalid Response. Date entered cannot be in the past.

**Spanish Text:** La respuesta no es válida. La fecha ingresada no puede ser en el pasado.

**Check Instructions:** Allow FR to click Goto to return to CALLBACK\_DATE to enter valid value

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to CALLBACK\_DATE

---

Check

**CK\_CALLBACKDATE2**  
Section N.CALLBACK\_WHEN.CK\_CALLBACKDATE2

---

**Description:** Check for callback date

**Inherited Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Universe:** Soft check when the callback date entered is after the end of the PI operation (September 11, 2020).

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** The date you have selected falls after the interview period for this operation.  
Are you sure you want to select this date?

**Spanish Text:** La fecha que ha seleccionado es para después del período de entrevistas de esta operación. ¿Seguro(a) que quiere seleccionar esta fecha?

**Check Instructions:** Use this soft check when the callback date entered is after the end of the PI operation (September 11, 2020).

**Type:** Soft

**Skip Instructions:** Select 'yes' to keep the date and continue through instrument -or-  
Select 'no' to return to CALLBACK\_DATE to enter a new date

---

## CALLBACK\_TIME

Field

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHEN.CALLBACK\_TIME

---

**Description:** Collect time of callback

**Form Pane Label:** CALLBACK\_TIME

**SAS Name:** CALLBACK\_TIME

**Tag Name:** CALLBACK\_TIME

**Inherited Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Universe:** CALLBACK\_DATE

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** (What DATE and TIME would be best to visit again to conduct the interview?)

◆ Appointment Date: ^DATE

Enter the time:

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish Question Text:** (¿Cuál sería la mejor FECHA y HORA para volver a visitar a realizar la entrevista?)

◆ Fecha de la Cita: ^DATE

Ingresar la hora:

◆ ^DONT\_KNOW

**Fills:** DATE

**Instructions:** Display today's date

**Spanish label:** DATE

**Spanish instructions:** Display today's date

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ◆ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ◆ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

---

**Type:** Time  
**Length:** 6

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Store as APPTDATE

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Error message should show if interviewer tries to enter a time in the past.

**Skip Instructions:** If ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3 and ((R\_NAME not = blank and R\_PHONE not = blank) or R\_TYPE ne 1,2,3,5, or 7) then go to CLOSE

Else if ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) go to CB\_HHNAME

Else if (ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)) go to CB\_PRXNAME

---

## CK\_CALLBACKTIME

Check

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHEN.CK\_CALLBACKTIME

---

**Description:** Check for callback time

**Inherited Universe:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Universe:** Value entered is in the past

**Universe Description:**

**Text:** Invalid response. Time entered cannot be in the past.

**Spanish Text:** La respuesta no es válida. La hora ingresada no puede ser en el pasado.

**Check Instructions:** Allow FR to click OK to return to CALLBACK\_TIME to enter valid value

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to CALLBACK\_TIME

---

Block

**CALLBACK\_WHO**  
Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO

---

**Description:** CALLBACK=1 and CallbackSkipFlag = 0

**Tab Name:** CALLBACK\_WHO

**Fly Over Name:** CALLBACK\_WHO

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## CB\_HHNAME

Field

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_HHNAME

---

**Description:** Collects household name

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_HHNAME

**SAS Name:** CB\_HHNAME

**Tag Name:** CB\_HHNAME

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank))

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ♦ [Callback information if available:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,  
7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**



---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 42

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Household Name - HH\_NAME

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Household level

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CB\_HHTEL

Field

**CB\_HHTEL**

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_HHTEL

**Description:** Collects household telephone number

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_HHTEL

**SAS Name:** CB\_HHTEL

**Tag Name:** CB\_HHTEL

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_HHNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Callback information if available:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 10

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Household Phone Number - HH\_TEL

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

Array:

**Special Instructions:** Numeric, phone format

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

9999999998 and 9999999999 are invalid entries for telephone numbers. Hard error with "Invalid Response."

Only save complete phone numbers

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If R\_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG\_WHICH

Else go to CLOSE

---

## CK\_CBHHTEL

Check

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CK\_CBHHTEL

---

**Description:** Check for household telephone number

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** If invalid entry (9999999998 or 9999999999) is entered for CB\_HHTEL

### Universe Description:

**Text:** Display

**Invalid Response.**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Respuesta no válida.**

**Check Instructions:** Once this error has appeared, allow the FR to click 'OK' to return to the phone number field to enter a valid value.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to CB\_HHTEL

Field

**CB\_PRXNAME**

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXNAME

**Description:** Collects name of proxy

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXNAME

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXNAME

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXNAME

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** If (ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 42

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy Name or Type - PRX\_NAME

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CB\_PRXTEL



Field

**CB\_PRXTEL**  
Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXTEL

**Description:** Collects proxy telephone number

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXTEL

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXTEL

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXTEL

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_PRXNAME

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 10

**Min:**

**Max:**

Don't Know

Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy Phone Number - PRX\_TEL

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Only save complete phone numbers

Household level

9999999998 and 9999999999 are invalid entries for telephone numbers. Hard error with "Invalid Response."

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CB\_PRXLOC1

---

## CK\_CBPRXTEL

Check

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CK\_CBPRXTEL

---

**Description:** Check for proxy telephone number

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** If invalid entry (9999999998 or 9999999999) is entered for CB\_PRXTEL

### Universe Description:

**Text: Display**

**Invalid Response.**

**Spanish Text: Display**

**Respuesta no válida.**

**Check Instructions:** Once this error has appeared, allow the FR to click 'OK' to return to the phone number field to enter a valid value.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Return to CB\_PRXTEL

Field

**CB\_PRXLOC1**

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXLOC1

**Description:** Collects proxy address 1

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXLOC1

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXLOC1

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXLOC1

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_PRXTEL

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy Address 1 - CP1ADD1

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CB\_PRXLOC2

---

## CB\_PRXLOC2

Field

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXLOC2

---

**Description:** Collects proxy address 2

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXLOC2

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXLOC2

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXLOC2

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_PRXLOC1

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ♦ [Callback information if available:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,  
7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**



---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 54

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy Address 2 - CP1ADD2

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CB\_PRXLOC3

Field

**CB\_PRXLOC3**

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXLOC3

**Description:** Collects proxy city

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXLOC3

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXLOC3

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXLOC3

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_PRXLOC2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Callback information if available:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:](#)

[^CALLBACKWHO](#)

♦ [^DONT\\_KNOW](#)

♦ [^REFUSED](#)

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 28

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy City - CP1PO

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** If PRFLAG = 0 go to CB\_PRXLOC4

Else if PRFLAG = 1 go to CB\_PRXLOC5

---

## CB\_PRXLOC4

Field

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXLOC4

---

**Description:** Collects proxy state

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXLOC4

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXLOC4

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXLOC4

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_PRXLOC3 and PRFLAG = 0

### Universe Description:

**Question Text:** ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6,  
7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy State - CP1ST (only for Stateside)  
Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** To find state, use the state lookup table.

Previous entries should be visible and correctible here

Household level

**Skip Instructions:** Go to CB\_PRXLOC5



Field

**CB\_PRXLOC5**

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CB\_PRXLOC5

**Description:** Collects proxy zip

**Form Pane Label:** CB\_PRXLOC5

**SAS Name:** CB\_PRXLOC5

**Tag Name:** CB\_PRXLOC5

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** CB\_PRXLOC3 and PRFLAG = 1 -OR-  
CB\_PRXLOC4

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Callback information if available:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Spanish Question Text:** Información de la segunda llamada si está disponible:

^CALLBACKWHO

♦ ^DONT\_KNOW

♦ ^REFUSED

**Fills:** CALLBACKWHO

**Instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Household:**

**Name:**

**Phone Number:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**(Potential) Proxy**

**Name or Type:**

**Address:**

**Phone Number:**

---

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Spanish label:** CALLBACKWHO

**Spanish instructions:** If ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)), Fill:

**Hogar:**

**Nombre:**

**Número de teléfono:**

If (Attempt Type = 2 or 4) or ((Attempt\_Type = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, DK)), Fill:

**Sustituto (posible)**

**Nombre o tipo:**

**Dirección:**

**Número de teléfono:**

**Prefill proxy address information with address pieces if not blank**

**Fills:** DONT\_KNOW

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Don't Know, press CTRL+D.

**Spanish label:** DONT\_KNOW

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir No Sabe, presione CTRL+D.

**Fills:** REFUSED

**Instructions:** ♦ To enter Refused, press CTRL+R.

**Spanish label:** REFUSED

**Spanish instructions:** ♦ Para escribir Rehusó, presione CTRL+R.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 5

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** Proxy\_ZIP - CP1ZP5

Store Don't Know and Refused as blanks

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level  
Previous entries should be visible and correctible here  
Valid values for ZIP are less than 99998. Hard error with "Invalid Response."

**Skip Instructions:** If CB\_PRXLOC5 and R\_TYPE NE 6, go to LANG\_WHICH  
Else go to CLOSE

---

## CK\_CBPRXLOC5

Check

Section N.CALLBACK\_WHO.CK\_CBPRXLOC5

---

**Description:** Check for proxy zip code

**Inherited Universe:** ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 4 or blank)) -OR-  
(ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 or 4) or ((ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 or 3) and (R\_TYPE = 1, 2, 3, 5,  
6, 7, DK))

**Universe:** Value of 99998 or greater is entered for CB\_PRXLOC5

### Universe Description:

**Text:** Display

**Invalid Response.**

**Spanish Text:** Display

**Respuesta no válida.**

**Check Instructions:** Once this error has appeared, allow the FR to click 'OK' to return to the proxy zip field to enter a valid value.

**Type:** Hard

**Skip Instructions:** Go back to CB\_PRXLOC5

Field

**LANG\_WHICH**  
Section N.LANG\_WHICH

**Description:** Asks the enumerator which language the majority of the interview was conducted in.

**Form Pane Label:** LANG\_WHICH

**SAS Name:** LANG\_WHICH

**Tag Name:** LANG\_WHICH

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** THANKYOU and R\_TYPE NE 6 -OR-  
OMB -OR-  
CALLBACK = 2 and R\_TYPE NE 6 -OR-  
CB\_HHTEL and R\_TYPE NE 6 -OR-  
CB\_PRXLOC5 and R\_TYPE NE 6 -OR-  
CALLBACK NE blank and Early Exit

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ What language was the majority of the interview conducted in?

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿En qué idioma se realizó la mayor parte de la entrevista?

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TLANGUAGE2

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		English
2		Spanish
3		Another language
4		Did not speak with anyone

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Inglés
2		Español
3		Otro idioma
4		No se habló con nadie

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Household level

SET INSTRUCTIONS:

If LANG\_WHICH = 1 and LANG\_SPEAK = blank then set LANG\_SPEAK = 1

Else if LANG\_WHICH = 2 and LANG\_SPEAK = blank then set LANG\_SPEAK = 2

**Skip Instructions:** go to CLOSE

Else if LANG\_WHICH NE blank and early exit, go to CLOSE

---

Field

**CLOSE**  
Section N.CLOSE

---

**Description:** Set Outcome codes and exit the case.

**Form Pane Label:** CLOSE

**SAS Name:** CLOSE

**Tag Name:** EXIT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** START\_A = 3 -OR-  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 6 -OR-  
TRANSMIT = 1 -OR-  
PRX\_REASON = 4 -OR-  
NOANSWER = 1 -OR-  
FOUND\_PROXY = 1, DK, RF -OR-  
RESP\_AVAIL = 2 -OR-  
OBS\_NO\_OBS = 1 and COUNT\_ATTEMPT less than or equal to 5 -OR-  
OBS\_NO\_OBS = 4 and COUNT\_ATTEMPT greater than or equal to 6-OR-  
LOCATE = 2 -OR-  
LANG\_WHICH -OR-  
R\_TYPE\_NOTE and R\_TYPE=6 -OR-  
(THANK\_YOU=2 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE=1, 2) -OR-  
CALLBACK=1 and INVALID\_PHONE=1, 3, DK -OR-  
CALLBACK=2 and R\_TYPE=6 -OR-  
CALLBACK=1 and ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 and START\_B = 2 -OR-  
CALLBACK=1 and (ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3 or 4) and (START\_B = 2, 3, or 4) -OR-  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and ((R\_NAME NE blank and R\_PHONE NE blank) or  
R\_TYPE NE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7 -OR-  
CB\_HHTEL -OR-  
CB\_PRXLOC5 -OR-  
LANG\_WHICH and Early Exit

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Enter 1 to exit the case.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Seleccione 1 para salir del caso.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TEXTIT

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Exit the case

---

### Spanish

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Salir del caso

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** COUNT\_ATTEMPT should be stored and an input upon opening of the instrument.

OP\_CODE is the code for the operation set by DMD and fed in on input.

For outcomes = 201 and 203, blank the following values on the OUT script:  
CP1ADD1, CP1ADD2, CP1PO, CP1ST, CP1ZIP, CP2ADD1, CP2ADD2, CP2PO,  
CP2ST, and CP2ZIP.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:  
COUNT\_ATTEMPT  
Increase COUNT\_ATTEMPTS by 1 EXCEPT when any of the following is true:  
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 6  
- TRANSMIT = 1  
- PRX\_REASON = 4  
- STARTA = 3  
- STARTB = 5 or 7 and INVALID\_PHONE = 1, 3 or DK.  
- LOCATE = 2

PI\_PROXY\_FLAG  
If ATTEMPT\_TYPE=2, 4, set PI\_PROXY\_FLAG = 1

OUTCOME  
If OP\_CODE = 419, Set the PI Outcome based on instructions provided and close instrument  
If OP\_CODE = 420, set the PI Outcome based on instructions provided and go to NOTES in the PI RI Instrument Specification.

.OUT Variables  
RESPNAME = R\_NAME  
PHONENUM2 = R\_PHONE



CP1NAME

If OUTCOME = 202 and HH\_NAME ne blank, set HH\_NAME  
Else if OUTCOME = 202 and PRX\_NAME ne blank, set PRX\_NAME  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4 set R\_NAME  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, set R\_NAME  
Else blank

CP1PHON

If OUTCOME = 202 and HH\_TEL ne blank, set HH\_TEL  
Else if OUTCOME = 202 and PRX\_TEL ne blank, set PRX\_TEL  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4, set R\_PHONE  
Else if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3 and R\_TYPE=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, set R\_PHONE  
Else blank

CP2NAME = R\_NAME  
CP2PHON = R\_PHONE  
CP2TYPE = R\_TYPE  
CP2ADD1 = CP1ADD1  
CP2ADD2 = CP1ADD2  
CP2PO = CP1PO  
CP2ST = CP1ST  
CP2ZIP = CP1ZIP

-----  
The PI outcome codes (OUTCOME) are set in the following order: 200, 202, 201, 208, 203, 209, 326, 327, 333, 334, 213, 218, 216, and 219.

OUTCOME = 200 or 202

Before a case is opened in the instrument it will have an outcome of 200. Once the case is opened, the outcome code should be set to 202 if it does not meet any of the following characteristics of the other outcomes. Both 200 and 202 cases remain on the laptop.

OUTCOME = 201

Complete Interview with household member respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing. The criteria found in subsections (a) through (g) below must be met for the case to be a 201.

(a) All questions asked are answered (F10/Early exit is not used).

Note: Don't Know and Refused are acceptable responses except for the following fields (Details

in subsections (c) through (g) below):

First and last names

2 of the following: sex, age, relationship

Mover questions (inmover, outmover)

Alternate address questions (college, relative, job, military, seasonal/second home, other place, GQ)

- (b) Household member respondent  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3
- (c) Valid first and last names for every person on the initial roster (excluding the whole household outmover roster). The roster's person name shall be defined as valid when determining outcome codes
- if the first name and middle initial combined have two or more alpha characters and the last name has 2 or more alpha characters or if the first and last name each have 2 or more alpha characters.
  - Although blank, Don't Know, and Refused are acceptable responses to the question, they are not considered valid responses for purposes of setting the outcome code. The following conditions must be satisfied:
    - FNAME - valid response (blank not acceptable)
    - LNAME - valid response (blank not acceptable)
    - FNAME and MINIT combined have two or more alpha characters and the last name has two or more alpha characters or FNAME and LNAME each have two or more alpha characters.
- (d) Each rostered person has a valid response for at least two of the following: age, sex, and relationship. Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not valid responses when setting the outcome code.
- SEX
  - AGE
  - RELATION1 if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 2 or RELATION2 if ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3, 4
- (e) The mover status questions (HERE\_CD, OUT\_MOV) must have a valid response except in the situation where we have a whole household of inmovers (WHI=1) or a whole household of never residents (WHNR=1). In this case the Outmover question (OUT\_MOV) would not be asked, so a blank response would be valid. HERE\_CD is asked at a person level and OUT\_MOV is asked at a household level.
- Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not valid responses when setting the outcome code.
- HERE\_CD - must have valid response for each person
  - OUT\_MOV - If WHI NE 1 or WHNR NE 1 must have a valid response. If WHI = 1 or WHNR = 1, blank is acceptable.
- (f) A valid response is required for the alternate addresses questions that are asked. The series is asked based on the age of the members of the household. The second screen listed below is only

asked based on the response to the first question. The questions below are asked once for the household except for the GQ\_PLACE question which is asked at the person level. Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are not valid responses.

College:

COLLEGE\_ATTND1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKCOLLEGE = 1  
COLLEGE\_ATTND2 - asked if COLLEGE\_ATTND1 = 1 and there is more than one person on the roster (PERCOUNT>1).  
Else blank is acceptable.

Relative's Address:

SHARED\_CUST1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKRELATIVE=1  
SHARED\_CUST2 - asked if SHARED\_CUST1=1 and PERCOUNT>1

Military:

MIL\_AWAY1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKMILITARY=1  
MIL\_AWAY2 - asked if MIL\_AWAY1=1 and PERCOUNT > 1

Job:

JOB\_AWAY1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKJOB=1  
JOB\_AWAY2 - asked if JOB\_AWAY1=1 and PERCOUNT > 1

Seasonal/Second Home:

SEAS\_HOME1 - asked if anyone on the roster has ASKSEASONAL=1  
SEAS\_HOME2 - asked if SEAS\_HOME1=1 and PERCOUNT > 1

Other Place:

OTHER\_PLACE1 - always asked  
OTHER\_PLACE2 - asked if OTHER\_PLACE1=1 and PERCOUNT> 1

Group Quarters:

GQ\_PLACE - asked for people with ASKGQ=1

(g) A valid response is required for at least one of the pieces of the address when the address

questions are asked. Although Blank, Don't Know, and Refused are acceptable responses to the

question, they are not considered valid responses for purposes of setting the outcome code.

Therefore at least one piece of the address must have a response other than blank, Don't Know, and

Refused.

(i) If Stateside address, then each address contains the following pieces:

House Number (\*\_ADDR2),

---

Street Name (\*\_ADDR3),  
Unit Designation (\*\_ADDR4),  
City (\*\_ADDR5),  
State (\*\_ADDR6), and  
Zip (\*\_ADDR7).

The beginning of each address variable name (\*) will change based on the type of address being collected (INMVR\_\*, COLLEGE\_\*, OTHER\_\*).

Inmover:

If MOVER=2, the address pieces INMVR\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one INMVR\_\* variable.  
Else if MOVER NE 2, all address pieces can be blank.

Outmover:

If ROSFLG=8, the address pieces OUTMOV\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one OUTMOV\_\* variable.  
Else if ROSFLG NE 8, all address pieces can be blank.

College:

If COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces COLLEGE\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one COLLEGE\_\* variable.  
Else if (COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 31) or COLLEGE NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Relative's Address:

If SHARED=1, the address pieces SHARED\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one SHARED\_\* variable.  
Else if SHARED NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Military:

If MIL=1 and MIL\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces MIL\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one MIL\_\* variable.  
Else if (MIL=1 and MIL\_ADDR1 = 31) or MIL NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Job:

If JOB=1 and JOB\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces JOB\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one JOB\_\* variable.  
Else if (JOB=1 and JOB\_ADDR1 = 31) or JOB NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Seasonal/Second Home:

If SEAS=1, the address pieces SEAS\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one SEAS\_\* variable.  
Else if SEAS NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Other Place:

If OTHER=1, the address pieces OTHER\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one OTHER\_\* variable.  
Else if OTHER NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Group Quarters:

If GQ =1 and GQ\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces GQ\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one GQ\_\* variable.  
Else if (GQ=1 and GQ\_ADDR1=31) or GQ NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

(ii) If Puerto Rico address, then each address contains the following pieces:

House Number (PR\_\*\_ADDR2),  
Street, carretera, or ramal name (PR\_\*\_ADDR3),  
Name of Urbanizacion: (PR\_\*\_ADDR4),  
Name of Apartment/Condominium/Residencial (PR\_\*\_ADDR5),  
Building Descriptor/Building ID (PR\_\*\_ADDR6),  
Unit Designator/Unit ID (PR\_\*\_ADDR7),  
Area Name 1 (PR\_\*\_ADDR8),  
Area Name 2 (PR\_\*\_ADDR9),  
Municipio (PR\_\*\_ADDR11), and  
ZIP Code (PR\_\*\_ADDR12).

The beginning of each address variable name (\*) will change based on the type of address being collected (PR\_INMVR\_\*, PR\_COLLEGE\_\*, PR\_OTHER\_\*).

Inmover:

If MOVER=2, the address pieces PR\_INMVR\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_INMVR\_\* variable.  
Else if MOVER NE 2, all address pieces can be blank.

Outmover:

If ROSFLG=8, the address pieces PR\_OUTMOV\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_OUTMOV\_\* variable.  
Else if ROSFLG NE 8, all address pieces can be blank.

College:

If COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR\_COLLEGE\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_COLLEGE\_\* variable.  
Else if (COLLEGE=1 and COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 31) or COLLEGE NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Relative's Address:

If SHARED=1, the address pieces PR\_SHARED\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_SHARED\_\* variable.  
Else if SHARED NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Military:

If MIL=1 and MIL\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR\_MIL\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_MIL\_\* variable.  
Else if (MIL=1 and MIL\_ADDR1=31) or MIL NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Job:

If JOB=1 and JOB\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR\_JOB\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_JOB\_\* variable.  
Else if (JOB=1 and ADDR1=31) or JOB NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Seasonal/Second Home:

If SEAS=1, the address pieces PR\_SEAS\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_SEAS\_\* variable.  
Else if SEAS NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Other Place:

If OTHER=1, the address pieces PR\_OTHER\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_OTHER\_\* variable.  
Else if OTHER NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

Group Quarters:

If GQ =1 and GQ\_ADDR1 NE 31, the address pieces PR\_GQ\_\* must not be blank, Don't Know, or Refused for at least one PR\_GQ\_\* variable.  
Else if (GQ=1 and GQ\_ADDR1 = 31) or GQ NE 1, all address pieces can be blank.

OUTCOME = 208

---

Complete Interview with proxy respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing. This outcome requires almost all of the same criteria needed for a 201 with the exception of the ATTEMPT\_TYPE.

Must meet conditions (a) and (c) through (g) and  
Proxy respondent

ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4

OUTCOME = 326

Vacant, done by respondent type Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant. Transmitted daily to HQ processing.

Respondent type of Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant, Other

R\_TYPE NE 6, 7, DK and

CURSTAT = 2, 5 and

F10/Early exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 327

Vacant, determined by observation or respondent type Don't Know. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

Observation or respondent type 'Other', Don't Know

R\_TYPE=6, DK and

CURSTAT=2, 5 and

F10/Early exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 333

Housing unit does not exist or is not a housing unit and respondent type Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant. Transmitted daily to HQ processing.

Respondent type of Landlord, Neighbor, Relative/Caregiver, Current Occupant, Former Occupant

R\_TYPE NE 6, 7, DK and

CURSTAT = 3 and

F10/Early Exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 334

Housing unit does not exist or is not an housing unit, determined by observation or respondent type 'Other,' DK. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

Observation or respondent type 'Other,' DK

R\_TYPE = 6, 7, DK and

CURSTAT = 3 and

F10/Early Exit is not used.

OUTCOME = 203

Partial interview with household member respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing.

All questions asked are answered. Don't Know and Refused are acceptable responses. Blank is

---

acceptable when it is a valid response in the instrument and

Household member respondent  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1, 3

OUTCOME = 209

Partial interview with proxy respondent. Transmitted daily to HQ processing. This outcome requires almost all of the same criteria needed for a 203 with the exception of the ATTEMPT\_TYPE.

All questions asked are answered. Don't Know and Refused are acceptable responses. Blank is acceptable

when it is a valid response in the instrument and

Proxy respondent  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2, 4

OUTCOME = 213

Noninterview - Language Problem. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1) and  
LANG\_SPEAK = 1-51, DK, RF

OUTCOME = 218

Noninterview - Refusal. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1) and

Any one of the following:

INTRO\_S1 = RF  
INTRO\_S2 = RF  
CUR\_OCC = RF  
RESP\_KNOWL = RF  
VER\_RESP = RF

OUTCOME = 216

Noninterview - No knowledgeable respondent. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1) and

Any one of the following:

RESP\_KNOWL = 2  
ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 and START\_B and FIND\_PROXY = 2  
VER\_RESP = 3

OUTCOME = 219

Noninterview - Other. Transmitted daily to supervisor review.

(CALLBACK = 2 or TRANSMIT = 1)



---

Block

**Background**  
Background

---

**Description:** This block includes all background variables, flags, counters, etc.

**Tab Name:**

**Fly Over Name:**

**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

## AGE

Field

Background.AGE

---

**Description:** The age given by the respondent when the DOB is not given.

**Form Pane Label:** AGE

**SAS Name:** AGE

**Tag Name:** AGE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 3

**Min:** 0

**Max:** 125

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If valid age given on the AGE screen, set AGE=ASK\_AGE

---

Field

**ADDR\_COUNT**  
Background.ADDR\_COUNT

---

**Description:** Address count of unique alternative addresses collected for that person

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Increase ADDR\_COUNT by one for each of the following instances:

- o ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o INMVR\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SHARED\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o MIL\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o JOB\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o SEAS\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o OTHER\_ADDR1 = 0, DK, RF
- o ROSTER\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person
- o INMVR\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with

this person

o OUTMOV\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o COLLEGE\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o SHARED\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o MIL\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o JOB\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o SEAS\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

o OTHER\_ADDR1 = 1-30 and address selected was not previously associated with this person

-OR-

If REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 = 2, increase ADDR\_COUNT by 1.

DECREASE:

ADDR\_COUNT@X: Decrease ADDR\_COUNT@X by the number of addresses selected in REVIEW\_ADDRESS3.

Field

**ASKCD**  
Background.ASKCD

**Description:** Person level variable to determine if the person needs to be asked Census Day address questions

**Form Pane Label:** ASKCD

**SAS Name:** ASKCD

**Tag Name:** ASKCD

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** IF MOVER = 3 OR  
(MOVE\_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND MOVE\_YEAR < 2020) OR  
(MOVE\_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE\_MONTH <> DK,RF AND MOVE\_MONTH <>  
April) OR  
(MOVE\_YEAR = 2020 AND MOVE\_MONTH = April AND MOVE\_DAY <> DK,RF)  
OR  
(MOVE\_APRIL <> empty, DK, RF) or  
(ADDR\_COUNT = 1 and INMVR\_BACK = 1) or  
(ADDR\_COUNT = 1 and ROSFLG = 8 AND  
( (OUT\_YEAR <> empty,DK,RF AND OUT\_YEAR < 2020) OR  
(OUT\_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT\_MONTH <> DK,RF AND OUT\_MONTH <> April)  
OR

(OUT\_YEAR = 2020 AND OUT\_MONTH = April AND OUT\_DAY <> DK,RF) OR  
(OUT\_DATECD1 <> empty, DK, RF) ) or  
ADDR\_COUNT = 0 and REVIEW\_ADDRESS1 <> 3  
Then set ASKCD = 0  
Else ASKCD =1

---

Field

**ASKCOLLEGE**  
Background.ASKCOLLEGE

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if person is asked college question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If (AGE ge 16 and le 30) or AGE = Blank, DK, or RF, set ASKCOLLEGE = 1

**Skip Instructions:** If ASKCOLLEGE = 1 for any person, go to COLLEGE\_ATTND1

---

## ASKGQ

Field

Background.ASKGQ

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if the person should be asked the GQ series

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If INMVR\_TYPE1 not = 1, 13, 14, DK, or R, set ASKGQ = 2

Else if INMVR\_TYPE4 not =, 14, 16, 17, 18, DK, RF, set ASKGQ=2

Else if INMVR\_TYPE5 = 1, set ASKGQ = 2

Else If MOVER=3 or (MIL\_TYPE=1, 2 and MIL\_DATE=1) or COLLEGE\_AFFIL=1, set ASKGQ=2

Else set ASKGQ=1



---

Field

**ASKID**  
Background.ASKID

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if person is asked Interview Day series

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If ROSFLG = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 set ASKID = 1

---

## ASKRELATIVE

Field

Background.ASKRELATIVE

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if person is asked relative question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If MOVER ne 3 (Born after April 1, 2020), set ASKRELATIVE = 1

**Skip Instructions:** If ASKRELATIVE = 1 for any person, go to SHARED\_CUST1

---

Field

**ASKMILITARY**  
Background.ASKMILITARY

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if person is asked military question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If (AGE is ge 18 and le 65) or AGE = blank, DK, or RF, set ASKMILITARY = 1

---

## ASKJOB

Field

Background.ASKJOB

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if person is asked job question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Classification

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If (AGE ge 16 and le 70) or AGE = blank, DK, or RF, set ASKJOB = 1

---

Field

**ASKSEASONAL**  
Background.ASKSEASONAL

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate if person is asked seasonal question

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If MOVER ne 3 (Born after April 1, 2020) set ASKSEASONAL = 1

---

## ASKVERIFY

Background.ASKVERIFY

---

Field

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate which address review series to ask

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If ASKGQ=2 and ADDR\_COUNT@X=0, set ASKVERIFY=1

Else If ADDR\_COUNT@X >=1, set ASKVERIFY = 2

---

Field

**BAD\_TEL**  
Background.BAD\_TEL

---

**Description:** Household level variable indicating invalid phone number

**Form Pane Label:** BAD\_TEL

**SAS Name:** BAD\_TEL

**Tag Name:** BAD\_TEL

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Classification

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Contains the invalid phone number in the phone format.

---

## CALC\_AGE

Field

Background.CALC\_AGE

---

**Description:** Calculated age based on DOB and April 1, 2020.

**Form Pane Label:** CALC\_AGE

**SAS Name:** CALC\_AGE

**Tag Name:** CALC\_AGE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 3

**Min:** 0

**Max:** 125

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If at least a valid year is collected on DOB\_YR, Set CALC\_AGE by calculating the age as of April 1, 2020 (CENFULL), based on the DOB



---

Field

**COLLEGE**  
Background.COLLEGE

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the person was in college

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*\*\*Non-screen item\*\*\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If COLLEGE\_ATTND1 = 1 -AND- PERCOUNT = 1, set COLLEGE = 1 for that person  
Else set COLLEGE = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or chose 2, DK, or RF for COLLEGE\_ATTND1)

-OR-

\* WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set COLLEGE=1 for that person

\* Else set to COLLEGE = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

\* set COLLEGE=1 for each person selected at WHO\_COLLEGE\_ATTND2  
\* else set COLLEGE = 0

Field

---

## CALLBACKSKIPFLAG

Background.CALLBACKSKIPFLAG

---

**Description:**

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** - If any of the following are true, set CallbackSkipFlag = 1:

- INVALID\_PHONE = 1,3,DK
- R\_TYPE = 6
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 2 and START\_B = 2
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 3,4 and START\_B = 2,3,or 4
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE = BLANK
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE =1 and START\_B = 4
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 1 and START\_B = 2 and LOCATE = blank
- ATTEMPT\_TYPE =2,4 and PRX\_OK = 0 and PRX\_REASON not = 1,2,3
- START\_B = blank
- INTRO\_S1 = blank
- INTRO\_S2 = blank

-Else set CallbackSkipFlag = 0

Field

---

## COUNT\_ATTEMPTS

Background.COUNT\_ATTEMPTS

---

**Description:** A count of the times the case is opened in the instrument

**Form Pane Label:** COUNT\_ATTEMPTS

**SAS Name:** COUNT\_ATTEMPTS

**Tag Name:** COUNT\_ATTEMPTS

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Increase COUNT\_ATTEMPTS by 1 EXCEPT when any of the following is true:

- ATTEMPT\_TYPE = 6
- TRANSMIT = 1
- PRX\_REASON = 4
- STARTA = 3
- STARTB = 5 or 7 and INVALID\_PHONE = 1, 3 or DK.
- LOCATE = 2

---

## CURSTAT

Field

Background.CURSTAT

---

**Description:** Indicates the current status at the sample address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:** CURSTAT

**Tag Name:** CURSTAT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** 1=1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 1

**Min:**

**Max:**

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Store Instructions:** 1 = Occupied  
2 = Vacant Now  
3 = Not a HU Now  
5 = Seasonal Vacant

Spanish

1 = Ocupada  
2 = EstÃ¡ desocupada ahora  
3 = No es una unidad de vivienda ahora  
5 = EstÃ¡ desocupada por temporadas

**Array:**

---

Field

**CYCLE**  
Background.CYCLE

---

**Description:** Person level flag to indicate if the person cycles between the Sample address and the Census Day address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If INMVR\_BACK=1, set CYCLE=0  
Else if INMVR\_BACK=2, set CYCLE=1 and MOVER = 1  
Else if INMVR\_BACK=3, DK, RF, set CYCLE=2

-OR-

\* If MOVE=1, set CYCLE=1

CYCLE, 1 character, numeric

0 = No

1 = Yes

2 = Don't Know

---

## DECEASED

Field

Background.DECEASED

---

**Description:** Indicates individual is deceased

**Form Pane Label:** DECEASED

**SAS Name:** DECEASED

**Tag Name:** DECEASED

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If OUTMOV\_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1

\* Else set DECEASED = 0

-OR-

\* If WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=23, set DECEASED=1

\* Else set DECEASED = 0



---

Field

**DELETE**  
Background.DELETE

---

**Description:** Indicates person was deleted from roster

**Form Pane Label:** DELETE

**SAS Name:** DELETE

**Tag Name:** DELETE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** \* If person deleted from the roster, set DELETE=1  
\* Else set DELETE = 0

---

## DOB

Field

Background.DOB

---

**Description:** Displays the date of birth in a date format for question text display.

**Form Pane Label:** DOB

**SAS Name:** DOB

**Tag Name:** DOB

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Date

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Concatenate DOB\_MTH, DOB\_DAY, and DOB\_YR.

If all are populated, use the date format mm/dd/yyyy.

If month and year are populated, use the date format mm/yyyy.

---

Field

**DOBCHANGE**  
Background.DOBCHANGE

---

**Description:** Indicates if date of birth was changed when the calculated age was incorrect

**Form Pane Label:** DOBCHANGE

**SAS Name:** DOBCHANGE

**Tag Name:** DOBCHANGE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** \* If the Date of Birth was changed, set DOBCHANGE=1  
\* Else set DOBCHANGE=2

---

**GQ**

Field

Background.GQ

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate person was in a GQ

**Form Pane Label:** GQ

**SAS Name:** GQ

**Tag Name:** GQ

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** \* If GQ\_PLACE=1, set GQ=1  
\* Else set GQ = 0

-OR-

\* If GQ\_TYPE=, 14, DK, RF, set GQ= 0  
\* Else set GQ = 1

-OR-

\* If GQ\_TYPE3 = 1, set GQ=1  
\* Else set GQ=0

---

Field

**JOB**  
Background.JOB

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the person stayed away for a job

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions:

JOB\_AWAY1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1, set JOB = 1 for that person

Else set JOB = 0 for each person (i.e., not a one-person household or chose 2, DK, RF for JOB\_AWAY1)

-OR-

\* WHO\_JOB\_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set JOB=1 for that person

\* Else set JOB = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

\* set JOB=1 for each person selected for WHO\_JOB\_AWAY2  
\* else set JOB = 0

---

Field

**MIL**  
Background.MIL

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the person was in the military

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If MIL\_AWAY1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1 set MIL = 1 for that person  
Else set MIL = 0 for each person (i.e., not a one person household or chose 2, DK, RF for MIL\_AWAY)

-OR-

\* WHO\_MIL\_AWAY1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set MIL=1 for that person  
\* Else set MIL = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

\* set MIL=1 for each person selected at WHO\_MIL\_AWAY2

\* else set MIL = 0



---

Field

**MISLINK**  
Background.MISLINK

---

**Description:** Indicates the type of address that it was linked to

**Form Pane Label:** MISLINK

**SAS Name:** MISLINK

**Tag Name:** MISLINK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 10

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** For each address selected, set MISLINK = to the type of address that it was linked. If more than one address is selected list the different values.

R = Roster

I = Inmover

O = Outmover

C = College

F = Shared Custody

M = Military

J = Job

S = Seasonal

T = Other

G = GQ

---

## MOVER

Field

Background.MOVER

---

**Description:** Person level flag to indicate mover status

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** MOVER: 1 character, numeric

- 1 = Nonmover
- 2 = Inmover
- 3 = Born since Census Day
- 4 = Outmover
- 5 = Unresolved
- 6 = Nonresident

\* If MOVE=1 and MOVER=4, reset MOVER=1

\* If move date is after CENFULL, set MOVER=2

**\*\*WHOLE HOUSE OUTMOVER SECTION\*\***

- \* If move date before CENFULL, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if move date on or after CENFULL, set MOVER=4
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=21, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=22, 24, DK, RF, set MOVER=5
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATE1=23, set MOVER=4

-OR-

- \* If WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD=1, set MOVER=6
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD=2, 3, set MOVER=4
- \* Else if WHO\_MOVE\_DATECD=DK, RF, set MOVER=5

---

## NOKNOW

Field

Background.NOKNOW

---

**Description:** Indicates that individual should not be displayed in list of persons and should not have person based questions asked

**Form Pane Label:** NOKNOW

**SAS Name:** NOKNOW

**Tag Name:** NOKNOW

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** \* If OUTMOV\_KNOWLEDGE=2, DK, RF, set NOKNOW= 1  
\* Else set NOKNOW = 0

If NOKNOW = 1 then treat the person the same as DELETE = 1 and the person should not be displayed in a list of persons and should not have person based questions asked.

---

Field

**OPERCOUNT**  
Background.OPERCOUNT

---

**Description:** Count of people on the roster

**Form Pane Label:** OPERCOUNT

**SAS Name:** OPERCOUNT

**Tag Name:** OPERCOUNT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST=5, set OPERCOUNT=last person number (for a valid person, not last person row) minus the number of people where DELETE=1

---

## OPERSNUM

Field

Background.OPERSNUM

---

**Description:** Indicates person number on the whole household outmover roster

**Form Pane Label:** OPERSNUM

**SAS Name:** OPERSNUM

**Tag Name:** OPERSNUM

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set OPERSNUM=last Outmover person number +1

If a person is added to the roster at WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST, set OPERSNUM=last person number + 1

---

Field

**OTHER**  
Background.OTHER

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the person has another address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If OTHER\_PLACE1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1, set OTHER = 1 for that person  
Else set OTHER = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or OTHER\_PLACE1 = 2, DK, RF)

-OR-

\* WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set OTHER=1 for that person  
\* Else set WHO\_OTHER = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

\* set OTHER=1 for each person selected at WHO\_OTHER\_PLACE2

\* else set OTHER = 0



---

Field

**OUTCOUNT**  
Background.OUTCOUNT

---

**Description:** Indicates number of people listed in outmover section

**Form Pane Label:** OUTCOUNT

**SAS Name:** OUTCOUNT

**Tag Name:** OUTCOUNT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set OUTCOUNT = number of people listed in OUTMOVER section (REVIEW\_LIST = 1, 2, or 4) - the number of people where REVIEW\_LIST = 3.

---

## PERCOUNT

Field

Background.PERCOUNT

---

**Description:** This variable equals the number of people in the household.

**Form Pane Label:** PERCOUNT

**SAS Name:** PERCOUNT

**Tag Name:** PERCOUNT

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 2

**Min:** 0

**Max:** 49

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** The range is from 1 - 49, including 49.

---

Field

**PERSNUM**  
Background.PERSNUM

---

**Description:** Number of the person on the roster

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** PERS#:

Set PERS#=last person number +1

---

## PRX\_OK

Field

Background.PRX\_OK

---

**Description:** Indicates that a proxy is allowed

**Form Pane Label:** PRX\_OK

**SAS Name:** PRX\_OK

**Tag Name:** PRX\_OK

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Classification

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** PRX\_OK is set to 1 either:

- by the instrument if 3 weeks have transpired since the first time the case was opened and 6 or more attempts (including the current attempt) have been made on the case
- by the Field Supervisor in Mobile Case Management.

---

Field

**PV\_TEL\_FLAG**  
Background.PV\_TEL\_FLAG

---

**Description:** Indicates whether RI should be conducted by phone or personal visit

**Form Pane Label:** PV\_TEL\_FLAG

**SAS Name:** PV\_TEL\_FLAG

**Tag Name:** PV\_TEL\_FLAG

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If R\_PHONE is 10 digits and the area code is not all 5s, or all 9s, set PV\_TEL\_FLAG = TE

Else set PV\_TEL\_FLAG = PV (set when area code = 555 or 999, when R\_PHONE is less than 10-digits, and R\_PHONE = DK, RF, or blank)

---

## REFERENCE

Field

Background.REFERENCE

---

**Description:** Indicates the reference person. Set on the TENURE question.

**Form Pane Label:** REFERENCE

**SAS Name:** REFERENCE

**Tag Name:** REFERENCE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Integer

**Length:** 1

**Min:** 0

**Max:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

---

Field

**RESPONDENT**  
Background.RESPONDENT

---

**Description:**

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set Instructions

RESPONDENT, R\_NAME, R\_TYPE

If RESP=1-49, set RESPONDENT=1

Else set RESPONDENT = 0 for all other persons or for all persons if RESP = 50

---

## ROSFLG

Field

Background.ROSFLG

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate which roster probe the person was collected on

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 2

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** ROSFLG- 2 character, numeric

Set ROSFLG=1 for each person collected.

-If names are added to the roster at WHO\_REVIEW\_LIST, set ROSFLG = 10 for those persons



---

Field

**SA\_CHANGE**  
Background.SA\_CHANGE

---

**Description:** Indicates if any of the values of the sample address have been changed and are different from the original values

**Form Pane Label:** SA\_CHANGE

**SAS Name:** SA\_CHANGE

**Tag Name:** SA\_CHANGE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If any of the values are changed and different from the sample address, set SA\_CHANGE = 1

---

## SHARED

Field

Background.SHARED

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the person stayed with another relative

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If SHARED\_CUST1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1 set SHARED = 1 for that person  
Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or chose 2, DK, or RF for SHARED\_CUST1)

-OR-

\* WHO\_SHARED\_CUST1=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SHARED=1 for that person  
\* Else set SHARED = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

\* set SHARED=1 for each person selected at WHO\_SHARED\_CUST2

\* else set SHARED = 0

**Skip Instructions:** If SHARED = 1, go to SHARED\_ADDR1

---

## SEAS

Field

Background.SEAS

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the person has a seasonal home

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item\*

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If SEAS\_HOME1 = 1 and PERCOUNT = 1, set SEAS = 1 for that person  
Else set SEAS = 0 for all persons (i.e., not a one-person household or SEAS\_HOME1 = 2, DK, RF)

-OR-

\* WHO\_SEASONAL\_HOME=1 and OPERCOUNT=1, set SEAS=1 for that person  
\* Else set SEAS = 0 for all persons (i.e. not a one person household or chose 2, DK or RF)

-OR-

\* set SEAS=1 for each person selected for WHO\_SEAS\_HOME2

\* else set SEAS = 0

---

## VERIFY

Field

Background.VERIFY

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the name selected to add additional address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set VERIFY = 1 for each name selected

---

Field

**WHI**  
Background.WHI

---

**Description:** Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of in-movers

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If MOVER = 2, 3 for all persons on the roster, set WHI = 1

WHI, 1 character, numeric

---

## WHNR

Field

Background.WHNR

---

**Description:** Household level flag to indicate if there is a whole household of non-residents

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If MOVER = 3 or 6 for all persons on the roster, set WHNR = 1

WHNR, 1 character, numeric



Field

---

## WHO\_REFERENCE

Background.WHO\_REFERENCE

---

**Description:** Person level variable to indicate the reference person

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_REFERENCE

**SAS Name:** WHO\_REFERENCE

**Tag Name:** WHO\_REFERENCE

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** \*Non-screen item

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** \* If WHO\_REF\_PERS=DK, RF, set WHO\_REFERENCE=1 for the first person on the roster who does not have DELETE=1

\* Else set WHO\_REFERENCE=1 for the person selected at WHO\_REF\_PERS

---

## WHO\_WNAME

Field

Background.WHO\_WNAME

---

### Description:

**Form Pane Label:** WHO\_WNAME

**SAS Name:** WHO\_WNAME

**Tag Name:** WHO\_WNAME

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 43

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME  
-OR-  
Concatenate WHO\_ROSTER1\_DES and LNAME

The WHO\_WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the whole household Outmover section

---

Field

**WNAME**  
Background.WNAME

---

**Description:** Person level variable that contains the full name of the roster person

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** String

**Length:** 43

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** If FNAME NE blank, DK, RF, concatenate FNAME, MINIT, and LNAME

WNAME- 43 characters, alphanumeric

The WNAME variable should be used in name fills throughout the instrument.

---

## FAQ

FAQ

Block

---

**Description:**

**Tab Name:** FAQ  
**Fly Over Name:** Frequently Asked Questions  
**Universe Type:** If

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe Description:**

**Array:**

**Block Instructions:**

---

Field

**H\_PURPOSE**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE

---

**Description:** FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** SHIFT-F2

```
\
SELECT FAQ TAB
\
H_PURPOSE1=2
\
H_PURPOSE2=2
\
H_PURPOSE3=2
\
H_PURPOSE4=2
\
H_PURPOSE5=2
\
H_PURPOSE6=2
\
H_PURPOSE7=2
\
H_PURPOSE8=2
```

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** [◆FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS](#)

**Spanish Question Text:** [◆PREGUNTAS FRECUENTES](#)

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** FAQ

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		How long will it take to complete the interview?
2		What is this survey all about?
3		How will this information be used?
4		Why do you need to know about other addresses?
5		Will we visit the other address?
6		Why do you collect cross streets, landmarks, and neighbors?
7		Why do you need to know if the address is within a mile of the sample address?
8		I already mailed my census form, so why is someone visiting my house?
9		I already answered a bunch of questions from one of your census workers. Why is someone visiting my house again?
10		Isn't this a waste of taxpayers' money?
11		Why was I selected for this survey?
12		Why can't you select someone else?
13		Do I have to participate?
14		Why can't you get your information from other sources?
15		How can I be sure that the information I give you will be kept confidential?
16		Why do you need our names?
17		I thought you only counted people.
18		Is there a telephone number I can call to confirm that this is legitimate?
19		Where can I write to complain, or if I have a concern?
20		Why do you need to know about my citizenship status?
21		Why do you need to know about where I was born?
22		Why do you need to know the year I became a naturalized citizen?
23		Return to Interview

### Spanish

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		¿Cuánto tiempo llevará completar la entrevista?
2		¿De qué se trata esta encuesta?
3		¿Cómo se usará esta información?
4		¿Por qué necesitan conocer otras direcciones?
5		¿Visitaremos la otra dirección?
6		¿Por qué recopilan las calles de las intersecciones, puntos de referencia y vecindarios?
7		¿Por qué necesitan saber si la dirección se encuentra a una milla de la dirección muestra?
8		Ya envié por correo mi formulario del censo, ¿por qué alguien está visitando mi

---

	casa?
9	Ya respondí un montón de preguntas de uno de sus trabajadores del censo. ¿Por qué alguien está visitando mi casa de nuevo?
10	¿No es un gasto de dinero de los contribuyentes?
11	¿Por qué me seleccionaron para esta encuesta?
12	¿Por qué no pueden seleccionar a otra persona?
13	¿Tengo que participar?
14	¿Por qué no pueden obtener su información de otras fuentes?
15	¿Cómo puedo estar seguro de que la información que les doy se mantendrá confidencial?
16	¿Por qué necesitan nuestros nombres?
17	Pensé que solo contaban personas.
18	¿Hay un número de teléfono al que pueda llamar para confirmar que esto es legítimo?
19	¿Adónde puedo escribir para presentar una queja o si tengo una inquietud?
20	¿Por qué necesitan saber acerca de mi estatus de ciudadanía?
21	¿Por qué necesitan saber dónde nací?
22	¿Por qué necesitan saber el año en que me hice ciudadano(a) por naturalización?
23	Volver a la entrevista

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> go to H\_PURPOSE1  
<2> go to H\_PURPOSE2  
<3> go to H\_PURPOSE3  
<4> go to H\_PURPOSE4  
<5> go to H\_PURPOSE5  
<6> go to H\_PURPOSE6  
<7> go to H\_PURPOSE7  
<8> go to H\_PURPOSE8  
<9> go to H\_PURPOSE9  
<10> go to H\_PURPOSE10  
<11> go to H\_PURPOSE11  
<12> go to H\_PURPOSE12  
<13> go to H\_PURPOSE13

<14> go to H\_PURPOSE14  
<15> go to H\_PURPOSE15  
<16> go to H\_PURPOSE16  
<17> go to H\_PURPOSE17  
<18> go to H\_PURPOSE18  
<19> go to H\_PURPOSE19  
<20> go to H\_PURPOSE20  
<21> go to H\_PURPOSE21  
<22> go to H\_PURPOSE22  
<23> Return to interview



Field

**H\_PURPOSE1**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE1

**Description:** How long will it take to complete the interview?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE1

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE1

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE1

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<1>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [How long will it take to complete the interview?](#)

These interviews average about 10 to 20 minutes, although it could be shorter or longer depending on your living situation.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿Cuánto tiempo llevará completar la entrevista?](#)

Las entrevistas promedian de 10 a 20 minutos, aunque pueden ser más cortas o más largas según su situación de vivienda.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed

<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE2**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE2

**Description:** What is this survey all about?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE2

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE2

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE2

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=2

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [What is this survey all about?](#)

The purpose of this interview is to determine if we have counted people and housing units at the correct location. You are part of a sample of households chosen to help us determine that. Results from this survey will help us improve future censuses beyond 2020.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿De qué se trata esta encuesta?](#)

El propósito de esta entrevista es determinar si hemos contado a las personas y a las unidades de vivienda en la ubicación correcta. Usted es parte de una muestra de hogares elegidos para ayudarnos a determinar eso. Los resultados de esta encuesta nos ayudarán a mejorar los futuros censos posteriores a 2020.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
--------	-----------	--------------

---

1	Proceder con la entrevista
2	Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE3**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE3

**Description:** How will this information be used?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE3

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE3

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE3

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=3

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [How will this information be used?](#)

The information the Census Bureau collects now will help us find out how well we did in the Census. We release only grouped data, not individual data. No one can be identified individually either by name or by address.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿Cómo se usará esta información?](#)

La información que recopila la Oficina del Censo ahora nos ayudará a averiguar cómo nos fue en el censo. Solo divulgamos datos agrupados, no datos individuales. Nadie puede ser identificado individualmente por el nombre o la dirección.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE4**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE4

**Description:** Why do you need to know about other addresses?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE4

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE4

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE4

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<4>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why do you need to know about other addresses?

This information allows us to make sure we've counted everyone in the right place. We need information on different places where these individuals could have been counted, to be sure no one has been left out or counted at more than one place.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué necesitan conocer otras direcciones?

Esta información nos permite asegurarnos que los hemos contado a todos en el lugar correcto. Necesitamos información sobre los diferentes lugares donde estas personas podrían haber sido contadas para estar seguros de que nadie se ha dejado de contar o se ha contado en más de un lugar.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE



Field

**H\_PURPOSE5**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE5

**Description:** Will we visit the other address?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE5

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE5

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE5

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<5>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Will we visit the other address?

**No, we need to collect the address so we can look through our records to make sure you have been counted at the right place and not in more than one place.**

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Visitaremos la otra dirección?

**No, necesitamos recopilar la dirección para que podamos revisar nuestros registros a fin de asegurar que usted ha sido contado en el lugar correcto y no en más de un lugar.**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE6**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE6

**Description:** Why do you collect cross streets, landmarks, and neighbors?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE6

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE6

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE6

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<6>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why do you collect cross streets, landmarks, and neighbors?

The information helps us search our records to make sure the person is counted at the right place and not in more than one place. If we have the cross streets or landmarks, we can confirm that we are looking at the right place on our map.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué recopilan las calles de las intersecciones, puntos de referencia y vecindarios?

La información nos ayuda a buscar nuestros registros para asegurarnos de que la persona se cuenta en el lugar correcto y no en más de un lugar. Si tenemos las calles de la intersección o los puntos de referencia, podemos confirmar que estamos buscando en el lugar correcto en nuestro mapa.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE7**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE7

**Description:** Why do you need to know if the address is within a mile of the sample address?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE7

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE7

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE7

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<7>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why do you need to know if the address is within a mile of the sample address?

**If the place is within a mile, for statistical purposes, we can count the person in this geographical area.**

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué necesitan saber si la dirección se encuentra a una milla de la dirección muestra?

**Si el lugar se encuentra a una milla, para propósitos estadísticos, podemos contar la persona en esta área geográfica.**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE8**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE8

**Description:** I already mailed my census form, so why is someone visiting my house?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE8

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE8

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE8

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<8>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ I already mailed my census form, so why is someone visiting my house?

This is a separate survey designed to study whether we've counted people and housing units at the correct location during the census.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Ya envié por correo mi formulario del censo, ¿por qué alguien está visitando mi casa?

Esta es una encuesta por separado diseñada para estudiar si hemos contado a las personas y las unidades de vivienda en el lugar correcto durante el censo.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

Don't Know

- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE



---

Field

**H\_PURPOSE9**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE9

---

**Description:** I already answered a bunch of questions from one of your census workers. Why is someone visiting my house again?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE9  
**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE9  
**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE9  
**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<9>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ I already answered a bunch of questions from one of your census workers. Why is someone visiting my house again?

You might have talked to someone already, but this is a different survey. We need your answers to the questions on this survey to determine if the census counted all people and housing units at the correct location.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Ya respondí un montón de preguntas de uno de sus trabajadores del censo. ¿Por qué alguien está visitando mi casa de nuevo?

Es posible que ya haya hablado con alguien pero esta es una encuesta diferente. Necesitamos sus respuestas a las preguntas de esta encuesta para determinar si el censo contó a todas las personas y las unidades de vivienda en el lugar correcto.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
---------------	------------------	---------------------

---

---

1	Proceder con la entrevista
2	Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE10**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE10

**Description:** Isn't this a waste of taxpayers' money?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE10

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE10

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE10

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<10>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Isn't this a waste of taxpayers' money?

**Actually, it could save money. By law, we have to conduct a census every ten years. This will help us improve the coverage of subsequent censuses.**

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿No es un gasto de dinero de los contribuyentes?

**En realidad, podría ahorrar dinero. Por ley, tenemos que realizar un censo cada diez años. Esto nos ayudará a mejorar la cobertura de los censos posteriores.**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

Don't Know

- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE11**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE11

**Description:** Why was I selected for this survey?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE11

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE11

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE11

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<11>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why was I selected for this survey?

Your household was randomly chosen to be part of a scientific sample of households. We need your answers and the answers of the other households we talk to, so we can evaluate how well the census counted everyone.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué me seleccionaron para esta encuesta?

Su hogar se eligió al azar para que sea parte de una muestra científica de hogares. Necesitamos sus respuestas y las de otros hogares con los que hablamos para poder evaluar cómo el censo los contó a todos.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE12**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE12

**Description:** Why can't you select someone else?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE12

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE12

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE12

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<12>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why can't you select someone else?

We cannot substitute different people or households because then the sample wouldn't be scientifically random and representative.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué no pueden seleccionar a otra persona?

No podemos sustituir diferentes personas u hogares porque entonces la muestra no sería al azar ni representativa científicamente.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse

Empty

On Input

On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE



---

Field

**H\_PURPOSE13**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE13

---

**Description:** Do I have to participate?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE13

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE13

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE13

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<13>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Do I have to participate?](#)

Yes. Your household was randomly chosen to be part of a scientific sample of households. We need your answers and the answers of the other households we talk to, so we can evaluate how well the census counted everyone.

As part of the Census, this is a mandatory survey, required by law, Title 13 of the United States Code. That means you must respond to this survey. That law also requires the Census Bureau to keep your answers confidential and to use them for statistical purposes only. That means we publish summary data only, nothing that could identify individual persons or addresses.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿Tengo que participar?](#)

Sí. Su hogar se eligió al azar para que sea parte de una muestra científica de hogares. Necesitamos sus respuestas y las de otros hogares con los que hablamos para poder evaluar cómo el censo los contó a todos.

Como parte del censo, esta es una encuesta obligatoria, requerida por la ley, Título 13 del Código de los Estados Unidos. Eso significa que tiene que responder esta encuesta. Esa ley también requiere que la Oficina del Censo mantenga la confidencialidad de sus respuestas y las use solo para propósitos estadísticos. Eso significa que solo publicaremos un resumen de los datos, nada que pueda identificar las personas ni las direcciones.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

---

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE14**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE14

**Description:** Why can't you get your information from other sources?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE14

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE14

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE14

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<14>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why can't you get your information from other sources?

When it's possible to get data from other sources, we do. For this survey, though, we need to evaluate whether we counted people at the correct location. To do that, we need to talk to the people themselves.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué no pueden obtener su información de otras fuentes?

Quando es posible obtener los datos de otras fuentes, lo hacemos. Para esta encuesta, sin embargo, necesitamos evaluar si contamos a las personas en el lugar correcto. Para hacerlo, necesitamos hablar directamente con las personas.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE15**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE15

**Description:** How can I be sure that the information I give you will be kept confidential?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE15

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE15

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE15

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<15>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [How can I be sure that the information I give you will be kept confidential?](#)

The law requires that only census employees who have taken an oath of confidentiality will see the information that is collected. Census employees are subject to a fine and/or imprisonment if they reveal a respondent's personal information. And we only publish summary statistics, not anything that can identify you personally.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿Cómo puedo estar seguro de que la información que les doy se mantendrá confidencial?](#)

La ley requiere que solo los empleados del censo que han prestado un juramento de confidencialidad verán la información que se recopila. Los empleados del censo están sujetos a una multa y/o encarcelamiento si revelan información personal de la persona encuestada. Además, solo publicamos un resumen de las estadísticas, nada que lo pueda identificar personalmente.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

**H\_PURPOSE16**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE16

**Description:** Why do you need our names?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE16

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE16

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE16

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<16>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ Why do you need our names?

We collect names so that we can match people surveyed in the Census to evaluate who was not counted. Also getting names helps us evaluate errors like counting the same person in two different places.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ ¿Por qué necesitan nuestros nombres?

Recopilamos nombres para poder compararlos con las personas encuestadas en el censo a fin de evaluar quién no se contó. Además, obtener los nombres nos ayuda a evaluar los errores como contar la misma persona en dos lugares diferentes.

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

---

**Spanish**

---

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE



Field

**H\_PURPOSE17**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE17

**Description:** I thought you only counted people.

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE17

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE17

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE17

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<17>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ I thought you only counted people.

**You're right. We do count people. But if we don't ask for names and other related information, we won't have any way to check on how accurate our count is. We also want to avoid counting anyone twice.**

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ Pensé que solo contaban personas.

**Tiene razón. Contamos personas. Pero si no preguntamos los nombres y otra información relacionada, no tendremos ninguna forma de verificar cuán preciso es nuestro conteo. También queremos evitar contar a alguien dos veces.**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

**Spanish**

Value:	Mnemonic:	Description:
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

Array:

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

---

Field

**H\_PURPOSE18**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE18

---

**Description:** Is there a telephone number I can call to confirm that this is legitimate?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE18

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE18

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE18

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<18>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Is there a telephone number I can call to confirm that this is legitimate?](#)

If someone from the Census Bureau has contacted you at home and you have questions, you may contact your Census Bureau regional office at:

**Atlanta: 888-658-5579**

**Chicago: 888-658-5549**

**Denver: 888-658-5581**

**Los Angeles: 888-658-5582**

**New York: 888-658-5543**

**Philadelphia: 888-658-5545**

**Puerto Rico: 888-609-0563**

Or you can visit the website at [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov) and click on "Are You in a Survey?" label on the left side of the screen.

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿Hay un número de teléfono al que pueda llamar para confirmar que esto es legítimo?](#)

Si alguien de la Oficina del Censo lo ha contactado en su casa y tiene preguntas, puede comunicarse con su oficina regional de la Oficina del Censo al:

**Atlanta: 888-658-5579**

**Chicago: 888-658-5549**

**Denver: 888-658-5581**

**Los Ángeles: 888-658-5582**

**Nueva York: 888-658-5543**

**Filadelfia: 888-658-5545**

**Puerto Rico: 888-609-0563**

O puede visitar el sitio web en [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov) y hacer clic en la etiqueta "Are You in a Survey?" (¿Está usted incluido en una encuesta?), que se encuentra

---

en el lado izquierdo de la pantalla.

**Type:** Enumerated  
**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

---

Field

**H\_PURPOSE19**  
FAQ.H\_PURPOSE19

---

**Description:** Where can I write to complain, or if I have a concern?

**Form Pane Label:** H\_PURPOSE19

**SAS Name:** H\_PURPOSE19

**Tag Name:** H\_PURPOSE19

**Inherited Universe:** SHIFT-F2

**Universe:** H\_PURPOSE=<19>

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** ♦ [Where can I write to complain, or if I have a concern?](#)

**Please write or e-mail to:**

**Paperwork Project 0607-0958  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4600 Silver Hill Road, AMSD-3K138  
Washington, DC 20233**

**Paperwork@census.gov (type "Paperwork 0607-0958-CCM" in the subject line)**

**Spanish Question Text:** ♦ [¿Adónde puedo escribir para presentar una queja o si tengo una inquietud?](#)

**Escriba o envíe un correo electrónico a:**

**Paperwork Project 0607-0958  
U.S. Census Bureau  
4600 Silver Hill Road, AMSD-3K138  
Washington, DC 20233**

**Paperwork@census.gov (escriba "Paperwork 0607-0958-PES" como tema).**

**Type:** Enumerated

**Length:** 1

**Answer List:** TPURPOSE

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceed with interview
2		Return to FAQ List

---

**Spanish**

---

<b>Value:</b>	<b>Mnemonic:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
1		Proceder con la entrevista
2		Volver a la lista de Preguntas Frecuentes

---

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Skip Instructions:** <1> return to interview at last question displayed  
<2> goto H\_PURPOSE

Field

## Editing Sample Address

Editing Sample Address

**Description:** Function Screen - Allowing Editing of Sample Address

**Form Pane Label:**

**SAS Name:**

**Tag Name:**

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:** F3 - from screens

START\_A

FOUND\_PROXY

LOCATE

INTRO\_S1

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:** Make sure that you are at the correct location before making any corrections.

Enter address corrections here:

- Changes you MAY make
- Utah St. to 3935 Utah St.
- 23 Byron Pl. to 23 Byron Pl. garage apt.
- Un (unnamed) Rd to 2000 Connecticut Rd.
- 101 Main St. to 101 Main Rd.
- Do NOT make minor changes to correct spelling or punctuation.

**Spanish Question Text:** Asegúrese de estar en el lugar correcto antes de hacer alguna corrección.

Escriba las correcciones de la dirección aquí:

- Cambios que PUEDE hacer
- Utah St. a 3935 Utah St.
- 23 Byron Pl. a 23 Byron Pl. garage apt.
- N.N. (sin nombre) Rd a 2000 Connecticut Rd.
- 101 Main St. a 101 Main Rd.
- NO haga cambios menores para corregir la ortografía o la puntuación.

**Type:** String

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input  
 On Output

**Store Instructions:** If Stateside:

House Number (HOUSENO) - 32 Characters  
Street Name (STREETNM) - 138 Characters  
Unit Designation (UNIT) - 52 characters  
Rural Route Address (RURALADDRESS) - 49 characters  
City (CITY) - 40 characters  
Physical Description (PHYSDESC) - 100 characters

If Puerto Rico:

House Number (PRHNO) - 20  
Street Name, Carretera, or Ramal (PRSTREETNM) - 100  
Name of Urbanizacion (PRURBNZ) - 60  
Apartment/Condominium/Residencial (PRMUNAME)- 100  
Complex Descriptor and Designation (PRCD) - 25  
Unit Descriptor and Designation (PRUNITDES) - 52  
Name of Area 1 (PRAREA1) - 50  
Name of Area 2 (PRAREA2) - 50  
KM/HM (KMHM) - 6  
Municipio (CITY) - 40  
Rural Route Address (RURALADDRESS) - 49  
Physical Description (PHYSDESC) - 100

Prefilled with Sample Address. If changed, needs to be stored separately "."  
Don't Know and Refused are not options on this screen.  
Blanks are allowed.

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Set instruction:

SA\_CHANGE:

- If any of the values are changed and different from the sample address, set SA\_CHANGE = 1.
- Else, set to blank.

**Skip Instructions:** Return to screen entered from.



Field

## Early Exit/F10

Early Exit/F10

**Description:** Early exit (F10) from the interview

**Form Pane Label:** Early Exit/F10

**SAS Name:** Early Exit/F10

**Tag Name:** Early Exit/F10

**Inherited Universe:**

**Universe:**

**Universe Description:**

**Question Text:**

**Spanish Question Text:**

**Type:** Classification

**Length:** 1

- Don't Know
- Refuse
- Empty

- On Input
- On Output

**Array:**

**Special Instructions:** Early exit is a global function. If an interview is ended early, all data collected during interview should be retained and made available the next time the case is opened.

The following skip should be followed if a case is exited early:

- (1) If being used in Section A, go to CALLBACK. Then go to LANG\_WHICH and then to CLOSE/EXIT.
- (2) Else if R\_TYPE and R\_NAME not blank, go to R\_PHONE. Then go to CALLBACK, then to LANG\_WHICH, and then to CLOSE/EXIT.
- (3) Else go to R\_TYPE. Then go to R\_NAME, then R\_PHONE, then CALLBACK, then LANG\_WHICH, and then CLOSE/EXIT.